



Cisco Nexus 3000 Series NX-OS N3K Mode Command Reference (Configuration Commands), Release 9.3(1)

First Published: 2019-09-24

Americas Headquarters

Cisco Systems, Inc.
170 West Tasman Drive
San Jose, CA 95134-1706
USA
<http://www.cisco.com>
Tel: 408 526-4000
800 553-NETS (6387)
Fax: 408 527-0883



CONTENTS

PREFACE

Preface	cxxvii
Audience	cxxvii
Documentation Conventions	cxxvii
Documentation Feedback	cxxviii
Communications, Services, and Additional Information	cxxviii

CHAPTER 1

Notice	1
Notice	2

CHAPTER 2

Introduction	3
Introduction	4

PART I

All Configuration Commands	5
----------------------------	----------

CHAPTER 3

A Commands	7
aaa accounting dot1x default group	12
aaa authentication dot1x default group	13
aaa authentication login ascii-authentication	14
aaa authentication login console	15
aaa authentication login default	17
aaa authentication login default fallback error local	19
aaa authentication login enable	20
aaa authentication login error-enable	21
aaa authentication login invalid-username-log	22
aaa authentication rejected	23
aaa authentication rejected in ban	24

aaa authorization commands console	25
aaa authorization commands default	26
aaa authorization ssh default group	27
aaa bypass-user	28
aaa group server ldap	29
aaa group server radius	30
aaa group server tacacs	31
aaa server radius dynamic-author	32
aaa user default-role	33
abort	34
abort	35
abort	36
abort	37
absolute-timeout	38
absolute start	39
accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	40
access-class	42
access-list	43
access-list	44
access-list ipv6	45
access vlan	46
aclog match-log-level	47
action	48
action	49
action cli	50
action counter name value op	51
action eem test	52
action event-default	53
action forceshut reset-reason	54
action overbudgetshut	55
action policy-default	56
action reload	57

action snmp-trap	58
action syslog msg	59
activate mode-100M	60
additional-paths install backup	61
additional-paths receive	62
additional-paths selection route-map	63
additional-paths send	64
address-family ipv4	65
address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast	66
address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast	67
address-family ipv4 mdt	68
address-family ipv4 mdt	69
address-family ipv4 mvpn	70
address-family ipv4 mvpn	71
address-family ipv4 unicast	72
address-family ipv4 unicast	73
address-family ipv4 unicast	74
address-family ipv4 unicast	75
address-family ipv4 unicast	76
address-family ipv4 unicast	77
address-family ipv4 unicast	78
address-family ipv4 unicast	79
address-family ipv4 unicast	80
address-family ipv4 unicast	81
address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast	82
address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast	83
address-family ipv6 mvpn	84
address-family ipv6 mvpn	85
address-family ipv6 unicast	86
address-family ipv6 unicast	87
address-family ipv6 unicast	88
address-family ipv6 unicast	89
address-family ipv6 unicast	90
address-family ipv6 unicast	91

address-family ipv6 unicast	92
address-family ipv6 unicast	93
address-family ipv6 unicast	94
address-family ipv6 unicast	95
address-family ipv6 unicast	96
address-family ipv6 unicast	97
address-family l2vpn evpn	98
address-family l2vpn evpn	99
address-family l2vpn vpls	100
address-family l2vpn vpls	101
address-family link-state	102
address-family link-state	103
address-family vpnv4 unicast	104
address-family vpnv4 unicast	105
address-family vpnv6 unicast	106
address-family vpnv6 unicast	107
address	108
address	109
address	110
address	111
address	112
address	113
address port-number	114
address primary	115
address secondary	116
address secondary	117
adjacency-check	118
advertise-gw-ip	119
advertise-labels	120
advertise-map exist default advertise-map	121
advertise-pip	122
advertise-system-mac	123
advertise evpn multicast	124
advertise interface	125

advertise local-labeled-route	126
advertisement-interval	127
advertisement-interval	128
affinity-group	129
affinity-group activate	130
affinity-map	131
affinity	132
affinity	133
affinity	134
affinity	135
affinity	136
age	137
age	138
aggregate-address	139
aggregate-address	140
alert-group user-def-cmd	141
allocate-index	142
allocate-label all	143
allocate-label option-b	144
allocate1 interface2	145
allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range	146
allocate3 shared interface3	147
allow-vni-in-ethertag	148
allow feature-set	149
allowas-in	150
allowas-in	151
allowed-locators	152
allowed-vlans	153
amt flush-routes	154
amt pseudo-interface	155
analytics cluster	156
anonymous-id	157
append-after next	158
apply profile	159

area authentication	160
area authentication	161
area default-cost	162
area default-cost	163
area filter-list route-map in	164
area filter-list route-map in	165
area nssa	166
area nssa	167
area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa	168
area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa	169
area range	170
area range	171
area segment-routing mpls	172
area sham-link	173
area stub	174
area stub	175
area virtual-link	176
area virtual-link	177
area virtual-link	178
area virtual-link	179
arp access-list	180
as-format asdot	181
as-override	182
assign interface shared	183
assign vlan dedicated	184
assign vrf prefix number dedicated	185
association-group	186
association-group	187
attach module	188
auth-mechanism plain	189
authentication-check	190
authentication-check	191
authentication-check level-1	192
authentication-check level-2	193

authentication-key	194
authentication-key	195
authentication-key	196
authentication-type cleartext	197
authentication-type cleartext	198
authentication-type cleartext	199
authentication	200
authentication	201
authentication	202
authentication	203
authentication	204
authentication	205
authentication bind	206
authentication challenge	207
authentication key-chain	208
authentication key-chain	209
authentication key-chain	210
authentication key-chain	211
authentication key-chain	212
authentication key-chain	213
authentication lifetime	214
authentication text	215
authentication type md5	216
authentication window-size	217
auto-bw	218
auto-bw	219
auto-bw timers frequency	220
auto-cost reference-bandwidth	221
auto-cost reference-bandwidth	222
auto-recovery	223
auto-remap-replication-servers	224
autonomous-system	225
autoroute announce	226
autoroute metric	227

autostate 228
autovlan enable 229
awk 230

CHAPTER 4**B Commands 231**

backoff 233
backup-bw 234
bandwidth 235
bandwidth 236
bandwidth 237
bandwidth 238
bandwidth 239
bandwidth 240
bandwidth 241
bandwidth kbps mbps gbps 242
bandwidth kbps mbps gbps 243
banner exec 244
banner motd 245
bcm-shell module 246
bcm-shell module 247
beacon 248
begin exclude include end 249
bestpath 250
bfd 251
bfd 252
bfd 253
bfd 254
bfd 255
bfd 256
bfd authentication interop 257
bfd authentication key-id key 258
bfd echo-interface 259
bfd echo-rx-interval 260
bfd echo 261

bfd interval	262
bfd interval	263
bfd interval min_rx multiplier	264
bfd interval min_rx multiplier	265
bfd multihop authentication key-id key	266
bfd multihop interval	267
bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier	268
bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier	269
bfd optimize subinterface	270
bfd per-link	271
bfd slow-timer	272
bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer	273
bfshell	274
bfshell cmd	275
bfshell module	276
bfshell module cmd	277
binary-location	278
bind interface	279
bind mac-address	280
blink	281
bloggerd live-process-core sap	282
bloggerd log-dump all	283
bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history	284
bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid	285
bloggerd log-throttle	286
bloggerd log-transfer	287
bloggerd log-transfer	288
bloggerd parse log-buffer file	289
bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap	290
bloggerd parse pss file	291
bmp-activate-server	292
bmp-server	293
boot-order	294
boot	295

- boot aci 296
- boot auto-copy 297
- boot kickstart 298
- boot mode docker_cluster 299
- boot mode lxc 300
- boot nxos 301
- boot order bootflash 302
- boot order pxe 303
- boot poap enable 304
- boot system 305
- buffer-delete 306
- buffer-move 307

CHAPTER 5

- C Commands 309
 - cabundle url 320
 - callhome 321
 - callhome send configuration 322
 - callhome send diagnostic 323
 - callhome test 324
 - callhome test inventory 325
 - candidate-paths 326
 - candidate-paths 327
 - capability additional-paths receive 328
 - capability additional-paths send 329
 - capability suppress 4-byte-as 330
 - capability vrf-lite 331
 - capture session 332
 - carrier-delay 333
 - catena 334
 - catena device-group 335
 - catena port-acl 336
 - catena port-group 337
 - catena vlan-group 338
 - cbts-member tunnel-te 339

cd	340
cdp advertise v1	341
cdp enable	342
cdp enable	343
cdp format device-id	344
cdp holdtime	345
cdp timer	346
certificate	347
cfs debug all	348
cfs distribute	349
cfs eth distribute	350
cfs ipv4 distribute	351
cfs ipv4 mcast-address	352
cfs ipv6 distribute	353
cfs ipv6 mcast-address	354
cfs region	355
chain	356
change-password	357
channel-group	358
channel-group	359
channel-group	360
channel-group	361
channel-group force	362
channel-group force	363
channel mode active	364
checkpoint	365
checkpoint	366
cipher-suite	367
class-map	368
class-map type control-plane	369
class-map type network-qos	370
class-map type queuing	371
class	372
class	373

class `__inline__` 374
class `class-default` 375
class type `network-qos` 376
class type `psp` 377
class type `queuing` 378
clear 379
clear 380
clear 381
clear `aaa client radius statistics` 382
clear `aaa local user blocked username` 383
clear `aaa server radius statistics` 384
clear `access-list counters` 385
clear `access-list hardware counters` 386
clear `access-list ipsg stats` 387
clear `accounting log` 388
clear `aclqos cl-qos` 389
clear `aclqos fab` 390
clear `aclqos fc` 391
clear `aclqos libdrv` 392
clear `aclqos map` 393
clear `aclqos merge` 394
clear `aclqos pl` 395
clear `aclqos ppf-parse` 396
clear `aclqos ppf` 397
clear `aclqos qng-hw` 398
clear `aclqos qng` 399
clear `aclqos rl` 400
clear `aclqos rm` 401
clear `aclqos sch` 402
clear `aclqos stats` 403
clear `aclqos tbl` 404
clear `aclqos trace-detail` 405
clear `aclqos trace` 406
clear `aclqos uf` 407

clear bfd statistics 408

clear bgp 409

clear bgp bmp stats server 411

clear bootvar log 412

clear cdp counters 413

clear checkpoint database 414

clear cli history 415

clear controller accounting log 416

clear copp statistics 417

clear cores 418

clear cores archive 419

clear counters 420

clear counters buffers 421

clear counters interface 422

clear counters interface 423

clear counters interface all 424

clear counters interface snmp 425

clear counters mpls strip 426

clear crypto ca trustpool timer 427

clear debug logfile 428

clear dot1x all 429

clear dot1x stats interface 430

clear ecp statistics 431

clear evb hosts 432

clear evb hosts 433

clear evb statistics 434

clear fabric database dc1 vrf node-id 435

clear fabric database host statistics 436

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip 437

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group 438

clear fabricpath isis adjacency 439

clear fabricpath isis statistics 440

clear fabricpath isis traffic 441

clear fc2 442

clear fctimer session 443

clear flow cache 444

clear flow cache 445

clear flow exporter 446

clear flow rtp details 447

clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats 448

clear forwarding cumulative counter 449

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all 450

clear forwarding events-history 451

clear forwarding inconsistency 452

clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters 453

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history 454

clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats 455

clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency 456

clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters 457

clear forwarding ipv6 route module 458

clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history 459

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history 460

clear forwarding l2-route-history 461

clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history 462

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history 463

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history 464

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history 465

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history 466

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics 467

clear forwarding l2rib-route-history 468

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history 469

clear forwarding l3-route-history 470

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats 471

clear forwarding mpls stats 472

clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history 473

clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history 474

clear forwarding mpls trace label-history 475

clear forwarding mpls trace te-history 476

clear forwarding oiflist-history	477
clear forwarding route module	478
clear forwarding trace ecmp-history	479
clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history	480
clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history	481
clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history	482
clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history	483
clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history	484
clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history	485
clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history	486
clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history	487
clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history	488
clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history	489
clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history	490
clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history	491
clear forwarding trace v4-rmh-history	492
clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history	493
clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history	494
clear forwarding trace v6-rmh-history	495
clear forwarding trace vobj-history	496
clear frame traffic	497
clear fs-daemon log	498
clear hardware flow ip	499
clear hardware flow ipv6	500
clear hardware flow l2	501
clear hardware flow mpls	502
clear hardware ip verify	503
clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance	505
clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history	506
clear install all failed-standby	507
clear install failure-reason	508
clear install log-history all	509
clear install status	510
clear ip adjacency statistics	511

clear ip amt tunnel	512
clear ip arp	513
clear ip arp controller-statistics	514
clear ip arp inspection log	515
clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan	516
clear ip arp l2 statistics interface	517
clear ip arp multihoming-statistics	518
clear ip arp statistics	519
clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics	520
clear ip arp tunnel-statistics	521
clear ip arp vpc-statistics	522
clear ip dhcp global statistics	523
clear ip dhcp relay statistics	524
clear ip dhcp snooping binding	525
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics	526
clear ip eigrp accounting	527
clear ip eigrp redistribution	528
clear ip eigrp traffic	529
clear ip igmp groups	530
clear ip igmp interface statistics	531
clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking	532
clear ip igmp snooping groups	533
clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan	534
clear ip igmp snooping report statistics	535
clear ip igmp snooping statistics	536
clear ip interface statistics	537
clear ip lisp data-cache	538
clear ip lisp map-cache	539
clear ip lisp statistics	540
clear ip mbgp dampening	541
clear ip mbgp flap-statistics	543
clear ip mbgp peer-template	545
clear ip mroute	547
clear ip mroute statistics	548

clear ip msdp peer	549
clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in	550
clear ip msdp sa	551
clear ip msdp statistics	552
clear ip nat-alias address	553
clear ip nat statistics	554
clear ip nat translation	555
clear ip ospf neighbor	557
clear ip ospf redistribution	558
clear ip ospf statistics	559
clear ip ospf traffic	560
clear ip pim interface statistics	561
clear ip pim policy statistics	562
clear ip pim policy statistics jp	563
clear ip pim route	564
clear ip pim statistics	565
clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp	566
clear ip rip statistics	567
clear ip traffic	568
clear ipv6 adjacency statistics	569
clear ipv6 amt tunnel	570
clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics	571
clear ipv6 icmp	572
clear ipv6 icmp l2 statistics interface	573
clear ipv6 icmp nd local-proxy stats	574
clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics	575
clear ipv6 interface statistics	576
clear ipv6 lisp data-cache	577
clear ipv6 lisp statistics	578
clear ipv6 mld groups	579
clear ipv6 mroute	580
clear ipv6 neighbor	581
clear ipv6 neighbor binding	582
clear ipv6 pim interface statistics	583

clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp	584
clear ipv6 pim route	585
clear ipv6 pim statistics	586
clear ipv6 rguard statistics	587
clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp	588
clear ipv6 snooping counters	589
clear ipv6 snooping events	590
clear ipv6 snooping messages	591
clear ipv6 traffic	592
clear isis adjacency	593
clear isis redistribution	594
clear isis spf-log	595
clear isis statistics	596
clear isis traffic	597
clear itd statistics	598
clear l2dbg	599
clear l2fwder statistics	600
clear lacp counters	601
clear lcmd stats interface	602
clear ldap-server statistics	603
clear lim counters	605
clear line	606
clear lisp ddt referral-cache	607
clear lisp dynamic-eid	608
clear lisp proxy-itr	609
clear lisp site	610
clear lldp counters	611
clear lldp counters interface	612
clear logging dropcount	613
clear logging ip access-list cache	614
clear logging logfile	615
clear logging nvram	616
clear logging onboard	617
clear logging onboard	618

clear logging session	619
clear mac address-table datapath	620
clear mac address-table dynamic	621
clear macsec mka statistics	622
clear macsec secy statistics	623
clear mpls access-list counters	624
clear mpls forwarding statistics	625
clear mpls static trace	626
clear mpls switching label statistics	627
clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers	628
clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters	629
clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters	630
clear mts dedup_stats uuid app_update_id	631
clear mts message statistics	632
clear nbm flows statistics	633
clear ngoam	634
clear ngoam	635
clear ngoam	636
clear ngoam pathtrace	637
clear ntp session	638
clear ntp statistics	639
clear nve peer-ip	640
clear nve peers history-log	641
clear nve peers interface counters	642
clear nve peers vni interface counters	643
clear nve vni counters	644
clear nvram	645
clear nxapi-server logs	646
clear openflow switch controller all	647
clear ospfv3 neighbor	648
clear ospfv3 statistics	649
clear ospfv3 traffic	650
clear peer-info interface vsan	651
clear pktmgr client	652

clear pktmgr interface	653
clear plb analytics	654
clear port-security dynamic address vlan	655
clear port-security dynamic interface	656
clear processes log all	657
clear processes log all vdc-all	658
clear processes log archive	659
clear processes log pid	660
clear processes vdc log all	661
clear processes vdc log pid	662
clear ptp corrections	663
clear ptp counters interface	664
clear qos mpls-snm	665
clear qos policies	666
clear qos statistics	667
clear queuing pfc-queue	668
clear queuing pfc-queue interface	669
clear radius-server statistics	670
clear radius session	672
clear rmon	673
clear route-map pbr-statistics	674
clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters	675
clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache	676
clear routing ipv6 multicast	677
clear routing multicast	678
clear scheduler logfile	679
clear screen	680
clear session state name	681
clear sflow statistics	682
clear snmp counters	683
clear snmp hostconfig	684
clear sockets statistics	685
clear spanning-tree counters	686
clear spanning-tree detected-protocols	687

clear spanning-tree sps-hist	688
clear ssh hosts	689
clear system login failures	690
clear system reset-reason	691
clear tacacs-server statistics	692
clear tech-support lock	694
clear tech-support lock	695
clear user	696
clear veobc counters	697
clear vlan access-list counters	698
clear vlan counters	699
clear vmtracker counters	700
clear vpc statistics all	701
clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive	702
clear vpc statistics vpc	703
clear vpc transport statistics	704
clear vrrp statistics	705
clear vrrpv3 statistics	706
clear vtp counters	707
cli alias check strict	708
cli alias name	709
cli create new-cmd	710
cli var name	711
cli var name	712
cli var name	713
client-to-client reflection	714
client vrf management default	715
clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute	716
clock format 12	717
clock format show-timezone debug	718
clock format show-timezone syslog	719
clock protocol	720
clock set	721
clock summer	723

cluster-id	724
collect	725
collect	726
collect	727
collect	728
collect	729
collect counter bytes	730
collect counter bytes	731
collect interval	732
collect ip version	733
collect timestamp sys-uptime first	734
collect timestamp sys-uptime first	735
collect transport tcp flags	736
collect transport tcp flags	737
color	738
color	739
color	740
color	741
color	742
color	743
color	744
color	745
color endpoint	746
commit	747
commit	748
commit	749
commit verbose	750
conf-offset	751
confederation identifier	752
confederation peers	753
config-source controller	754
configure	755
configure config-template on substitute	756
configure maintenance profile normal	757

configure profile 758

configure replace 759

configure replace abort 761

configure replace commit 762

configure session 763

congestion-control ecn 764

congestion-control random-detect 765

congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn 766

congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold 767

congestion-control tail-drop 768

connect 769

connected-prefix-sid-map 770

constraints 771

constraints 772

continue 773

contract-id 774

control-plane 775

control-plane dynamic 776

control vlan 777

controller-credentials username password 0 778

controller description 779

controller ip vrf 780

controller ipv4 781

controller ipv4 782

controller type l2 identifier 783

copp rate-limit disable 784

copy 785

copy 787

copy licenses 788

copy licenses 789

copy recursive 790

cost 791

count 792

count 793

crypto ca authenticate	794
crypto ca crl request	795
crypto ca enroll	796
crypto ca export pkcs12	797
crypto ca import certificate	798
crypto ca import pkcs12	799
crypto ca lookup	800
crypto ca remote ldap	801
crypto ca trustpoint	802
crypto ca trustpool import url	803
crypto ca trustpool import url clean	804
crypto ca trustpool policy	805
crypto cert ssh-authorize	806
crypto certificatemap mapname	807
crypto key generate rsa	808
crypto key zeroize rsa	809
cryptographic-algorithm	810
customer-id	811
cut	812

CHAPTER 6
D Commands 813

dampen-igp-metric	819
dampening	820
dampening	821
data-pattern	822
data-pattern pad	823
data-source	824
database-mapping	825
databits	826
databits	827
datapath-id	828
datapath-id	829
dataplane mpls	830
dataplane mpls	831

db-jid	832
db-security user password	833
db-table	834
dead-interval	835
dead-interval	836
dead-interval	837
deadtime	838
deadtime	839
deadtime	840
default-information originate	841
default-information originate	842
default-information originate	843
default-information originate	844
default-information originate	845
default-information originate	846
default-information originate always rd route-target	847
default-metric	848
default-metric	849
default-metric	850
default-metric	851
default-metric	852
default-miss	853
default-originate	854
default echo revision	855
default permit	856
default permit	857
default permit	858
default permit	859
default permit	860
default permit	861
define	862
delay-restore time	863
delay	864
delay	865

delay 866

delay peer-link 867

delay restore 868

delay restore interface-vlan 869

delay restore orphan-port 870

delay up 871

delete 872

delete ca-certificate 873

delete certificate 874

delete crl 875

demand-circuit 876

depth 877

depth 878

description 879

description 880

description 881

description 882

description 883

description 884

description 885

description 886

description 887

description 888

description 889

description 890

description 891

description 892

description 893

description 894

description 895

description 896

description 897

description 898

description 899

description	900
description	901
description	902
description	903
description	904
description	905
description	906
description	907
description	908
description	909
description	910
description	911
description	912
description	913
description	914
description	915
description	916
description	917
description	918
description description	919
dest-ipaddr	920
dest-ipaddr	921
dest-port	922
dest	923
destination-group	924
destination-profile	925
destination-profile	926
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group	927
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr	928
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http	929
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index email-addr	930
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index http	931
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email	932
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http	933

destination-profile alert-group	934
destination-profile email-addr	935
destination-profile format	936
destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group	937
destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr	938
destination-profile full-txt-destination http	939
destination-profile full-txt-destination index email-addr	940
destination-profile full-txt-destination index http	941
destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size	942
destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level	943
destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http	944
destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email	945
destination-profile http	946
destination-profile index email-addr	947
destination-profile index http	948
destination-profile message-level	949
destination-profile message-size	950
destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group	951
destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr	952
destination-profile short-txt-destination http	953
destination-profile short-txt-destination index email-addr	954
destination-profile short-txt-destination index http	955
destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size	956
destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level	957
destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email	958
destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http	959
destination-profile transport-method email	960
destination-profile transport-method http	961
destination	962
destination1 interface	963
destination	964
destination	965
destination	966
destination	967

destination 968

destination 969

destination filter ip 970

destination filter ip any any 971

destination ip 972

device-group 973

device-group 974

device-role 975

device-role 976

device-role 977

diagnostic bootup level 978

diagnostic bootup level 979

diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test 980

diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second 981

diagnostic monitor syslog 982

diff-clean 983

diff-clean all-users 984

diff 985

dir 986

disable-connected-check 987

disable-fka 988

disable-peer-as-check 989

disable-policy-batching 990

discard-route external 991

discard-route external 992

disjoint 993

disjoint 994

distance 995

distance 996

distance 997

distance 998

distance 999

distance 1000

distribute into route-map all 1001

distribute link-state	1002
dns	1003
domain-id	1004
domain-id secondary	1005
domain-tag	1006
dont-capability-negotiate	1007
dos2nxos	1008
dot1q	1009
dot1q	1010
dot1q default dynamic	1011
dot1x default	1012
dot1x default	1013
dot1x host-mode	1014
dot1x mac-auth-bypass	1015
dot1x mac-move	1016
dot1x max-reauth-req	1017
dot1x max-req	1018
dot1x pae	1019
dot1x port-control	1020
dot1x radius-accounting	1021
dot1x re-authenticate interface	1022
dot1x re-authentication	1023
dot1x show credential	1024
dot1x system-auth-control	1025
dot1x timeout inactivity-period	1026
dot1x timeout quiet-period	1027
dot1x timeout ratelimit-period	1028
dot1x timeout re-authperiod	1029
dot1x timeout server-timeout	1030
dot1x timeout supp-timeout	1031
dot1x timeout tx-period	1032
down-bit-ignore	1033
downlink delay	1034
drop-trigger	1035

[dscp](#) [1036](#)
[dscp](#) [1037](#)
[dscp](#) [1038](#)
[dscp](#) [1039](#)
[dscp](#) [1040](#)
[dst-grp](#) [1041](#)
[dual-active exclude interface-vlan](#) [1042](#)
[duplex](#) [1043](#)
[duplex](#) [1044](#)
[duplicate-message throttle](#) [1045](#)
[dynamic-capability](#) [1046](#)
[dynamic-med-interval](#) [1047](#)
[dynamic](#) [1048](#)
[dynamic](#) [1049](#)

CHAPTER 7

[E Commands](#) [1051](#)
[eapol mac-address](#) [1054](#)
[ebgp-multihop](#) [1055](#)
[echo](#) [1056](#)
[echo](#) [1057](#)
[ecp max-retries](#) [1058](#)
[ecp mode lan](#) [1059](#)
[ecp retransmission-timer-exponent](#) [1060](#)
[eem test](#) [1061](#)
[eemtest policy-add](#) [1062](#)
[eemtest policy-remove](#) [1063](#)
[egress-engineering](#) [1064](#)
[egress-host](#) [1065](#)
[egress-host](#) [1066](#)
[egress-interface](#) [1067](#)
[egress-interface](#) [1068](#)
[egress](#) [1069](#)
[eid-prefix](#) [1070](#)
[email-addr](#) [1071](#)

email-contact	1072
email	1073
email	1074
enable	1075
enable	1076
enable Cert	1077
enable secret 0 5 8 9	1078
encapsulation dot1q	1079
encapsulation dot1q	1080
encapsulation dot1q	1081
encapsulation mpls	1082
encapsulation mpls	1083
encapsulation mpls source ipv4	1084
encrypt pause-frame	1085
encryption decrypt type6	1086
encryption delete type6	1087
encryption re-encrypt obfuscated	1088
end	1089
enforce-first-as	1090
enrollment terminal	1091
errdisable	1092
errdisable detect cause	1093
errdisable detect cause acl-exception	1094
errdisable port detect cause acl-exception	1095
errdisable recovery interval	1096
erspan-id	1097
erspan-ip	1098
ethalyzer local	1099
ethernet-segment	1100
ethernet-segment delay-restore time	1101
ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static	1102
ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static	1103
ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static	1104
ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static	1105

evb mac	1106
evb reinit-keep-alive	1107
evb resource-wait-delay	1108
event	1109
event	1110
event cli match	1111
event counter name entry-val entry-op	1112
event fanabsent time	1113
event fanbad time	1114
event fib adjacency extra	1115
event fib resource tcam usage	1116
event fib route	1117
event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure	1118
event manager applet	1119
event manager clear counter	1120
event manager clear history events	1121
event manager environment	1122
event manager policy	1123
event manager run	1124
event memory	1125
event module-failure type module count	1126
event module status module1	1127
event neighbor-discovery	1128
event none	1129
event oir fan	1130
event oir module	1131
event oir powersupply	1132
event policy-default count	1133
event poweroverbudget	1134
event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval	1135
event storm-control	1137
event syslog pattern	1138
event sysmgr memory major minor clear	1139
event sysmgr switchover count time	1140

event temperature threshold 1141

event test match 1142

event timer 1143

event track state 1144

evi 1145

evi 1146

evi auto 1147

evpn 1148

evpn multihoming core-tracking 1149

evpn multisite dci-tracking 1150

evpn multisite fabric-tracking 1151

exclude-any 1152

exclude-any 1153

exclude access-list 1154

exclude access-list 1155

exec-timeout 1156

exec-timeout 1157

existing-cli 1158

exit 1159

exit 1160

exp 1161

explicit-null 1162

explicit-path identifier 1163

explicit segment-list 1164

export-gateway-ip 1165

export map 1166

export vrf allow-vpn 1167

export vrf default map 1168

exporter-bucket-id 1169

exporter-id 1170

exporter-id 1171

exporter 1172

exporter 1173

exporter 1174

exporter 1175
 exporter 1176
 exporter 1177

CHAPTER 8
F Commands 1179

fabric-soo 1183
 fabric database auto-pull dcu node-id 1184
 fabric database auto-pull dcu vrf node-id 1185
 fabric database inherit-profile-map 1186
 fabric database mobility-domain 1187
 fabric database override-profile 1188
 fabric database override-vrf-profile 1189
 fabric database profile-map 1190
 fabric database profile-map global 1191
 fabric database refresh dot1q 1192
 fabric database refresh vni 1193
 fabric database static-host 1194
 fabric database type bl-dcu 1195
 fabric database type cabling 1196
 fabric database type host 1197
 fabric database type network 1198
 fabric database type partition 1199
 fabric database type profile 1200
 fabric forwarding admin-distance 1201
 fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac 1202
 fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection 1203
 fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count 1204
 fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer unfreeze-count 1205
 fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac 1206
 fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway 1207
 fabric forwarding selective-host-probe 1208
 fast-convergence 1209
 fast-external-fallover 1210
 fast-flood enable 1211

fast-flood interval	1212
fast-reload network-os	1213
fast-reroute	1214
fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw	1215
fdroplacency network	1216
fcoe	1217
fcoe	1218
fcoe enable-fex	1219
fcoe fcf-priority	1220
fcoe femap	1221
fcoe fka-adv-period	1222
fcoe vloopback	1223
fcoe vsan	1224
fctimer D_S_TOV	1225
fctimer E_D_TOV	1226
fctimer R_A_TOV	1227
fctimer abort	1228
fctimer commit	1229
fctimer distribute	1230
feature-set	1231
feature-set	1232
feature	1233
feature analytics	1234
feature bash-shell	1235
feature bfd	1236
feature bgp	1237
feature catena	1238
feature dhcp	1239
feature dot1x	1240
feature eigrp	1241
feature evb	1242
feature evmed	1243
feature hardware-telemetry	1244
feature hsrp	1245

feature imp	1246
feature interface-vlan	1247
feature isis	1248
feature itd	1249
feature lacp	1250
feature ldap	1251
feature lldp	1252
feature mpls l3vpn	1253
feature mpls static	1254
feature msdp	1255
feature mvpn	1256
feature nat	1257
feature netflow	1258
feature ngoam	1259
feature ngoam	1260
feature npiv	1261
feature ntp	1262
feature nv overlay	1263
feature nxapi	1264
feature nxdb	1265
feature nxsdk	1266
feature openflow	1267
feature ospf	1268
feature ospfv3	1269
feature password encryption aes	1270
feature pbr	1271
feature pim	1272
feature pim6	1273
feature pnp	1274
feature poap	1275
feature pong	1276
feature port-security	1277
feature private-vlan	1278
feature privilege	1279

feature ptp 1280
feature rip 1281
feature scheduler 1282
feature scp-server 1283
feature sflow 1284
feature sftp-server 1285
feature signature-verification 1286
feature sla responder 1287
feature sla sender 1288
feature sla twamp-server 1289
feature smart-channel 1290
feature ssh 1291
feature tacacs 1292
feature telemetry 1293
feature telnet 1294
feature tunnel 1295
feature udd 1296
feature vmtracker 1297
feature vn-segment-vlan-based 1298
feature vpc 1299
feature vrrp 1300
feature vrrpv3 1301
feature vtp 1302
fec 1303
fhrp delay minimum 1304
fhrp delay reload 1305
filter 1306
filter 1307
filter access-group 1308
filter ipv6 access-group 1309
filter out 1310
find 1311
fips mode enable 1312
flow-count 1313

flow-count	1314
flow exporter	1315
flow exporter	1316
flow filter	1317
flow monitor	1318
flow monitor	1319
flow profile	1320
flow record	1321
flow record	1322
flow rtp timeout	1323
flow system config	1324
flow timeout	1325
flowcontrol hardware	1326
flowcontrol receive	1327
flush-routes	1328
flush-routes	1329
flush-routes	1330
flush-routes	1331
flush-routes	1332
flush-routes	1333
follow	1334
format	1335
format bootflash	1336
format bootflash check-filesystem	1337
format usb1	1338
forward	1339
forwarding-adjacency	1340
fragments	1341
frequency	1342
from to	1343
from to	1344
fte event	1345
fte exporter	1346
fte monitor	1347

fte record 1348
 fte system monitor 1349
 ftrace 1350

CHAPTER 9
G Commands 1353

generate type7_encrypted_secret 1355
 global-block 1356
 global ingress-replication protocol bgp 1357
 global mcast-group L2 1358
 global suppress-arp 1359
 graceful-restart-helper 1360
 graceful-restart 1361
 graceful-restart 1362
 graceful-restart 1363
 graceful-restart 1364
 graceful-restart 1365
 graceful-restart 1366
 graceful-restart 1367
 graceful-restart grace-period 1368
 graceful-restart grace-period 1369
 graceful-restart helper-disable 1370
 graceful-restart helper-disable 1371
 graceful-restart restart-time 1372
 graceful-restart stalepath-time 1373
 graceful-restart t3 manual 1374
 graceful-restart t3 manual 1375
 graceful-restart t3 manual 1376
 graceful-shutdown activate 1377
 graceful-shutdown activate 1378
 graceful-shutdown aware 1379
 graceful consistency-check 1380
 grep 1381
 grep 1382
 grep 1383

group drop-events 1384
 group latency-events 1385
 guestshell 1386
 gunzip 1387
 gzip 1388

CHAPTER 10
H Commands 1389

ha-policy single 1392
 hardware-telemetry fte 1393
 hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry 1394
 hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry 1395
 hardware-telemetry sxx 1396
 hardware access-list lou resource threshold 1397
 hardware ecmp hash-offset 1398
 hardware ecmp hash-polynomial 1399
 hardware ejector enable 1400
 hardware fan-zone raise-speed 1401
 hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic 1402
 hardware forwarding unicast trace 1403
 hardware ip glean throttle 1404
 hardware ip glean throttle maximum 1405
 hardware ip glean throttle timeout 1406
 hardware ipv6 glean throttle 1407
 hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum 1408
 hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout 1409
 hardware module boot-order reverse 1410
 hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer 1411
 hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold 1412
 hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold 1413
 hardware profile ecmp resilient 1414
 hardware profile front portmode 1415
 hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value 1416
 hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum 1417
 hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes 1418

hardware profile multicast max-limit	1419
hardware profile multicast optimization disable	1420
hardware profile multicast prefer-source-tree	1421
hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization	1422
hardware profile multicast service-reflect port	1423
hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold	1424
hardware profile openflow	1425
hardware profile packet-drop	1426
hardware profile pbr ecmp paths	1427
hardware profile pbr skip-selfip	1428
hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation	1429
hardware profile portmode	1430
hardware profile statistics pstat	1431
hardware profile team ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner	1432
hardware profile team region	1433
hardware profile team region span qualify udf	1434
hardware profile team region spanv6-l2 qualify udf	1435
hardware profile team region spanv6 qualify udf	1436
hardware profile team syslog-threshold	1437
hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit	1438
hardware profile ucast6 max-limit	1439
hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp	1440
hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold	1441
hardware qos fc rate-shaper	1442
hardware qos pfc mc-drop	1443
hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface	1444
head	1445
hello-interval	1446
hello-interval	1447
hello-interval	1448
history	1449
history	1450
history	1451
history	1452

history	1453
history	1454
holdtime	1455
hop-limit maximum	1456
hop-limit minimum	1457
hop	1458
host-reachability protocol	1459
host	1460
host group permit	1461
host group permit	1462
host source group permit	1463
host source group permit	1464
hostname	1465
hostname dynamic	1466
hostname dynamic	1467
hostname dynamic	1468
hsrp	1469
hsrp anycast	1470
hsrp bfd	1471
hsrp delay minimum	1472
hsrp force state vlan	1473
hsrp ipv6	1474
hsrp mac-refresh	1475
hsrp timers extended-hold	1476
hsrp use-bia	1477
hsrp version 1	1478
http get	1479
http proxy server	1480
human	1481
human	1482
hw-module logging onboard	1483
hw-module logging onboard	1484

icam monitor entries acl	1499
icam monitor scale	1500
icmp-echo	1501
id	1502
id	1503
ignore routable	1504
import	1505
import interface	1506
import l2vpn evpn	1507
import map	1508
import running-config	1509
import vpn unicast	1510
import vrf advertise-vpn	1511
import vrf default map	1512
in-label allocate	1513
inband-telemetry exporter	1514
inband-telemetry flow-profile	1515
inband-telemetry monitor	1516
inband-telemetry queue-profile	1517
inband-telemetry record	1518
inband-telemetry system monitor	1519
inband-telemetry watchlist ip	1520
include-all	1521
include-all	1522
include-any	1523
include-any	1524
include-icv-indicator	1525
include profile	1526
include profile any	1527
index mpls label	1528
index next	1529
ingress-replication protocol bgp	1530
ingress-replication protocol static	1531
ingress interface	1532

ingress interface	1533
inherit peer-policy	1534
inherit peer-policy	1535
inherit peer-session	1536
inherit peer	1537
inherit port-profile	1538
initial-delay	1539
initial-refresh skip	1540
inject-map exist-map	1541
innoshell	1542
install activate	1543
install add	1544
install all	1545
install all network-os	1547
install commit	1548
install deactivate	1549
install feature-set fcoe-npv	1550
install feature-set mpls	1551
install license	1552
install license	1553
install remove	1554
install reset	1555
install verify	1556
instance-id	1557
instance	1558
instance	1559
instance vlan	1560
interface	1561
interface	1562
interface	1563
interface	1564
interface	1565
interface	1566
interface	1567

interface	1568
interface	1569
interface	1570
interface	1571
interface	1572
interface	1573
interface	1574
interface	1575
interface	1576
interface	1577
interface	1578
interface breakout module	1579
interface breakout module	1580
interface breakout module port map	1581
interface breakout module port map	1582
interface down delay	1583
interop-enable	1584
interval	1585
interval	1586
ip	1587
ip	1588
ip	1589
ip	1590
ip	1591
ip	1592
ip	1593
ip	1594
ip access-class	1595
ip access-group	1596
ip access-list	1597
ip access-list match-local-traffic	1598
ip address	1599
ip address dhcp	1600
ip address ipv6 address port	1601

ip address secondary	1602
ip adjacency route distance	1603
ip amt anycast-relay-prefix	1604
ip amt gateway	1605
ip amt join-policy	1606
ip amt qqic	1607
ip amt relay-advertisement-address	1608
ip amt relay	1609
ip amt state-limit	1610
ip amt tunnel-limit	1611
ip arp	1612
ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet	1613
ip arp cache limit	1614
ip arp cos	1615
ip arp delete	1616
ip arp evpn timeout	1617
ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate	1618
ip arp gratuitous request	1619
ip arp gratuitous update	1620
ip arp inspection filter vlan	1621
ip arp inspection log-buffer entries	1622
ip arp inspection trust	1623
ip arp inspection validate	1624
ip arp inspection vlan	1625
ip arp off-list timeout	1626
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding	1627
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding	1628
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit	1629
ip arp suppression-cache	1630
ip arp suppression timeout	1631
ip arp synchronize	1632
ip arp timeout	1633
ip arp timeout	1634
ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection	1635

ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication	1636
ip as-path access-list deny	1637
ip as-path access-list seq deny	1638
ip authentication	1639
ip auto-discard	1640
ip bandwidth-percent eigrp	1641
ip bandwidth eigrp	1642
ip community-list expanded deny	1643
ip community-list expanded seq deny	1644
ip delay eigrp	1645
ip destination	1646
ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id	1647
ip dhcp packet strict-validation	1648
ip dhcp relay	1649
ip dhcp relay address	1650
ip dhcp relay information option	1651
ip dhcp relay information option trust	1652
ip dhcp relay information option vpn	1653
ip dhcp relay information trust-all	1654
ip dhcp relay information trusted	1655
ip dhcp relay source-interface	1656
ip dhcp relay source-interface	1657
ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized	1658
ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string	1659
ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco	1660
ip dhcp smart-relay	1661
ip dhcp smart-relay global	1662
ip dhcp snooping	1663
ip dhcp snooping information option	1664
ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string	1665
ip dhcp snooping trust	1666
ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address	1667
ip dhcp snooping vlan	1668
ip directed-broadcast	1669

ip distribute-list eigrp	1670
ip dns source-interface	1671
ip domain-list	1672
ip domain-lookup	1673
ip domain-name	1674
ip drop-glean	1675
ip dscp-lop	1676
ip dscp	1677
ip eigrp bfd	1678
ip eigrp shutdown	1679
ip extcommunity-list expanded deny	1680
ip extcommunity-list standard permit 4byteas-generic transitive	1681
ip flow monitor input	1682
ip flow monitor input	1683
ip flow monitor input	1684
ip flow rtp	1685
ip forward	1686
ip ftp source-interface	1687
ip hello-interval eigrp	1688
ip hold-time eigrp	1689
ip host	1690
ip host host	1691
ip http source-interface	1693
ip icmp-errors source-interface	1694
ip igmp any-query-destination	1695
ip igmp enforce-router-alert	1696
ip igmp flush-routes	1697
ip igmp group-timeout	1698
ip igmp heavy-template	1699
ip igmp immediate-leave	1700
ip igmp join-group	1701
ip igmp last-member-query-count	1702
ip igmp last-member-query-response-time	1703
ip igmp querier-elect strict	1704

ip igmp querier	1705
ip igmp query-interval	1706
ip igmp query-max-response-time	1707
ip igmp report-link-local-groups	1708
ip igmp report prefix-list	1709
ip igmp robustness-variable	1710
ip igmp snooping	1711
ip igmp snooping	1712
ip igmp snooping access-group	1713
ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port	1714
ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port	1715
ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking	1716
ip igmp snooping fast-leave	1717
ip igmp snooping group-timeout	1718
ip igmp snooping group-timeout	1719
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval	1720
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	1721
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	1722
ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss	1723
ip igmp snooping mrouter interface	1724
ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link	1725
ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address	1726
ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries	1727
ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries	1728
ip igmp snooping querier-timeout	1729
ip igmp snooping querier	1730
ip igmp snooping query-interval	1731
ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time	1732
ip igmp snooping report-flood all	1733
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	1734
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	1735
ip igmp snooping report prefix interface	1736
ip igmp snooping robustness-variable	1737
ip igmp snooping startup-query-count	1738

ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval	1739
ip igmp snooping static-group interface	1740
ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold	1741
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	1742
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	1743
ip igmp snooping version	1744
ip igmp snooping vxlan	1745
ip igmp spoof-check	1746
ip igmp ssm-translate	1747
ip igmp startup-query-count	1748
ip igmp startup-query-interval	1749
ip igmp state-limit	1750
ip igmp suppress v3-gsq	1751
ip igmp syslog-threshold	1752
ip igmp version	1753
ip lisp alt-vrf	1754
ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight	1755
ip lisp etr	1756
ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping	1757
ip lisp etr glean-mapping	1758
ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl	1759
ip lisp etr map-register-ttl	1760
ip lisp etr map-server key	1761
ip lisp hardware-forwarding	1762
ip lisp itr-etr	1763
ip lisp itr	1764
ip lisp itr map-resolver	1765
ip lisp itr send-data-probe	1766
ip lisp locator-vrf	1767
ip lisp map-cache-limit	1768
ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight	1769
ip lisp map-request-source	1770
ip lisp map-resolver	1771
ip lisp map-server	1772

ip lisp multicast	1773
ip lisp nat-traversal	1774
ip lisp ntr	1775
ip lisp proxy-etr	1776
ip lisp proxy-itr	1777
ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length	1778
ip lisp source-locator	1779
ip lisp translate inside outside	1780
ip lisp use-bgp-locators	1781
ip lisp use-petr priority weight	1782
ip load-sharing address	1783
ip local-proxy-arp	1785
ip local policy route-map	1786
ip mfwld mstatic register	1787
ip mroute	1788
ip msdp description	1789
ip msdp flush-routes	1790
ip msdp group-limit source	1791
ip msdp keepalive	1792
ip msdp mesh-group	1793
ip msdp originator-id	1794
ip msdp password	1795
ip msdp peer connect-source	1796
ip msdp reconnect-interval	1797
ip msdp redistribute	1798
ip msdp sa-interval	1799
ip msdp sa-limit	1800
ip msdp sa-policy in	1801
ip msdp sa-policy out	1802
ip msdp shutdown	1803
ip mtu eigrp	1804
ip multicast multipath resilient	1805
ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr	1806
ip multicast overlay-spt-only	1807

ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list	1808
ip name-server	1809
ip nat inside	1811
ip nat inside source	1812
ip nat outside source	1814
ip nat pool netmask	1816
ip nat pool netmask	1817
ip nat translation creation-delay	1818
ip nat translation max-entries	1819
ip next-hop-self eigrp	1820
ip offset-list eigrp	1821
ip ospf advertise-subnet	1822
ip ospf authentication-key	1823
ip ospf authentication	1824
ip ospf authentication key-chain	1825
ip ospf bfd	1826
ip ospf cost	1827
ip ospf dead-interval	1828
ip ospf hello-interval	1829
ip ospf message-digest-key md5	1830
ip ospf mtu-ignore	1831
ip ospf network broadcast	1832
ip ospf network point-to-point	1833
ip ospf passive-interface	1834
ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear	1835
ip ospf priority	1836
ip ospf retransmit-interval	1837
ip ospf shutdown	1838
ip ospf transmit-delay	1839
ip passive-interface eigrp	1840
ip pim anycast-rp	1841
ip pim assert-rate-limit	1842
ip pim auto-enable	1843
ip pim auto-rp listen	1844

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy	1845
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery	1846
ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy	1847
ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list	1848
ip pim bfd-instance	1849
ip pim bfd	1850
ip pim bidir-rp-limit	1851
ip pim border	1852
ip pim bsr-candidate	1853
ip pim bsr bsr-policy	1854
ip pim bsr listen	1855
ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy	1856
ip pim dr-delay	1857
ip pim dr-priority	1858
ip pim evpn-border-leaf	1859
ip pim extranet	1860
ip pim flush-routes	1861
ip pim group-list	1862
ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5	1863
ip pim hello-interval	1864
ip pim isolate	1865
ip pim jp-policy	1866
ip pim log-neighbor-changes	1867
ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list	1868
ip pim passive	1869
ip pim pre-build-spt	1870
ip pim register-policy	1871
ip pim register-rate-limit	1872
ip pim register-source	1873
ip pim register-until-stop	1874
ip pim rp-address	1875
ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list	1876
ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity	1877
ip pim sparse-mode	1878

ip pim ssm	1879
ip pim state-limit	1880
ip pim strict-rfc-compliant	1881
ip pim strict-rfc-compliant	1882
ip ping source-interface	1883
ip policy route-map	1884
ip port-unreachable	1885
ip port access-group	1886
ip port access-group	1887
ip prefix-list description	1888
ip prefix-list permit	1889
ip proxy-arp	1890
ip radius source-interface	1891
ip redirects	1892
ip rip authentication key-chain	1893
ip rip authentication mode text	1894
ip rip metric	1895
ip rip passive-interface	1896
ip rip poison-reverse	1897
ip rip route-filter route in	1898
ip rip summary-address	1899
ip route	1900
ip route static bfd	1901
ip router eigrp	1902
ip router isis	1903
ip router ospf area	1904
ip router ospf multi-area	1905
ip router rip	1906
ip routing multicast holddown	1907
ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count	1908
ip routing multicast software-replicate	1909
ip routing multicast trace enable	1910
ip routing multicast trace entries	1911
ip routing multicast trace records	1912

ip secondary	1913
ip sla	1914
ip sla	1915
ip sla group schedule	1916
ip sla logging traps	1918
ip sla reaction-configuration react	1919
ip sla reaction-trigger	1920
ip sla reset	1921
ip sla responder	1922
ip sla responder twamp	1923
ip sla restart	1924
ip sla schedule	1925
ip sla server twamp	1927
ip source-route	1928
ip source binding vlan interface	1929
ip split-horizon eigrp	1930
ip ssh source-interface	1931
ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp	1932
ip tacacs source-interface	1933
ip tcp mss	1934
ip tcp path-mtu-discovery	1935
ip tcp synwait-time	1936
ip telnet source-interface	1937
ip tftp source-interface	1938
ip traceroute source-interface	1939
ip ttl	1940
ip udp relay addrgroup	1941
ip udp relay subnet-broadcast	1942
ip unnumbered	1943
ip unreachable	1944
ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan	1945
ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx	1946
ipv4	1947
ipv6	1948

ipv6 access-class	1949
ipv6 access-list	1950
ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic	1951
ipv6 address	1952
ipv6 address dhcp	1953
ipv6 address use-link-local-only	1954
ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer	1955
ipv6 adjacency route distance	1956
ipv6 amt gateway	1957
ipv6 amt relay	1958
ipv6 destination	1959
ipv6 dhcp guard	1960
ipv6 dhcp guard	1961
ipv6 dhcp guard policy	1962
ipv6 dhcp relay	1963
ipv6 dhcp relay address	1964
ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address	1965
ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco	1966
ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn	1967
ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface	1968
ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface	1969
ipv6 flow monitor input	1970
ipv6 flow monitor input	1971
ipv6 flow monitor input	1972
ipv6 flow rtp	1973
ipv6 forward	1974
ipv6 host	1975
ipv6 link-local	1976
ipv6 local policy route-map	1977
ipv6 mld group-timeout	1978
ipv6 mld immediate-leave	1979
ipv6 mld join-group	1980
ipv6 mld last-member-query-count	1981
ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time	1982

ipv6 mld querier	1983
ipv6 mld query-interval	1984
ipv6 mld query-max-response-time	1985
ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups	1986
ipv6 mld report	1987
ipv6 mld robustness-variable	1988
ipv6 mld ssm-translate	1989
ipv6 mld startup-query-count	1990
ipv6 mld startup-query-interval	1991
ipv6 mld state-limit	1992
ipv6 mld static	1993
ipv6 mld version	1994
ipv6 nd cache limit	1995
ipv6 nd dad attempts	1996
ipv6 nd dadns-discover	1997
ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete	1998
ipv6 nd hop-limit	1999
ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding	2000
ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding	2001
ipv6 nd mac-extract	2002
ipv6 nd managed-config-flag	2003
ipv6 nd mtu	2004
ipv6 nd ns-interval	2005
ipv6 nd off-list timeout	2006
ipv6 nd other-config-flag	2007
ipv6 nd prefix	2008
ipv6 nd prefix default	2009
ipv6 nd ra-interval	2010
ipv6 nd ra-lifetime	2011
ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url	2012
ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence	2013
ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress	2014
ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence	2015
ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress	2016

ipv6 nd ra route suppress	2017
ipv6 nd rguard	2018
ipv6 nd rguard	2019
ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy	2020
ipv6 nd rguard policy	2021
ipv6 nd reachable-time	2022
ipv6 nd retrans-timer	2023
ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite	2024
ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium	2025
ipv6 nd suppress-ra	2026
ipv6 nd synchronize	2027
ipv6 neighbor	2028
ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet	2029
ipv6 neighbor binding	2030
ipv6 neighbor binding	2031
ipv6 neighbor binding logging	2032
ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries	2033
ipv6 neighbor tracking	2034
ipv6 pim anycast-rp	2035
ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit	2036
ipv6 pim border	2037
ipv6 pim bsr-candidate	2038
ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy	2039
ipv6 pim bsr listen	2040
ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy	2041
ipv6 pim dr-priority	2042
ipv6 pim flush-routes	2043
ipv6 pim isolate	2044
ipv6 pim jp-policy	2045
ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes	2046
ipv6 pim neighbor-policy	2047
ipv6 pim passive	2048
ipv6 pim register-policy	2049
ipv6 pim register-rate-limit	2050

ipv6 pim rp-address	2051
ipv6 pim rp-candidate group	2052
ipv6 pim sparse-mode	2053
ipv6 pim state-limit	2054
ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list	2055
ipv6 policy route-map	2056
ipv6 prefix-list description	2057
ipv6 prefix-list permit	2058
ipv6 queue-packets	2059
ipv6 redirects	2060
ipv6 route	2061
ipv6 route static bfd	2062
ipv6 router isis	2063
ipv6 router ospfv3 area	2064
ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area	2065
ipv6 routing multicast holddown	2066
ipv6 routing multicast software-replication	2067
ipv6 snooping	2068
ipv6 snooping	2069
ipv6 snooping policy	2070
ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan	2071
ipv6 switch-packets	2072
ipv6 traffic-filter	2073
ipv6 unreachable	2074
ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx	2075
is-type	2076
ishow cli find nodes	2077
ishow cli modes	2078
ishow cli nodes	2079
ishow cli paths	2080
ishow cli tags	2081
ishow core backtrace	2082
isis authentication-check	2083
isis authentication-check level-1	2084

isis authentication-check level-2	2085
isis authentication-type cleartext	2086
isis authentication-type cleartext level-1	2087
isis authentication-type cleartext level-2	2088
isis authentication key-chain	2089
isis authentication key-chain level-1	2090
isis authentication key-chain level-2	2091
isis bfd	2092
isis circuit-type	2093
isis csnp-interval level	2094
isis hello-interval	2095
isis hello-interval level	2096
isis hello-multiplier	2097
isis hello-multiplier level	2098
isis hello-padding	2099
isis ipv6 bfd	2100
isis ipv6 metric level-1	2101
isis ipv6 metric level-2	2102
isis lsp-interval	2103
isis mesh-group	2104
isis metric level-1	2105
isis metric level-2	2106
isis mtu-check	2107
isis mtu-check level-1	2108
isis mtu-check level-2	2109
isis network point-to-point	2110
isis passive-interface	2111
isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear	2112
isis priority level	2113
isis retransmit-interval	2114
isis retransmit-throttle-interval	2115
isis shutdown	2116
isolate	2117
isolate	2118

isolate 2119
 isolate 2120
 isolate 2121
 isolate 2122
 itd 2123
 itd device-group 2124
 itd session access-list refresh 2125
 itd session device-group 2126
 itd statistics 2127

CHAPTER 12
J Commands 2129

job name 2130
 json-pretty 2131
 json-pretty 2132
 json 2133
 json 2134

CHAPTER 13
K Commands 2135

key-chain macsec-psk no-show 2136
 key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC 2137
 key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC 2138
 key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC 2139
 key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC 2140
 key-server-priority 2141
 key-string 2142
 key-string 7 2143
 key 2144
 key 2145
 key chain 2146
 key chain macsec 2147
 kill background 2148
 kubernetes server ip-address port 2149

CHAPTER 14
L Commands 2151

l2rib dup-host-mac-detection	2158
l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery	2159
label-allocation-mode per-vrf	2160
label allocate global	2161
lACP graceful-convergence	2162
lACP max-bundle	2163
lACP min-links	2164
lACP mode delay	2165
lACP mode delay	2166
lACP port-priority	2167
lACP rate	2168
lACP rate	2169
lACP suspend-individual	2170
lACP system-mac	2171
lACP system-priority	2172
lACP vpc-convergence	2173
last	2174
latency	2175
latency	2176
latency quantization	2177
latency quantization	2178
layer-2 multicast lookup mac	2179
layer-2 multicast lookup mac	2180
layer2-switched flow monitor input	2181
layer3 peer-router	2182
layer3 peer-router syslog	2183
LDAP-search-map	2184
LDAP-search-map	2185
LDAP-server deadtime	2186
LDAP-server host	2187
LDAP-server host test rootDN	2189
LDAP-server timeout	2190
LDAP search-map	2191
less	2192

limit-resource module-type	2193
limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min	2194
limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min	2195
limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min	2196
limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum	2197
limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min	2198
limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min	2199
limit address-count	2200
line console	2201
line console	2202
line vty	2203
link-management timers bandwidth	2204
link-state-trap	2205
link debounce	2206
link rxlos	2207
list	2208
list	2209
listobject-boolean not	2210
listobject-weight weight threshold-weight	2211
listobject	2212
lldp	2213
lldp dc bx version auto	2214
lldp dc bx version cee	2215
lldp receive	2216
lldp tlv-select management-address v4	2217
lldp tlv-set management-address	2218
lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6	2219
lldp tlv-set vlan	2220
lldp transmit	2221
load-balance	2222
load-balance	2223
load-balance	2224
load-interval	2225
load-interval	2226

load-interval counter	2227
load-interval counter	2228
load	2229
load	2230
load	2231
local-as	2232
local-as	2233
local-label prefix	2234
local-label prefix	2235
locator-led	2236
lockdown	2237
log-adjacency-changes	2238
log-adjacency-changes	2239
log-adjacency-changes	2240
log-adjacency-changes	2241
log-adjacency-changes	2242
log-neighbor-changes	2243
log-neighbor-changes	2244
log-neighbor-warnings	2245
logging	2246
logging	2247
logging abort	2248
logging console	2249
logging distribute	2250
logging event link enable	2251
logging event port link-status	2252
logging event port link-status	2253
logging event port link-status	2254
logging event port link-status default	2255
logging event port trunk-status	2256
logging event port trunk-status	2257
logging event port trunk-status default	2258
logging flow-mod	2259
logging flow-mod	2260

logging ip access-list cache	2261
logging ip access-list cache entries	2262
logging ip access-list detailed	2263
logging ip access-list include sgt	2264
logging level	2265
logging level	2266
logging level	2268
logging level	2269
logging level aaa	2270
logging level acllog	2271
logging level aclmgr	2272
logging level adbm	2273
logging level adjmgr	2274
logging level all	2275
logging level amt	2276
logging level arp	2277
logging level ascii-cfg	2278
logging level assoc_mgr	2279
logging level backup	2280
logging level bfd	2281
logging level bgp	2282
logging level bloggerd	2283
logging level bootvar	2284
logging level callhome	2285
logging level capability	2286
logging level catena	2287
logging level cdp	2288
logging level cfs	2289
logging level clis	2290
logging level clk_mgr	2291
logging level confcheck	2292
logging level copp	2293
logging level core	2294
logging level cts	2295

logging level dhclient	2296
logging level dhcp_snoop	2297
logging level diagclient	2298
logging level diagmgr	2299
logging level dot1x	2300
logging level ecp	2301
logging level eigrp	2302
logging level eltm	2303
logging level epp	2304
logging level ethpm	2305
logging level ethpm link	2306
logging level evb	2307
logging level evmc	2308
logging level evmed	2309
logging level evms	2310
logging level fabric forwarding	2311
logging level fabricpath switch-id	2312
logging level fcoe_mgr	2313
logging level feature-mgr	2314
logging level fs-daemon	2315
logging level gpixm	2316
logging level hardware-telemetry	2317
logging level hsrp	2318
logging level icam	2319
logging level igmp	2320
logging level imp	2321
logging level interface-vlan	2322
logging level ip pim	2323
logging level ip sla responder	2324
logging level ip sla sender	2325
logging level ip sla twamp-server	2326
logging level ipconf	2327
logging level ipfib	2328
logging level ipqos	2329

logging level ipv6 pim	2330
logging level iscm	2331
logging level iscm	2332
logging level isis	2333
logging level l2fm	2334
logging level l2rib	2335
logging level l3vm	2336
logging level lacp	2337
logging level ldap	2338
logging level lim	2339
logging level lisp	2340
logging level lldp	2341
logging level m2rib	2342
logging level mfdm	2343
logging level mfw	2344
logging level mmode	2345
logging level module	2346
logging level monitor	2347
logging level mpls manager	2348
logging level mpls static	2349
logging level mpls switching	2350
logging level mpls traffic-eng	2351
logging level msdp	2352
logging level mvsh	2353
logging level nat	2354
logging level nbm	2355
logging level netstack	2356
logging level nfm	2357
logging level nfm	2358
logging level ngmvpn	2359
logging level ngoam	2360
logging level npv	2361
logging level ntp	2362
logging level nve	2363

logging level nxsdk	2364
logging level openflow	2365
logging level orib	2366
logging level ospf	2367
logging level ospfv3	2368
logging level otv	2369
logging level pfstat	2370
logging level pixm	2371
logging level pktmgr	2372
logging level platform	2373
logging level plbm	2374
logging level plcmgr	2375
logging level pltfm_config	2376
logging level plugin	2377
logging level poap	2378
logging level poed	2379
logging level port-profile	2380
logging level port-resources	2381
logging level port-security	2382
logging level port	2383
logging level port_client	2384
logging level port link-failure	2385
logging level private-vlan	2386
logging level ptp	2387
logging level radius	2388
logging level res_mgr	2389
logging level rip	2390
logging level rpm	2391
logging level rsvp	2392
logging level sal	2393
logging level scheduler	2394
logging level segment-routing	2395
logging level session-mgr	2396
logging level sflow	2397

logging level smartc	2398
logging level smm	2399
logging level snmpd	2400
logging level snmpmib_proc	2401
logging level spanning	2402
logging level spm	2403
logging level stripcl	2404
logging level sysmgr	2405
logging level tacacs	2406
logging level tamnw	2407
logging level telemetry	2408
logging level template_manager	2409
logging level track	2410
logging level tunnel	2411
logging level u2rib	2412
logging level u6rib	2413
logging level uddl	2414
logging level ufdm	2415
logging level urib	2416
logging level vdc_mgr	2417
logging level virtual-service	2418
logging level vlan_mgr	2419
logging level vmm	2420
logging level vmtracker	2421
logging level vpc	2422
logging level vrrp	2423
logging level vrrpv3	2424
logging level vsan	2425
logging level vshd	2426
logging level vtp	2427
logging level wwnm	2428
logging level xbar	2429
logging logfile	2430
logging message interface type ethernet	2431

logging module	2432
logging monitor	2433
logging origin-id	2434
logging rate-limit	2435
logging rfc-strict 5424	2436
logging server	2437
logging server dns-refresh-interval	2439
logging source-interface	2440
logging timestamp	2441
login on-failure log	2442
login on-success log	2443
logout-warning	2444
low-memory exempt	2445
lshow	2446
lsp-gen-interval	2447
lsp-gen-interval	2448
lsp-gen-interval	2449
lsp-mtu	2450
lsp-mtu	2451
lsp-mtu	2452
lsp	2453
lsp	2454
lsp attributes	2455

CHAPTER 15
M Commands 2457

m2rib debug log-size transactions	2462
mac-addr	2463
mac-address	2464
mac-address	2465
mac-address	2466
mac-address bpdu source version 2	2467
mac-address destination	2468
mac-address ipv6-extract	2469
mac-learn disable	2470

mac-learn disable 2471
mac-list permit 2472
mac address-table aging-time 2473
mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac 2474
mac address-table loop-detect port-down 2475
mac address-table multicast vlan interface 2476
mac address-table notification mac-move 2477
mac address-table notification threshold 2478
mac address-table static vlan interface 2479
mac address-table static vni 2480
mac address 2481
mac address inherit 2482
mac advert interval 2483
mac port access-group 2484
macsec keychain macsec keychain 2485
macsec policy 2486
macsec shutdown 2487
managed-config-flag 2488
management 2489
map-notify-group 2490
map-server key 2491
master ipv4 2492
match-address 2493
match 2494
match 2495
match access-group name 2499
match address 2500
match as-number 2501
match as-number as-path-list 2502
match as-path 2503
match class-map 2504
match community 2505
match cos 2506
match cos 2507

match datalink	2508
match datalink	2509
match datalink	2510
match dscp	2511
match dscp	2512
match evpn route-type	2513
match extcommunity	2514
match interface	2515
match ip address	2516
match ip address prefix-list	2517
match ip multicast rp	2518
match ip next-hop prefix-list	2519
match ip protocol	2520
match ip protocol	2521
match ip route-source prefix-list	2522
match ip source address	2523
match ipv4 protocol	2524
match ipv4 source address	2525
match ipv4 source address	2526
match ipv4 transport destination	2527
match ipv6	2528
match ipv6	2529
match ipv6 address	2530
match ipv6 address prefix-list	2531
match ipv6 multicast rp	2532
match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list	2533
match ipv6 protocol	2534
match ipv6 route-source prefix-list	2535
match ipv6 transport destination	2536
match mac-list	2537
match metric	2538
match ospf-area	2539
match protocol arp	2540
match qos-group2	2541

match qos-group2	2542
match redirect	2543
match route-type	2544
match source-protocol	2545
match tag	2546
match transport destination	2547
match transport destination	2548
max-backoff	2549
max-backoff	2550
max-lsa	2551
max-lsa	2552
max-lsp-lifetime	2553
max-lsp-lifetime	2554
max-lsp-lifetime	2555
max-metric router-lsa	2556
max-metric router-lsa	2557
max-ports	2558
max-ports	2559
maxas-limit	2560
maximum-paths	2561
maximum-paths	2562
maximum-paths	2563
maximum-paths	2564
maximum-paths	2565
maximum-paths	2566
maximum-paths	2567
maximum-paths eibgp	2568
maximum-paths mixed	2569
maximum-peers	2570
maximum-prefix	2571
maximum-prefix	2572
maximum routes	2573
mcast-group	2574
mdix auto	2575

mdt asm-use-shared-tree	2576
mdt data	2577
mdt data bidir-enable	2578
mdt default	2579
mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi	2580
mdt mtu	2581
mdt pim hello-interval	2582
mdt pim jp-interval	2583
mdt source	2584
media-type auto	2585
media-type rj45	2586
media-type sfp	2587
media	2588
medium	2589
medium broadcast	2590
medium broadcast	2591
medium p2p	2592
medium p2p	2593
member vlan	2594
member vni	2595
member vni	2596
member vni associate-vrf	2597
member vni mcast-group	2598
message-digest-key md5	2599
message-digest-key md5	2600
metric-style transition	2601
metric	2602
metric	2603
metric	2604
metric direct 0	2605
metric maximum-hops	2606
metric rib-scale	2607
metric version 64bit	2608
metric weights	2609

mkdir 2610

mode 2611

mode 2612

mode 2613

mode tap-aggregation 2614

module transceiver-frequency 2615

monitor erspan origin ip-address 2616

monitor input 2617

monitor session 2618

monitor session shut 2619

monitor session type acl-capture 2620

monitor session type erspan-destination 2621

monitor session type erspan-source 2622

mount slot0 2623

move 2624

mpls 2625

mpls access-list 2626

mpls ip 2627

mpls ip default-route 2628

mpls ip forwarding 2629

mpls ip forwarding 2630

mpls ip propagate-ttl 2631

mpls ip ttl-expiration pop 2632

mpls label range 2633

mpls oam 2634

mpls port access-group 2635

mpls static binding ipv4 2636

mpls static configuration 2637

mpls strip 2638

mpls strip label 2639

mpls traffic-eng 2640

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight 2641

mpls traffic-eng area 2642

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags 2643

mpls traffic-eng backup-path	2644
mpls traffic-eng bandwidth	2645
mpls traffic-eng configuration	2646
mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote	2647
mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds up	2648
mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact	2649
mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact	2650
mpls traffic-eng reoptimize	2651
mpls traffic-eng router-id	2652
mpls traffic-eng router-id	2653
mpls traffic-eng tunnels	2654
mpls ttl-mode php uniform	2655
mst designated priority	2656
mst root priority	2657
mtrace	2658
mtu	2659
mtu1	2660
mtu	2661
mtu	2662
mtu	2663
mtu	2664
mtu	2665
mtu	2666
multi-topology	2667
multicast	2668
multisite border-gateway interface	2669
multisite ingress-replication	2670

CHAPTER 16**N Commands 2671**

name-lookup	2674
name-lookup	2675
name	2676
name	2677
name	2678

nat destination	2679
nbn external-link	2680
nbn flow-definition	2681
nbn flow-definition	2682
nbn flow-policy	2683
nbn flow-policy	2684
nbn flow asm range	2685
nbn flow asm range	2686
nbn flow bandwidth immediate-recovery	2687
nbn flow bandwidth immediate-recovery	2688
nbn flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	2689
nbn flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	2690
nbn flow dscp	2691
nbn flow dscp	2692
nbn flow policer	2693
nbn flow policer	2694
nbn host-policy	2695
nbn host-policy	2696
nbn mode pim-active	2697
nbn reserve unicast fabric bandwidth	2698
nbn vrf	2699
nbn vrf default	2700
negotiate auto	2701
negotiate auto 25000	2702
neighbor-down fib-accelerate	2703
neighbor	2704
neighbor	2705
neighbor	2706
neighbor	2707
neighbor	2708
nemo config address port interval	2709
net	2710
net	2711
network	2712

network	2713
next-address exclude-address	2714
next-hop-self	2715
next-hop-third-party	2716
next-hop-third-party	2717
nexthop route-map	2718
nexthop suppress-default-resolution	2719
nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical	2720
ngoam authentication-key	2721
ngoam connect-check	2722
ngoam install acl	2723
ngoam profile	2724
ngoam xconnect hb-interval	2725
no-more	2726
no	2727
no	2730
no	2731
no	2732
no	2733
no	2734
no	2735
no	2738
no	2743
no	2747
no	2750
no	2752
no	2755
no	2758
no	2761
no	2764
no	2765
no	2766
no	2767
no	2769

node	2770
node ip	2771
node ip	2772
npv auto-load-balance disruptive	2773
npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface	2774
nsf await-redis-proto-convergence	2775
ntp access-group	2776
ntp access-group match-all	2777
ntp allow private	2778
ntp authenticate	2779
ntp authentication-key md5	2780
ntp logging	2781
ntp master	2782
ntp passive	2783
ntp peer	2784
ntp server	2785
ntp source-interface	2786
ntp source	2787
ntp sync-retry	2788
ntp trusted-key	2789
nv overlay evpn	2790
nve enable history	2791
nve interface remap-replication-servers	2792
nve interface replication-server up	2793
nve oam mode draft-pang	2794
nxapi certificate	2795
nxapi http port	2796
nxapi ssl ciphers weak	2797
nxapi ssl protocols	2798
nxapi use-vrf management default	2799
nxsdk profile	2800
nxsdk remote port	2801
nxsdk service-name	2802

CHAPTER 17

O Commands	2803
oam-channel	2804
object-group ip address	2805
object-group ip port	2806
object-group ipv6 address	2807
object-group udp relay ip address	2808
object-group udp relay ip address	2809
of-port interface	2810
on-demand color	2811
openflow	2812
operation-packet-priority normal	2813
option exporter-stats timeout	2814
option interface-table timeout	2815
orib orib_api_init	2816
ospfv3 authentication	2817
ospfv3 bfd	2818
ospfv3 cost	2819
ospfv3 dead-interval	2820
ospfv3 hello-interval	2821
ospfv3 instance	2822
ospfv3 mtu-ignore	2823
ospfv3 network broadcast	2824
ospfv3 network point-to-point	2825
ospfv3 passive-interface	2826
ospfv3 priority	2827
ospfv3 retransmit-interval	2828
ospfv3 shutdown	2829
ospfv3 transmit-delay	2830
other-config-flag	2831
otv-isis	2832
overwrite-vlan	2833
owner	2834

CHAPTER 18	P Commands	2835
	packet-size	2840
	param-list param-list	2841
	parity	2842
	parity	2843
	passive-interface default	2844
	passive-interface default	2845
	passive-interface default	2846
	passive-interface default	2847
	password	2848
	password	2849
	password	2850
	password prompt username	2851
	password secure-mode	2852
	password strength-check	2853
	path-option dynamic explicit identifier	2854
	path-selection metric igp	2855
	path-selection metric igp	2856
	path-selection overload allow	2857
	path	2858
	path next-hop out-label-stack	2859
	pathtrace nve	2860
	pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2	2862
	pause priority	2863
	payload	2864
	pcc	2865
	pce-address ipv4	2866
	pcep	2867
	pcep	2868
	peer-gateway	2869
	peer-ip	2870
	peer-keepalive destination	2871
	peer-switch	2873

peer-type fabric 2874

peer local service 2875

peer vpc 2876

perf 2877

periodic-inventory notification 2878

periodic-inventory notification interval 2879

periodic to 2880

periodic to 2881

permit|deny 2882

permit interface 2883

permit vlan 2884

permit vrf 2885

permit vsan 2886

personality 2887

personality backup 2888

personality restore 2889

phone-contact 2890

pim 2891

pim 2892

ping 2893

ping6 2895

ping mpls 2896

ping nve 2900

ping sr-mpls 2902

platform rate-limiter span-egress 2905

plb 2906

plb analytics 2907

plb device-group 2908

pnv startup-vlan 2909

police 2910

police 2912

policer 2916

policer 2917

policy-map 2918

policy-map type control-plane	2919
policy-map type network-qos	2920
policy-map type queuing	2921
policy	2922
policy	2923
policy	2924
policy	2925
pop	2926
port-channel fast-convergence	2927
port-channel hash-distribution	2928
port-channel limit	2929
port-channel load-balance1 ethernet	2930
port-channel load-balance2 resilient	2931
port-channel load-defer	2932
port-channel port hash-distribution	2933
port-channel port load-defer	2934
port-channel scale-fanout	2935
port-group	2936
port-license	2937
port-license	2938
port-profile	2939
port-type	2940
port	2941
port	2942
port	2943
port control	2944
port destination	2945
port type ethernet	2946
postcard-telemetry exporter	2947
postcard-telemetry flow-profile	2948
postcard-telemetry monitor	2949
postcard-telemetry queue-profile	2950
postcard-telemetry system monitor	2951
postcard-telemetry watchlist ip	2952

power efficient-ethernet auto	2953
power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive	2954
power inline	2955
power inline default_consumption	2956
power inline police action	2957
power inline port priority	2958
power redundancy-mode ps-redundant	2959
precision milliseconds	2960
preempt	2961
preempt	2962
preempt delay minimum	2963
preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt	2964
preference	2966
preference	2967
preference max	2968
preference min	2969
prefix out	2970
priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier	2971
priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier	2972
priority-flow-control mode	2973
priority-flow-control override-interface mode off	2974
priority-flow-control recover interface	2975
priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	2976
priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	2977
priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on	2978
priority-flow-control watch-dog interval	2979
priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier	2980
priority	2981
priority2	2982
priority	2983
priority	2984

priority	2985
priority	2986
priority	2987
private-vlan	2988
private-vlan association	2989
private-vlan mapping	2990
private-vlan synchronize	2991
probe-interval	2992
probe-interval	2993
probe	2994
probe	2995
probe	2996
probe	2997
probe	2998
probe	2999
probe get	3000
probe get	3001
probe get	3002
probe get	3003
probe host	3004
probe host	3005
probe host	3006
probe host	3007
probe host	3008
probe host	3009
probe port	3010
probe port	3011
probe port	3012
probe port	3013
probe port	3014
probe port	3015
profile	3016
profile	3017
profile	3018

propagate-sgt	3019
protected	3020
protected	3021
protection	3022
proto	3023
protocol-version	3024
protocol-version	3025
protocol	3026
protocol	3027
ptp	3028
ptp announce timeout	3029
ptp clock-sync auto	3030
ptp correction-range	3031
ptp correction-range logging	3032
ptp correction hardware	3033
ptp device-type boundary	3034
ptp domain	3035
ptp mean-path-delay	3036
ptp multicast master-only	3037
ptp offload	3038
ptp pdelay-req-interval	3039
ptp priority1	3040
ptp priority2	3041
ptp source	3042
ptp vlan	3043
push	3044
pwd	3045
python	3046
python instance	3047
CHAPTER 19	Q Commands 3049
qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix	3050
qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix	3051
qos qos-policies statistics	3052

qos statistics 3053
qualify udf 3054
queue-limit2 3055
queue-limit retransmit 3056
queue-limit retransmit 3057

CHAPTER 20**R Commands 3059**

radius-server deadline 3064
radius-server directed-request 3065
radius-server host key 0 6 7 3066
radius-server host test 3068
radius-server key 0 6 7 3069
radius-server retransmit 3070
radius-server test 3071
radius-server timeout 3072
random-detect 3073
random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 3075
random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 drop 3076
random-detect cos-based 3077
rate-limit 3079
rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log 3080
rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log 3081
rate-limit packet_in burst 3082
rate-limit packet_in burst 3083
rd 3084
rd auto 3085
rd auto 3086
receiver 3087
receiver 3088
reconnect-interval 3089
record-route 3090
record-route 3091
record 3092
record 3093

record	3094
record	3095
record	3096
record netflow-original	3097
record netflow	3098
record netflow	3099
record netflow	3100
record netflow protocol-port	3101
redistribute filter route-map	3102
redistribute filter route-map	3103
redistribute maximum-prefix	3104
redistribute maximum-prefix	3105
redistribute maximum-prefix	3106
redistribute maximum-prefix	3107
redistribute maximum-prefix	3108
redistribute route-map	3109
redundancy-group	3110
reference-bandwidth	3111
reference-bandwidth	3112
register-database-mapping	3113
register-route-notifications	3114
reload	3115
reload cancel	3116
reload in	3117
reload non-interruptive	3118
reload power-cycle	3119
reload sync-adjacency	3120
reload timer	3121
remark	3122
remark	3123
remark	3124
remote-as	3125
remove-private-as	3126
reoptimize events link-up	3127

replay-protection	3128
report	3129
report	3130
report	3131
report	3132
report	3133
report	3134
report	3135
report	3136
report	3137
report	3138
report	3139
report	3140
report	3141
report	3142
report	3143
report	3144
request-data-size	3145
request-data-size	3146
request-data-size	3147
resequence access	3148
reset	3149
reset	3150
reset	3151
reset	3152
reset	3153
reset	3154
reset	3155
reset	3156
reset	3157
reset	3158
reset	3159
reset	3160
reset	3161

reset	3162
reset	3163
reset	3164
restart amt	3165
restart bgp	3166
restart eigrp	3167
restart fabric_mcast	3168
restart fabricpath domain	3169
restart igmp	3170
restart isis	3171
restart msdp	3172
restart ospf	3173
restart ospfv3	3174
restart otv-isis	3175
restart pim	3176
restart pim6	3177
restart rip	3178
restart rsvp	3179
resync-database	3180
retain route-target all	3181
retain route-target all	3182
retransmit-interval	3183
retransmit-interval	3184
retransmit-interval	3185
revision	3186
revocation-check srl	3187
rewrite-evpn-rt-asn	3188
rewrite-rt-asn	3189
rfc1583compatibility	3190
rip shutdown	3191
rmdir	3192
rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold	3193
rmon event	3194
rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner	3195

roaming-eid-prefix 3196
role feature-group name 3197
role name 3198
role priority 3199
rollback running-config checkpoint 3200
root-priority 3201
route-map 3202
route-map 3203
route-map 3204
route-map 3205
route-map out 3206
route-map pbr-statistics 3207
route-reflector-client 3208
route-reflector-client 3209
route-target both 3210
route-target both auto 3211
route-target both auto 3212
route-target export 3213
route-target export 3214
route-target export auto 3215
route-target import 3216
route-target import 3217
route-target import auto 3218
router-guard ip multicast 3219
router-guard ip multicast switchports 3220
router-id 3221
router-id 3222
router-id 3223
router-id 3224
router-id 3225
router-id 3226
router-preference maximum 3227
router bgp 3228
router eigrp 3229

[router isis](#) 3230
[router ospf](#) 3231
[router ospfv3](#) 3232
[router rip](#) 3233
[routing-context vrf](#) 3234
[rsa-keypair](#) 3235
[rtr etr eid](#) 3236
[rule](#) 3237
[rule command](#) 3238
[rule oid](#) 3239
[run-script](#) 3240
[run2 guestshell](#) 3241
[run bash](#) 3242

CHAPTER 21
S Commands 3243

[sak-expiry-time](#) 3257
[sampling-rate prepost](#) 3258
[sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1](#) 3259
[sap modelist](#) 3260
[sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x](#) 3261
[save](#) 3262
[scale-factor module](#) 3263
[scheduler aaa-authentication](#) 3264
[scheduler job name](#) 3265
[scheduler logfile size](#) 3266
[scheduler schedule name](#) 3267
[scheduler transport email](#) 3268
[scripting tel init](#) 3269
[scripting tel recursion-limit](#) 3270
[section](#) 3271
[secure-handoff](#) 3272
[security-level](#) 3273
[security-policy](#) 3274
[sed](#) 3275

segment-list name	3276
segment-routing	3277
segment-routing mpls	3278
segment-routing mpls	3279
segments	3280
segments	3281
send-community	3282
send-community	3283
send-community extended	3284
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	3285
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	3287
send	3289
send session	3290
sender	3291
sender	3292
sensor-group	3293
sequence	3294
sequence	3295
server-key 0 7	3296
server	3297
server	3298
server	3299
server protocol ldap	3300
server protocol radius group	3301
server protocol xmpp ip	3302
service-name	3303
service-policy-dynamic input	3304
service-policy	3305
service-policy	3306
service-policy input	3307
service-policy type network-qos	3308

service-policy type qos	3309
service-policy type queuing	3310
service-policy type queuing	3311
service-policy type queuing	3312
service password-recovery	3313
service unsupported-transceiver	3314
session-limit	3315
session domain-lookup	3316
session protection	3317
set-attached-bit	3318
set-overload-bit	3319
set-overload-bit	3320
set	3321
set	3322
set	3323
set	3324
set as-path prepend last-as tag	3327
set comm-list delete	3328
set cos	3329
set cos	3330
set dampening	3331
set distance	3332
set drpvec	3333
set drpvec	3339
set evpn gateway-ip	3345
set extcomm-list delete	3346
set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive	3347
set extcommunity color	3348
set extcommunity cost	3349
set extcommunity evpn rmac	3350
set extcommunity rt additive	3351
set forwarding-address	3352
set ieth	3353
set ieth	3356

set inner arp	3359
set inner ipv4	3361
set inner ipv4	3363
set inner ipv4	3365
set inner ipv6 src_ip	3367
set inner l2	3368
set inner l2	3370
set inner l2	3372
set inner l2 hg2	3374
set inner l2 hg2	3376
set inner l4	3378
set inner l4	3379
set inner l4	3382
set inner mpls	3383
set interface	3385
set interval find-new-host	3386
set interval sync-full-info	3387
set ip address prefix-list	3388
set ip default next-hop	3389
set ip default next-hop verify-availability	3390
set ip next-hop	3391
set ip next-hop peer-address	3392
set ip next-hop redist-unchanged	3393
set ip next-hop unchanged	3394
set ip next-hop verify-availability	3395
set ip precedence	3396
set ipv6 address prefix-list	3397
set ipv6 default next-hop	3398
set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability	3399
set ipv6 next-hop	3400
set ipv6 next-hop peer-address	3401
set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged	3402
set ipv6 next-hop unchanged	3403
set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability	3404

set ipv6 precedence	3405
set label-index	3406
set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2	3407
set local-preference	3408
set metric	3409
set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map	3410
set nssa-only	3411
set origin egp igp incomplete	3412
set outer arp	3413
set outer arp	3415
set outer fcoe	3417
set outer ipv4	3419
set outer ipv4	3421
set outer ipv4	3423
set outer ipv6 src_ip	3425
set outer ipv6 src_ip	3426
set outer l2	3427
set outer l2	3429
set outer l2	3431
set outer l2 hg2	3433
set outer l4	3435
set outer l4	3436
set outer l4	3439
set outer mpls	3442
set outer mpls	3444
set pktrw	3446
set pktrw	3452
set pktrw	3459
set sb_info	3466
set sb_info	3469
set sideband	3472
set sideband	3474
set sideband	3476
set sideband	3478

set stats	3481
set tag	3484
set weight	3485
setup	3486
sflow	3487
sflow	3488
sflow data-source interface	3489
sflow data-source interface	3490
sflow extended switch	3491
shared-secret	3492
shut	3493
shutdown	3494
shutdown	3495
shutdown	3496
shutdown	3497
shutdown	3498
shutdown	3499
shutdown	3500
shutdown	3501
shutdown	3502
shutdown	3503
shutdown	3504
shutdown	3505
shutdown	3506
shutdown	3507
shutdown	3508
shutdown	3509
shutdown	3510
shutdown	3511
shutdown	3512
shutdown	3513
shutdown	3514
shutdown	3515
shutdown	3516

shutdown	3517
shutdown	3518
shutdown	3519
shutdown	3520
shutdown	3521
shutdown	3522
shutdown	3523
shutdown	3524
shutdown	3525
shutdown	3526
shutdown	3527
shutdown	3528
shutdown	3529
shutdown	3530
shutdown force	3531
shutdown lan	3532
shutdown lan	3533
signalling advertise explicit-null	3534
signalling hello graceful-restart	3535
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval	3536
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses	3537
signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time	3538
signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time	3539
signalling hello reroute	3540
signalling initial-retransmit-delay	3541
signalling patherr state-removal	3542
signalling rate-limit	3543
signalling refresh interval	3544
signalling refresh misses	3545
signalling refresh reduction	3546
signalling refresh reduction ack-delay	3547
signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size	3548
signing level	3549
site-id	3550

site-of-origin	3551
slave ipv4	3552
sleep	3553
sleep instance	3554
slot	3555
slot	3556
smart-channel	3557
smart-channel port-group	3558
smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from	3559
snapshot create	3560
snapshot delete	3561
snapshot delete ALL	3562
snapshot section add	3563
snapshot section delete	3564
snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout	3565
snmp-server community	3566
snmp-server community	3567
snmp-server contact	3568
snmp-server context	3569
snmp-server counter cache enable	3570
snmp-server counter cache timeout	3571
snmp-server enable traps	3572
snmp-server enable traps bgp	3573
snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2	3574
snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix	3575
snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix	3576
snmp-server enable traps eigrp	3577
snmp-server enable traps ospf	3578
snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa	3579
snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit	3580
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3	3581
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa	3582
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa	3583
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit	3584

snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate	3585
snmp-server engineID local	3586
snmp-server globalEnforcePriv	3587
snmp-server host filter-vrf	3588
snmp-server host source	3589
snmp-server host use-vrf	3590
snmp-server location	3591
snmp-server mib community-map context	3592
snmp-server protocol enable	3593
snmp-server source-interface informs	3594
snmp-server source-interface traps	3595
snmp-server system-shutdown	3596
snmp-server tcp-session	3597
snmp-server user	3598
snmp-server user	3600
snmp ifmib ifalias long	3601
snmp trap link-status	3602
snmp trap link-status	3603
snmp trap link-status	3604
snmp trap link-status	3605
snmp trap link-status	3606
snmp trap link-status	3607
snsr-grp sample-interval	3608
sockets local-port-range	3609
soft-reconfiguration inbound	3610
soft-reconfiguration inbound	3611
soo auto	3612
sort	3613
source-address ipv4	3614
source-interface	3615
source-interface	3616
source-interface	3617
source-interface	3618
source-interface	3619

source-interface	3620
source-interface	3621
source-interface	3622
source-interface hold-down-time	3623
source	3624
source	3625
source	3626
source	3627
source	3628
source	3629
source	3630
source	3631
source	3632
source	3633
source	3634
source copy-sys	3635
source filter ip	3636
source filter ip any any	3637
source forward-drops	3638
source group permit	3639
source group permit	3640
source interface	3641
source interface	3642
source ip	3643
source port	3644
source vlan	3645
spanning-tree bpdufilter	3646
spanning-tree bpduguard	3647
spanning-tree bridge-domain	3648
spanning-tree bridge assurance	3649
spanning-tree cost	3650
spanning-tree cost auto	3651
spanning-tree domain	3652
spanning-tree domain clear statistics	3653

spanning-tree guard	3654
spanning-tree link-type	3655
spanning-tree loopguard default	3656
spanning-tree mode	3657
spanning-tree mst configuration	3658
spanning-tree mst configuration	3659
spanning-tree mst cost	3660
spanning-tree mst cost auto	3661
spanning-tree mst forward-time	3662
spanning-tree mst hello-time	3663
spanning-tree mst max-age	3664
spanning-tree mst max-hops	3665
spanning-tree mst port-priority	3666
spanning-tree mst pre-standard	3667
spanning-tree mst priority	3668
spanning-tree mst root	3669
spanning-tree mst simulate pvst	3670
spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global	3671
spanning-tree pathcost method	3672
spanning-tree port-priority	3673
spanning-tree port type	3674
spanning-tree port type edge bpdudfilter default	3675
spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default	3676
spanning-tree port type edge default	3677
spanning-tree port type edge trunk	3678
spanning-tree port type network default	3679
spanning-tree pseudo-information	3680
spanning-tree vlan	3681
spanning-tree vlan forward-time	3682
spanning-tree vlan hello-time	3683
spanning-tree vlan max-age	3684
spanning-tree vlan priority	3685
spanning-tree vlan root	3686
speed	3687

speed	3688
speed	3689
speed	3690
speed	3691
speed	3692
speed	3693
speed auto	3694
speed auto 100	3695
speed auto 100 1000	3696
speed auto 100 1000	3697
speed auto 100	3698
speed auto	3699
spf-interval	3700
spf-interval	3701
spf-interval	3702
sport	3703
sport	3704
src-intf	3705
ssh	3706
ssh6	3707
ssh all	3708
ssh cipher-mode weak	3709
ssh idle	3710
ssh key	3711
ssh login-attempts	3712
ssh login-gracetime	3713
ssh port	3714
ssh rekey max-data max-time	3715
ssx exporter	3716
ssx monitor	3717
ssx record	3718
ssx system monitor	3719
ssx system system-id	3720
stage-flow	3721

stage-flow	3722
standby	3723
start-threshold	3724
start	3725
start	3726
start	3727
start	3728
start	3729
start	3730
start	3731
start	3732
start	3733
start	3734
start	3735
start	3736
start	3737
start	3738
start	3739
start	3740
state	3741
state enabled	3742
statistics	3743
statistics	3744
statistics	3745
statistics collection-interval	3746
statistics per-entry	3747
statistics per-entry	3748
statistics per-entry	3749
statistics per-entry	3750
stats-reporting-period	3751
status	3752
status	3753
status	3754
status	3755

status	3756
status	3757
status	3758
stop-threshold	3759
stopbits	3760
stopbits 1	3761
storm-control-cpu	3762
streetaddress	3763
stub	3764
sub-switch vlan	3765
subscription	3766
summary-address	3767
summary-address	3768
summary-address	3769
summary-address	3770
suppress-arp	3771
suppress-fib-pending	3772
suppress-fib-pending	3773
suppress-inactive	3774
suppress-inactive	3775
suppress-signaling-protocol ldp	3776
suppress mac-route	3777
switch-id	3778
switch-priority	3779
switch-profile	3780
switch-profile	3781
switch-role border-leaf	3782
switch-scope controller	3783
switch pipeline	3784
switchback	3785
switching-mode fabric-speed 40g	3786
switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through	3787
switching-mode store-forward	3788
switchport	3789

switchport	3790
switchport access vlan	3791
switchport access vlan	3792
switchport access vlan	3793
switchport autostate exclude	3794
switchport backup interface	3795
switchport backup interface	3796
switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence	3797
switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence	3798
switchport backup interface preemption delay	3799
switchport backup interface preemption delay	3800
switchport backup interface preemption mode	3801
switchport backup interface preemption mode	3802
switchport beacon	3803
switchport block unicast	3804
switchport description	3805
switchport dot1q ethertype	3806
switchport dot1q ethertype	3807
switchport duplex	3808
switchport host	3809
switchport ignore bit-errors	3810
switchport isolated	3811
switchport mac-learn disable	3812
switchport mode	3813
switchport mode	3814
switchport mode	3815
switchport mode	3816
switchport mode	3817
switchport mode	3818
switchport mode fabricpath	3819
switchport mode monitor buffer-limit	3820
switchport mode private-vlan	3821
switchport mode private-vlan trunk	3822
switchport monitor	3823

switchport mtu	3824
switchport owner	3825
switchport port-security	3826
switchport port-security aging time	3827
switchport port-security mac-address	3828
switchport port-security mac-address sticky	3829
switchport port-security maximum	3830
switchport port-security violation	3831
switchport private-vlan association trunk	3832
switchport private-vlan host-association	3833
switchport private-vlan mapping	3834
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk	3835
switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan	3836
switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan	3837
switchport promiscuous-mode off	3838
switchport speed	3839
switchport speed	3840
switchport trunk allowed vlan	3841
switchport trunk allowed vsan	3842
switchport trunk allowed vsan	3843
switchport trunk mode	3844
switchport trunk mode	3845
switchport trunk native vlan	3846
switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all	3847
switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge	3848
switchport vlan mapping	3849
switchport vlan mapping all	3850
switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel	3851
switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel	3852
switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan	3853
switchport vlan mapping enable	3854
switchto vdc	3855
sync-peers destination	3856
system-mac	3857

system-mac	3858
system-priority	3859
system	3860
system auto-collect tech-support	3861
system cores	3862
system default interface-vlan autostate	3863
system default interface	3864
system default interface	3865
system default switchport	3866
system default switchport fabricpath	3867
system default switchport shutdown	3868
system default tx-credit double-queue	3869
system fabric-mode full-rate	3870
system fabric core-vlans	3871
system fabric dynamic-vlans	3872
system fast-reload stabilization-timer	3873
system hap-reset	3874
system hap-reset	3875
system health check bootflash	3876
system heartbeat	3877
system heartbeat	3878
system high-multicast-priority	3879
system interface shutdown	3880
system jumbomtu	3881
system login block-for	3882
system login block-for attempts within	3883
system login quiet-mode	3884
system login quiet-mode access-class	3885
system memory-thresholds minor severe critical	3886
system mode maintenance	3887
system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile	3888
system mode maintenance maint-delay	3889
system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason	3890
system mode maintenance snapshot-delay	3891

system mode maintenance timeout 3892

system modifications throttle 3893

system module failure-action shutdown 3894

system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity 3895

system poap 3896

system poap 3897

system private-vlan fex trunk 3898

system pss shrink 3899

system qos 3900

system security compliance common-criteria 3901

system security sudo prompt-password 3902

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch 3903

system standby manual-boot 3904

system standby manual-boot 3905

system startup-config init 3906

system startup-config unlock 3907

system statistics 3908

system statistics 3909

system switch-mode 3910

system switchover 3911

system timeout 3912

system trace 3913

system urpf disable 3914

system vlan long-name 3915

system vlan nve-overlay id 3916

system vlan reserve 3917

system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config 3918

system watchdog 3919

system watchdog 3920

system watchdog kgdb 3921

system watchdog kgdb 3922

CHAPTER 22

T Commands 3923

table-map 3930

table-map	3931
table-map	3932
table-map	3933
table-map	3934
table-map	3935
table-map	3936
table-map	3937
table-map	3938
tac-pac	3939
tac-pac	3940
tacacs-server deadtime	3941
tacacs-server directed-request	3942
tacacs-server host key 0 6 7	3943
tacacs-server host test	3944
tacacs-server key 0 6 7	3945
tacacs-server test	3946
tacacs-server timeout	3947
tag	3948
tag happens in	3949
tahoe-python module	3950
tahoe-python module quoted	3951
tail	3952
tar	3953
tclsh	3954
tclsh	3955
tcp-connect	3956
telemetry	3957
telemetry trace redirect telemetry trace	3958
telnet	3959
telnet6	3960
telnet login-attempts	3961
template	3962
template data timeout	3963
template peer-policy	3964

template peer-session	3965
template peer	3966
terminal alias	3967
terminal ask-on-term	3968
terminal color	3969
terminal context management	3970
terminal deep-help	3971
terminal dont-ask	3972
terminal edit-mode vi	3973
terminal event-manager bypass	3974
terminal history no-exec-in-config	3975
terminal history no-exec-in-config	3976
terminal history no-exec-in-config	3977
terminal home	3978
terminal length	3979
terminal length	3980
terminal log-all	3981
terminal no	3982
terminal output xml	3983
terminal output xml	3984
terminal output xml	3985
terminal password	3986
terminal prompt	3987
terminal redirection-mode	3988
terminal session-timeout	3989
terminal sticky-mode	3990
terminal terminal-type	3991
terminal time	3992
terminal tree-update	3993
terminal verify-only	3994
terminal width	3995
terminal width	3996
threshold-percent	3997
threshold	3998

time-range 3999
timeout 4000
timeout 4001
timeout 4002
timer 4003
timer 4004
timer inactivity 4005
timers 4006
timers 4007
timers 4008
timers advertise 4009
timers basic 4010
timers bestpath-defer maximum 4011
timers bestpath-limit 4012
timers bgp 4013
timers lsa-arrival 4014
timers lsa-arrival 4015
timers lsa-group-pacing 4016
timers lsa-group-pacing 4017
timers prefix-peer-timeout 4018
timers prefix-peer-wait 4019
timers srgb cleanup 4020
timers srgb retry 4021
timers throttle lsa 4022
timers throttle lsa 4023
timers throttle spf 4024
timers throttle spf 4025
timestamp timestamp 4026
tls trust-point local remote 4027
tls trust-point local remote 4028
topology 4029
topology holddown sigerr 4030
tos 4031
tr 4032

trace buffer size	4033
traceroute	4034
traceroute6	4035
traceroute mpls	4036
traceroute nve	4039
traceroute sr-mpls	4041
track-adjacency-nexthop	4044
track	4045
track	4046
track	4047
track	4048
track	4049
track	4050
track	4051
track	4052
track	4053
track	4054
track data	4055
track interface	4056
track interface priority	4057
track running-state track startup-state	4058
tracking enable	4059
traffic-class	4060
traffic-engineering	4061
transmit-delay	4062
transmit-delay	4063
transmit-delay	4064
transport connection-mode passive	4065
transport email	4066
transport email mail-server	4067
transport http proxy enable	4068
transport http proxy server	4069
transport http use-vrf	4070
transport udp	4071

transport udp	4072
transport udp	4073
transport udp	4074
transport udp	4075
transport udp source-port	4076
trigger init	4077
trigger init in-select 10	4078
trigger init in-select 10 out-select 0	4079
trigger init in-select 10 out-select 1	4080
trigger init in-select 10 out-select 2	4081
trigger init in-select 19	4082
trigger init in-select 19 out-select 0	4083
trigger init in-select 19 out-select 1	4084
trigger init in-select 19 out-select 2	4085
trigger init in-select 6	4086
trigger init in-select 6 out-select 0	4087
trigger init in-select 6 out-select 1	4088
trigger init in-select 6 out-select 2	4089
trigger init in-select 7	4090
trigger init in-select 7 out-select 0	4091
trigger init in-select 7 out-select 1	4092
trigger init in-select 7 out-select 2	4093
trigger init in-select 8	4094
trigger init in-select 8 out-select 0	4095
trigger init in-select 8 out-select 1	4096
trigger init in-select 8 out-select 2	4097
trigger init in-select 9	4098
trigger init in-select 9 out-select 0	4099
trigger init in-select 9 out-select 1	4100
trigger init in-select 9 out-select 2	4101
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0	4102
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03	4103
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse	4104
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1	4105

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2	4106
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4	4107
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5	4108
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse	4109
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0	4110
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04	4111
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse	4112
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1	4113
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2	4114
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3	4115
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5	4116
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse	4117
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0	4118
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05	4119
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse	4120
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse	4121
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1	4122
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2	4123
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3	4124
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4	4125
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0	4126
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse	4127
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1	4128
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2	4129
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3	4130
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4	4131
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5	4132
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse	4133
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0	4134
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse	4135
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1	4136
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2	4137
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3	4138
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4	4139

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5	4140
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse	4141
trigger init lu-a2d 0	4142
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0	4143
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1	4144
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2	4145
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0	4146
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1	4147
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2	4148
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0	4149
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1	4150
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2	4151
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0	4152
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1	4153
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2	4154
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0	4155
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1	4156
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2	4157
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0	4158
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1	4159
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2	4160
trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0	4161
trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1	4162
trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2	4163
trigger init lu-a2d 1	4164
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10	4165
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0	4166
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1	4167
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2	4168
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19	4169
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0	4170
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1	4171
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2	4172
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6	4173

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0	4174
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1	4175
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2	4176
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7	4177
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0	4178
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1	4179
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2	4180
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8	4181
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0	4182
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1	4183
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2	4184
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9	4185
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0	4186
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1	4187
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2	4188
trigger init out-select 0	4189
trigger init out-select 1	4190
trigger init out-select 2	4191
trigger reset	4192
trigger route download vrf ipv4	4193
trusted-port	4194
trusted-port	4195
trusted-port	4196
ttag-strip	4197
ttag	4198
tth-security hops	4199
tunnel destination	4200
tunnel mode	4201
tunnel path-mtu-discovery	4202
tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer	4203
tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu	4204
tunnel source	4205
tunnel ttl	4206
tunnel use-vrf	4207

type IGP 4208
type IGP 4209
type link 4210
type link 4211

CHAPTER 23

U Commands 4213

- udf 4215
- udf netflow-rtp 4216
- udld aggressive 4217
- udld aggressive 4218
- udld aggressive 4219
- udld aggressive 4220
- udld disable 4221
- udld disable 4222
- udld enable 4223
- udld enable 4224
- udld message-time 4225
- udld reset 4226
- udp-echo 4227
- udp-jitter 4228
- undebug all 4230
- undebug l2rib 4231
- uniq 4232
- unmount slot0 4233
- unsuppress-map 4234
- untagged cos 4235
- update-source 4236
- update-source 4237
- update license 4238
- update license 4239
- use-chunking size 4240
- use-compression gzip 4241
- use-nodeid 4242
- use-retry size 4243

use-vrf	4244
use-vrf	4245
use-vrf	4246
use-vrf	4247
user-jid password	4248
user max-logins	4249
user max-logins	4250
username	4251
username	4252
username	4253
username	4254
username	4255
username keypair export	4256
username keypair generate	4257
username keypair import	4258
username passphrase	4259
username passphrase	4260
username password	4261
username ssh-cert-dn dsa	4262
userpassphrase	4263
userpassphrase	4264
userpassphrase	4265
userpassphrase min	4266
userpassphrase min	4267
userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN	4268

CHAPTER 24**V Commands 4269**

vdc	4272
vdc	4273
vdc combined-hostname	4274
vdc resource template	4275
vdc suspend	4276
vdc suspend	4277

vdp dot1q default static	4278
vdp dot1q static	4279
vdp vni default static	4280
vdp vni static	4281
verify-data	4282
verify-host	4283
verify	4284
verify profile	4285
verify verbose	4286
version 9	4287
virtual-rmac	4288
virtual-service	4289
virtual-service move name log to	4290
virtual-service reset force	4291
virtual IPv6	4292
virtual ip	4293
virtual ip	4294
virtual peer-link destination source	4295
vlan-consistency-check	4296
vlan-pruning enable	4297
vlan	4298
vlan2	4299
vlan	4300
vlan	4301
vlan access-map	4302
vlan configuration	4303
vlan designated priority	4304
vlan root priority	4305
vmtracker connection	4306
vmtracker connection refresh	4307
vmtracker enable	4308
vn-segment	4309
vni	4310
vni	4311

vni	4312
vni default dynamic	4313
vni l2	4314
vpc	4315
vpc domain	4316
vpc orphan-port suspend	4317
vpc peer-link	4318
vpc role preempt	4319
vpn	4320
vpn id	4321
vrf	4322
vrf	4323
vrf	4324
vrf	4325
vrf	4326
vrf	4327
vrf	4328
vrf	4329
vrf	4330
vrf	4331
vrf	4332
vrf	4333
vrf	4334
vrf context	4335
vrf default static	4336
vrf member	4337
vrf member	4338
vrf static	4339
vrrp	4340
vrrp bfd	4341
vrrpv2	4342
vrrpv3	4343
vrrpv3 address-family	4344
vrrpv3 address-family	4345

vrrs leader 4346
vrrs pathway 4347
vsh 4348
vtp 4349
vtp domain 4350
vtp file 4351
vtp password 4352
vtp pruning 4353
vtp version 4354

CHAPTER 25**W Commands 4355**

wait-igp-convergence 4356
watch 4357
watch service action apply-acl 4358
watchlist 4359
watchlist 4360
wc 4361
wedge bmc ip-addr 4362
weight 4363
weight 4364
weight 4365
weight 4366
where 4367
where detail 4368
window-size 4369
wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only 4370
write erase 4371
write erase boot 4372
write erase debug 4373
write erase poap 4374
wrr-queue qos-group-map 4375
wrr unicast-bandwidth 4376
wwn vsan vsan-wwn 4377

CHAPTER 26	X Commands	4379
	xml	4380
	xml	4381
	xml server max-session	4382
	xml server terminate session	4383
	xml server timeout	4384
	xml server validate	4385
	xmlin	4386
	xmlin	4387
	xmlin	4388
	xmlin	4389
	xmlout	4390



Preface

This preface includes the following sections:

- [Audience](#), on page cxxvii
- [Documentation Conventions](#), on page cxxvii
- [Documentation Feedback](#), on page cxxviii
- [Communications, Services, and Additional Information](#), on page cxxviii

Audience

This publication is for network administrators who install, configure, and maintain Cisco Nexus switches.

Documentation Conventions

Command descriptions use the following conventions:

Convention	Description
bold	Bold text indicates the commands and keywords that you enter literally as shown.
<i>Italic</i>	Italic text indicates arguments for which the user supplies the values.
[x]	Square brackets enclose an optional element (keyword or argument).
[x y]	Square brackets enclosing keywords or arguments separated by a vertical bar indicate an optional choice.
{x y}	Braces enclosing keywords or arguments separated by a vertical bar indicate a required choice.
[x {y z}]	Nested set of square brackets or braces indicate optional or required choices within optional or required elements. Braces and a vertical bar within square brackets indicate a required choice within an optional element.
<i>variable</i>	Indicates a variable for which you supply values, in context where italics cannot be used.

Convention	Description
string	A nonquoted set of characters. Do not use quotation marks around the string or the string will include the quotation marks.

Examples use the following conventions:

Convention	Description
<code>screen font</code>	Terminal sessions and information the switch displays are in screen font.
boldface screen font	Information you must enter is in boldface screen font.
<i>italic screen font</i>	Arguments for which you supply values are in italic screen font.
<>	Nonprinting characters, such as passwords, are in angle brackets.
[]	Default responses to system prompts are in square brackets.
!, #	An exclamation point (!) or a pound sign (#) at the beginning of a line of code indicates a comment line.

Documentation Feedback

To provide technical feedback on this document, or to report an error or omission, please send your comments to . We appreciate your feedback.

Communications, Services, and Additional Information

- To receive timely, relevant information from Cisco, sign up at [Cisco Profile Manager](#).
- To get the business impact you're looking for with the technologies that matter, visit [Cisco Services](#).
- To submit a service request, visit [Cisco Support](#).
- To discover and browse secure, validated enterprise-class apps, products, solutions and services, visit [Cisco Marketplace](#).
- To obtain general networking, training, and certification titles, visit [Cisco Press](#).
- To find warranty information for a specific product or product family, access [Cisco Warranty Finder](#).

Cisco Bug Search Tool

[Cisco Bug Search Tool](#) (BST) is a web-based tool that acts as a gateway to the Cisco bug tracking system that maintains a comprehensive list of defects and vulnerabilities in Cisco products and software. BST provides you with detailed defect information about your products and software.



Notice

- [Notice, on page 2](#)

Notice



Warning

This document should be used only as a glossary reference for possible commands. The listing of a command in this document does not guarantee that the command is available or supported for your platform or application.

The command information in this reference document is auto-generated from the NX-OS source code. While we attempt to manually remove unsupported, deprecated, or internal-use commands, such commands may occasionally appear in this document. Also, with the large variety of hardware platform combinations using NX-OS software, some listed commands may not be applicable or recommended for a specific platform. Platform-based dependency information is not provided in this command reference.

We strongly encourage you to refer to the configuration guides for appropriate commands to configure and operate a feature. Command limitations, restrictions, and recommendations are documented only in the configuration guides. When in doubt, please consult your Cisco representative.



Introduction

- [Introduction, on page 4](#)

Introduction

This command reference guide describes the NX-OS command-line interface (CLI) commands available on Cisco Nexus 3000 Series switches for configuring and operating the switches. Commands that are for internal use only, such as debug and test commands, are not included in this guide.



Note Some Cisco Nexus 3000 Series switches now support two system modes: the N3K mode and the N9K mode. The N3K mode (the default mode) uses the same CLI commands as the previous Cisco Nexus 3000 Series NX-OS releases. The N9K mode enables the Cisco Nexus 3000 Series switches to use the Cisco Nexus 9000 Series switches CLI commands. This command reference guide includes only the N3K mode commands. Refer to the Cisco Nexus 9000 Series documentation for the Cisco Nexus 9000 Series CLI commands.



PART I

All Configuration Commands

- [A Commands, on page 7](#)
- [B Commands, on page 231](#)
- [C Commands, on page 309](#)
- [D Commands, on page 813](#)
- [E Commands, on page 1051](#)
- [F Commands, on page 1179](#)
- [G Commands, on page 1353](#)
- [H Commands, on page 1389](#)
- [I Commands, on page 1485](#)
- [J Commands, on page 2129](#)
- [K Commands, on page 2135](#)
- [L Commands, on page 2151](#)
- [M Commands, on page 2457](#)
- [N Commands, on page 2671](#)
- [O Commands, on page 2803](#)
- [P Commands, on page 2835](#)
- [Q Commands, on page 3049](#)
- [R Commands, on page 3059](#)
- [S Commands, on page 3243](#)
- [T Commands, on page 3923](#)
- [U Commands, on page 4213](#)
- [V Commands, on page 4269](#)
- [W Commands, on page 4355](#)
- [X Commands, on page 4379](#)



A Commands

- [aaa accounting dot1x default group](#), on page 12
- [aaa authentication dot1x default group](#), on page 13
- [aaa authentication login ascii-authentication](#), on page 14
- [aaa authentication login console](#), on page 15
- [aaa authentication login default](#), on page 17
- [aaa authentication login default fallback error local](#), on page 19
- [aaa authentication login enable](#), on page 20
- [aaa authentication login error-enable](#), on page 21
- [aaa authentication login invalid-username-log](#), on page 22
- [aaa authentication rejected](#), on page 23
- [aaa authentication rejected in ban](#), on page 24
- [aaa authorization commands console](#), on page 25
- [aaa authorization commands default](#), on page 26
- [aaa authorization ssh default group](#), on page 27
- [aaa bypass-user](#), on page 28
- [aaa group server ldap](#), on page 29
- [aaa group server radius](#), on page 30
- [aaa group server tacacs](#), on page 31
- [aaa server radius dynamic-author](#), on page 32
- [aaa user default-role](#), on page 33
- [abort](#), on page 34
- [abort](#), on page 35
- [abort](#), on page 36
- [abort](#), on page 37
- [absolute-timeout](#), on page 38
- [absolute start](#), on page 39
- [accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l](#), on page 40
- [access-class](#), on page 42
- [access-list](#), on page 43
- [access-list](#), on page 44
- [access-list ipv6](#), on page 45
- [access vlan](#), on page 46

- `aclog match-log-level`, on page 47
- `action`, on page 48
- `action`, on page 49
- `action cli`, on page 50
- `action counter name value op`, on page 51
- `action eem test`, on page 52
- `action event-default`, on page 53
- `action forceshut reset-reason`, on page 54
- `action overbudgetshut`, on page 55
- `action policy-default`, on page 56
- `action reload`, on page 57
- `action snmp-trap`, on page 58
- `action syslog msg`, on page 59
- `activate mode-100M`, on page 60
- `additional-paths install backup`, on page 61
- `additional-paths receive`, on page 62
- `additional-paths selection route-map`, on page 63
- `additional-paths send`, on page 64
- `address-family ipv4`, on page 65
- `address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast`, on page 66
- `address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast`, on page 67
- `address-family ipv4 mdt`, on page 68
- `address-family ipv4 mdt`, on page 69
- `address-family ipv4 mvpn`, on page 70
- `address-family ipv4 mvpn`, on page 71
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 72
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 73
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 74
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 75
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 76
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 77
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 78
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 79
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 80
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 81
- `address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast`, on page 82
- `address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast`, on page 83
- `address-family ipv6 mvpn`, on page 84
- `address-family ipv6 mvpn`, on page 85
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 86
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 87
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 88
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 89
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 90
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 91
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 92

- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 93](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 94](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 95](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 96](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 97](#)
- [address-family l2vpn evpn, on page 98](#)
- [address-family l2vpn evpn, on page 99](#)
- [address-family l2vpn vpls, on page 100](#)
- [address-family l2vpn vpls, on page 101](#)
- [address-family link-state, on page 102](#)
- [address-family link-state, on page 103](#)
- [address-family vpv4 unicast, on page 104](#)
- [address-family vpv4 unicast, on page 105](#)
- [address-family vpv6 unicast, on page 106](#)
- [address-family vpv6 unicast, on page 107](#)
- [address, on page 108](#)
- [address, on page 109](#)
- [address, on page 110](#)
- [address, on page 111](#)
- [address, on page 112](#)
- [address, on page 113](#)
- [address port-number, on page 114](#)
- [address primary, on page 115](#)
- [address secondary, on page 116](#)
- [address secondary, on page 117](#)
- [adjacency-check, on page 118](#)
- [advertise-gw-ip, on page 119](#)
- [advertise-labels, on page 120](#)
- [advertise-map exist default advertise-map, on page 121](#)
- [advertise-pip, on page 122](#)
- [advertise-system-mac, on page 123](#)
- [advertise evpn multicast, on page 124](#)
- [advertise interface, on page 125](#)
- [advertise local-labeled-route, on page 126](#)
- [advertisement-interval, on page 127](#)
- [advertisement-interval, on page 128](#)
- [affinity-group, on page 129](#)
- [affinity-group activate, on page 130](#)
- [affinity-map, on page 131](#)
- [affinity, on page 132](#)
- [affinity, on page 133](#)
- [affinity, on page 134](#)
- [affinity, on page 135](#)
- [affinity, on page 136](#)
- [age, on page 137](#)
- [age, on page 138](#)

- [aggregate-address](#), on page 139
- [aggregate-address](#), on page 140
- [alert-group user-def-cmd](#), on page 141
- [allocate-index](#), on page 142
- [allocate-label all](#), on page 143
- [allocate-label option-b](#), on page 144
- [allocate1 interface2](#), on page 145
- [allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range](#), on page 146
- [allocate3 shared interface3](#), on page 147
- [allow-vni-in-ethertag](#), on page 148
- [allow feature-set](#), on page 149
- [allowas-in](#), on page 150
- [allowas-in](#), on page 151
- [allowed-locators](#), on page 152
- [allowed-vlans](#), on page 153
- [amt flush-routes](#), on page 154
- [amt pseudo-interface](#), on page 155
- [analytics cluster](#), on page 156
- [anonymous-id](#), on page 157
- [append-after next](#), on page 158
- [apply profile](#), on page 159
- [area authentication](#), on page 160
- [area authentication](#), on page 161
- [area default-cost](#), on page 162
- [area default-cost](#), on page 163
- [area filter-list route-map in](#), on page 164
- [area filter-list route-map in](#), on page 165
- [area nssa](#), on page 166
- [area nssa](#), on page 167
- [area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa](#), on page 168
- [area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa](#), on page 169
- [area range](#), on page 170
- [area range](#), on page 171
- [area segment-routing mpls](#), on page 172
- [area sham-link](#), on page 173
- [area stub](#), on page 174
- [area stub](#), on page 175
- [area virtual-link](#), on page 176
- [area virtual-link](#), on page 177
- [area virtual-link](#), on page 178
- [area virtual-link](#), on page 179
- [arp access-list](#), on page 180
- [as-format asdot](#), on page 181
- [as-override](#), on page 182
- [assign interface shared](#), on page 183
- [assign vlan dedicated](#), on page 184

- [assign vrf prefix number dedicated](#), on page 185
- [association-group](#), on page 186
- [association-group](#), on page 187
- [attach module](#), on page 188
- [auth-mechanism plain](#), on page 189
- [authentication-check](#), on page 190
- [authentication-check](#), on page 191
- [authentication-check level-1](#), on page 192
- [authentication-check level-2](#), on page 193
- [authentication-key](#), on page 194
- [authentication-key](#), on page 195
- [authentication-key](#), on page 196
- [authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 197
- [authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 198
- [authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 199
- [authentication](#), on page 200
- [authentication](#), on page 201
- [authentication](#), on page 202
- [authentication](#), on page 203
- [authentication](#), on page 204
- [authentication](#), on page 205
- [authentication bind](#), on page 206
- [authentication challenge](#), on page 207
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 208
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 209
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 210
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 211
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 212
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 213
- [authentication lifetime](#), on page 214
- [authentication text](#), on page 215
- [authentication type md5](#), on page 216
- [authentication window-size](#), on page 217
- [auto-bw](#), on page 218
- [auto-bw](#), on page 219
- [auto-bw timers frequency](#), on page 220
- [auto-cost reference-bandwidth](#), on page 221
- [auto-cost reference-bandwidth](#), on page 222
- [auto-recovery](#), on page 223
- [auto-remap-replication-servers](#), on page 224
- [autonomous-system](#), on page 225
- [autoroute announce](#), on page 226
- [autoroute metric](#), on page 227
- [autostate](#), on page 228
- [autovlan enable](#), on page 229
- [awk](#), on page 230

aaa accounting dot1x default group

[no] aaa accounting dot1x default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
accounting	Configure accounting methods
dot1x	accounting methods for dot1x
default	default aaa methods
grp_name	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication dot1x default group

[no] aaa authentication dot1x default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
grp_name	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login ascii-authentication

[no] aaa authentication login ascii-authentication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
ascii-authentication	enable ascii authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login console

```
[no] aaa authentication login console { group <s0> [ { local1 | none | <s1> [ { local1 | none | <s2> [ { local1 | none | <s3> [ { local1 | none | <s4> [ { local1 | none | <s5> [ { local1 | none | <s6> [ { local1 | none | <s7> [ { local1 | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
console	Configure console methods
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s1	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s2	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s3	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s4	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s5	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s6	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s7	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
local	Use local username authentication
local1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

none	No authentication
------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login default

```
[no] aaa authentication login default { group <s0> [ { local1 | none | <s1> [ { local1 | none | <s2> [ { local1 | none | <s3> [ { local1 | none | <s4> [ { local1 | none | <s5> [ { local1 | none | <s6> [ { local1 | none | <s7> [ { local1 | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s1	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s2	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s3	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s4	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s5	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s6	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s7	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
local	Use local username authentication
local1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

none	No authentication
------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login default fallback error local

[no] aaa authentication login { default | console } fallback error local

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
default	Configure default methods
console	Configure console methods
fallback	Configure fallback behavior
error	Fallback in case all AAA servers configured for remote authentication are unreachable (Authentication error)
local	Fallback to local authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login enable

[no] aaa authentication login { mschap | mschapv2 | chap } enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
mschap	MSCHAP authentication for login
mschapv2	MSCHAP V2 authentication for login
chap	CHAP authentication for login
enable	enable the authentication for login

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login error-enable

[no] aaa authentication login error-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
error-enable	enable display of error message on login failures

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login invalid-username-log

[no] aaa authentication login invalid-username-log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
invalid-username-log	enable invalid username log

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication rejected

[no] aaa authentication rejected

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
rejected	Set max number of fail attempts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication rejected in ban

aaa authentication rejected <i1> in <i2> ban <i3>

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
rejected	Set max number of fail attempts
i1	Fail attempts max value
in	Watch period for fail attempts
i2	Time period in seconds
ban	Block time period
i3	Time period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization commands console

```
[no] aaa authorization { commands | config-commands } console { group <s0> [ { local | none | <s1> [ { local | none | <s2> [ { local | none | <s3> [ { local | none | <s4> [ { local | none | <s5> [ { local | none | <s6> [ { local | none | <s7> [ { local | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
commands	Authorization for all exec-mode commands
config-commands	Authorization for config commands
console	Configure methods console
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	(Optional) Use local RBACL based authorization
none	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization commands default

```
[no] aaa authorization { commands | config-commands } default { group <s0> [ { local | none | <s1> [ { local | none | <s2> [ { local | none | <s3> [ { local | none | <s4> [ { local | none | <s5> [ { local | none | <s6> [ { local | none | <s7> [ { local | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
commands	Authorization for all exec-mode commands
config-commands	Authorization for config commands
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	(Optional) Use local RBACL based authorization
none	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization ssh default group

```
[no] aaa authorization { ssh-publickey | ssh-certificate } default { group <s0> [ { local1 | <s1> [ { local1 | <s2> [ { local1 | <s3> [ { local1 | <s4> [ { local1 | <s5> [ { local1 | <s6> [ { local1 | <s7> [ { local1 } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
ssh-publickey	Configure ssh publickey
ssh-certificate	Configure ssh certificate
default	Configure default ssh methods
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	Use local username authentication
local1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa bypass-user

[no] aaa bypass-user <s0> { [accounting] [authorization] | [authorization] [accounting] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
bypass-user	Configure bypass user
s0	Enter the username
accounting	(Optional) Bypass accounting
authorization	(Optional) Bypass authorization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server ldap

[no] aaa group server ldap <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
ldap	LDAP server group name
s0	LDAP server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server radius

[no] aaa group server radius <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
radius	RADIUS server group name
s0	RADIUS server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server tacacs

[no] aaa group server tacacs <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
tacacs	TACACS+ server group name
s0	TACACS+ server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa server radius dynamic-author

[no] aaa server radius dynamic-author

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
server	Local AAA server
radius	Profile for local radius server
dynamic-author	Local server profile for RFC 5176 support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa user default-role

[no] aaa user default-role

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
user	Remotely authenticated user
default-role	Default role assigned by aaa-admin for remote authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	Exit region configuration mode, aborting changes
-------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	Abort the current configuration session
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	abort itd session
-------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	abort plb session
-------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-session-device-group

absolute-timeout

{ absolute-timeout <i0> | no absolute-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
absolute-timeout	Configure absolute timeout
i0	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

absolute start

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } absolute { start <stime> <sday> <smmonth> <syyear> [ end <etime> <eday> <emonth> <eyear> ] | end <etime> <eday> <emonth> <eyear> }
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
absolute	Absolute time and date
start	Starting time and date
stime	Starting time
sday	Day of the month
smmonth	Month
syyear	Year
end	(Optional) Ending time and date
etime	(Optional) Ending time
eday	(Optional) Day of the month
emonth	(Optional) Month
eyear	(Optional) Year

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

```
accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

```
{ { accept-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g |
month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no accept-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b |
month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l }
<sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e
| month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
accept-lifetime	Set accept lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
stime	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
etime	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
sday	Day of the month to start

eday	Day of the month to end
syear	Year to start
eyear	Year to start
duration	Set key lifetime duration
dsec	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

access-class

[no] access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
name	List name
inout	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

access-list

[no] access-list <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	Configure access-list for PLB service
acl-name	Access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

access-list

[no] access-list <acl-name> [device-group <dgrp_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	ITD access-list name
device-group	(Optional) device-group
acl-name	ITD user ACL name
dgrp_name	(Optional) access-list device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

access-list ipv6

[no] access-list ipv6 <acl-name> [device-group <dgrp_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	ITD access-list name
ipv6	ipv6 access-list
device-group	(Optional) device-group
acl-name	ITD user ACL name
dgrp_name	(Optional) access-list ipv6 device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

access vlan

[no] access vlan <vlan>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access	access
vlan	vlan
vlan	Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte /exec/configure/smarte

acllog match-log-level

[no] acllog match-log-level <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
acllog	Configure ACL logging
match-log-level	acllog logging level
level	match log level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

action

[no] action <label>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
label	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action

```
[no] action { drop [ log ] | forward | redirect <intf> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Specify the action clause
drop	Drop matched packets
log	(Optional) Log matched packets
forward	Forward matched packets
redirect	Redirect matched packets to the specified interface(s)
intf	Interface traffic is redirected to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vacli

action cli

action <label> cli [local] <vsh_cmd>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
label	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
cli	Configure a VSH CLI action
local	(Optional) Execute the action in the same card on which the event happens
vsh_cmd	Enter the vsh command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action counter name value op

action <label> counter name <counter-name> value <counter-value> op <op-val>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
label	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
counter	Specify the name of the counter
name	Specify the name of the counter
counter-name	Name of the counter
value	Specify the value to be applied to the counter
counter-value	Enter an integer value or a \$ prefixed name (parameter substitution)
op	Specify the operator to be applied
op-val	Enter the value of the operator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action eem test

action <label> eem test <param>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
label	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
eem	Event Manager command
test	Do test action
param	Test action parameter (dummy value)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action event-default

action <label> event-default

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
label	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
event-default	Do default action for the event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action forceshut reset-reason

```
[no] action <label2> forceshut [ { module { <module> | <mod-str> } | <s0> { <santa-cruz-range> | <santa-cruz-string> } } ] reset-reason <reset_reason_string>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
label2	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
forceshut	Force the entire switch to shut down
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be forced to shut down(optional argument)
module	(Optional) please enter the module number
mod-str	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
s0	(Optional) Optional. Xbar to be forced to shut down(optional argument)
santa-cruz-range	(Optional) please enter the xbar number
santa-cruz-string	(Optional) Enter the xbar number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
reset-reason	Shut down (with reset-reason)
reset_reason_string	please enter reset_reason_string in quotes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action overbudgetshut

[no] action <label> overbudgetshut [module { <module> | <mod-str> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
label	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
overbudgetshut	Shut down the specified LCs due to power over budget
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be force-shut(optional arg)
module	(Optional) please enter the module number
mod-str	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action policy-default

action <label> policy-default

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
label	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
policy-default	Do default action(s) of the policy being overridden

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action reload

[no] action <label> reload [module { <module> | <mod-str> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
label	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
reload	Reload the system or a specific module
module	(Optional) Reload a specific module
module	(Optional) please enter the module number
mod-str	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action snmp-trap

action <label> snmp-trap [intdata1 <integer-data1>] [intdata2 <integer-data2>] [strdata <string-data>]

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
label	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
snmp-trap	Send
intdata1	(Optional) Enter
integer-data1	(Optional) Integer
intdata2	(Optional) Enter
integer-data2	(Optional) Integer
strdata	(Optional) Enter
string-data	(Optional) String

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action syslog msg

action <label> syslog [priority { <prio> | <prio-str> }] msg <msg-text>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
label	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
syslog	Generate a syslog message
priority	(Optional) Priority of the syslog message
prio	(Optional) Enter the priority
prio-str	(Optional) Enter a valid \$ prefixed name, for parameter substitution
msg	Enter the message for the syslog
msg-text	The message text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

activate mode-100M

[no] activate mode-100M

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
activate	Activate new mode
mode-100M	Activate mode-100M

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

additional-paths install backup

[no] additional-paths install backup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
install	Install backup path
backup	Install backup path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

additional-paths receive

[no] additional-paths receive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
receive	Additional paths Receive capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

additional-paths selection route-map

[no] additional-paths selection route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
selection	Additional paths selection
route-map	Route-map for additional paths selection
rmap-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

additional-paths send

[no] additional-paths send

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
send	Additional paths Send capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

address-family ipv4

[no] address-family ipv4

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls/config-sr-mpls-conn-pfxsid

address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 mdt

[no] address-family ipv4 mdt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mdt	Configure Multicast Distribution Tree

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 mdt

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 mdt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mdt	Configure Multicast Distribution Tree

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 mvpn

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 mvpn

[no] address-family ipv4 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] { address-family ipv4 unicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure Address Family and its parameters
ipv4	Configure IPv4 Address Family parameters
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure address family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address family
unicast	Configure Unicast address family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

```
{ [ no | default ] } address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no | default] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 mvpn

[no] address-family ipv6 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 mvpn

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure IPv6 unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure IPv6 unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] { address-family ipv6 unicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure Address Family and its parameters
ipv6	Configure IPv6 Address Family parameters
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure address family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address family
unicast	Configure Unicast address family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no | default] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

address-family l2vpn evpn

{ [no | default] } address-family l2vpn evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
evpn	Configure L2VPN EVPN address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family l2vpn evpn

[no] address-family l2vpn evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
evpn	Configure L2VPN EVPN address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family l2vpn vpls

[no] address-family l2vpn vpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
vpls	Configure L2VPN VPLS address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family l2vpn vpls

{ [no | default] } address-family l2vpn vpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
vpls	Configure L2VPN VPLS address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family link-state

{ [no | default] } address-family link-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
link-state	Configure link-state address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family link-state

[no] address-family link-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
link-state	Configure link-state address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family vpnv4 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family vpnv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
vpnv4	Configure IPv4 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family vpnv4 unicast

[no] address-family vpnv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
vpnv4	Configure IPv4 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family vpnv6 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family vpnv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
vpnv6	Configure IPv6 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family vpnv6 unicast

[no] address-family vpnv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
vpnv6	Configure IPv6 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address

{ address <ip_address> | no address [<ip_address>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Add an IP address to the vr
ip_address	ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

address

[no] address <ip_addr> [primary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
primary	(Optional) Primary Address
ip_addr	IPv4 Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv4

address

[no] address <ipv6_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv6

address

[no] address <ip_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address configuration
ip_addr	IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

address

[no] address <ipv6_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

address

[no] address <start-ip> <end-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Address range for the pool
start-ip	Start IP address
end-ip	End IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipnat-pool

address port-number

address { <ipv4-addr> | <ipv6-addr> } port-number <port-number> | no address

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Configure IPv4 or IPv6 address
ipv4-addr	IPv4 address of the BMP server
port-number	Configure the port for the BMP server
port-number	Port number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

address primary

[no] address <ipv6_addr> primary

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
primary	Primary Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv6

address secondary

{ address <ip_address> secondary | no address <ip_address> secondary }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Add an IP address to the vr
ip_address	ip address
secondary	a virtual IP address without owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

address secondary

[no] address <ip_addr> secondary

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
secondary	Secondary Address
ip_addr	IPv4 Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv4

adjacency-check

[no] adjacency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
adjacency-check	Adjacency's protocol support consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

advertise-gw-ip

[no | default] advertise-gw-ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
advertise-gw-ip	Advertise Gateway IP in Type-5 routes to neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise-labels

```
[no] advertise-labels [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ [ for <pfx-list> [ to <peer-pfx-list> ] ] ] [ interface <intf> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-labels	Label advertisements
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
vrf-name	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on destination prefixes
pfx-list	(Optional) Name of prefix list
to	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on LDP peers
peer-pfx-list	(Optional) Name of prefix list
interface	(Optional) Advertise /32 interface address
intf	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

advertise-map exist default advertise-map

{ [no] advertise-map <advr-map-name> { exist-map | non-exist-map } <cond-rmap-name> } | default advertise-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
advertise-map	Specify route-map for conditional advertisement
exist-map	Condition route-map to advertise only when prefix in condition exists
non-exist-map	Condition route-map to advertise only when prefix in condition does not exist
advr-map-name	Route-map name
cond-rmap-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

advertise-pip

[no] advertise-pip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-pip	advertise physical ip for type-5 route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise-system-mac

[no] advertise-system-mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-system-mac	Advertise extra EVPN RT-2 with system MAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise evpn multicast

[no] advertise evpn multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Advertise L2 multicast capability
evpn	evpn
multicast	L2 multicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

advertise interface

[no] advertise interface <interface> [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Advertise interface IP
interface	Advertise interface IP
interface	Interface to advertise
level	(Optional) IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

advertise local-labeled-route

[no | default] advertise local-labeled-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
advertise	Advertise to peer
local-labeled-route	Advertise a route with local label to peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

advertisement-interval

advertisement-interval <adv-sec> | { no | default } advertisement-interval [<adv-sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
advertisement-interval	Minimum interval between sending BGP routing updates
adv-sec	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6

advertisement-interval

```
{ advertisement-interval <interval_time> | no advertisement-interval [ <interval_time> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
advertisement-interval	Set the time interval between advertisement
interval_time	Time interval (in seconds) between advertisements

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

affinity-group

```
{ affinity-group <affinity_group_id> } | { { no | default } affinity-group [ <affinity_group_id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
affinity-group	Configure an affinity group
affinity_group_id	Affinity Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

affinity-group activate

affinity-group activate <affinity_group_id> | no affinity-group activate [<affinity_group_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity-group	Configure an affinity group
activate	Activate the affinity group
affinity_group_id	AFFINITY Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

affinity-map

[no] affinity-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity-map	Configure Affinity map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

affinity

[no] affinity | affinity <hex_value> [mask <mask_value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Specify attribute flags for links comprising LSP
hex_value	affinity value
mask	(Optional) mask on desired link attributes
mask_value	(Optional) affinity mask value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

affinity

[no] affinity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Configure Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

affinity

[no] affinity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Configure Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

affinity

[no] affinity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Specify the interface affinities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/if

affinity

[no] affinity | affinity <value> [mask <mask-value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	desired link attributes for links comprising tunnel
value	affinity value
mask	(Optional) mask on desired link attributes
mask-value	(Optional) affinity mask value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

age

{ [no] age <age> | no age }

Syntax Description

age	Provide the age value for this INT flow-profile
age	flow-profile age (seconds). Default is 30.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

age

{ [no] age <age> | no age }

Syntax Description

age	Provide the age value for this POSTCARD flow-profile
age	flow-profile age (seconds). Default is 30.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-flow-prof

aggregate-address

[no] aggregate-address <ipv6-prefix> [as-set | summary-only | suppress-map <suppress-rmap> | advertise-map <advertise-rmap> | attribute-map <attribute-rmap>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aggregate-address	Configure BGP aggregate IPv6 prefixes
as-set	(Optional) Generate AS-SET information
summary-only	(Optional) Don't advertise more specifics
suppress-map	(Optional) Conditionally filter more specific routes
advertise-map	(Optional) Select attribute information from specific routes
attribute-map	(Optional) Set attribute information of aggregate
advertise-rmap	(Optional) Route-map name
suppress-rmap	(Optional) Route-map name
attribute-rmap	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

aggregate-address

[no] aggregate-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [as-set | summary-only | suppress-map <suppress-rmap> | advertise-map <advertise-rmap> | attribute-map <attribute-rmap>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aggregate-address	Configure BGP aggregate prefixes
ip-addr	Aggregate address
ip-mask	Aggregate mask
ip-prefix	Aggregate prefix
summary-only	(Optional) Don't advertise more specifics
as-set	(Optional) Generate AS-SET information
suppress-map	(Optional) Conditionally filter more specific routes
advertise-map	(Optional) Select attribute information from specific routes
attribute-map	(Optional) Set attribute information of aggregate
advertise-rmap	(Optional) Route-map name
suppress-rmap	(Optional) Route-map name
attribute-rmap	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

alert-group user-def-cmd

```
{ alert-group { Configuration | Diagnostic | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware |
Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test } [ index <i0> ] user-def-cmd <s0> | no alert-group
{ Configuration | Diagnostic | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware
| Syslog-group-port | System | Test } index <i0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
alert-group	alert group
user-def-cmd	configure a cli command for an alert group
index	(Optional) configure an index(1 to 5) for the cli command for the alert group
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 5 associate with cli command for an alert group
s0	A valid CLI command
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

allocate-index

{ allocate-index <id> } | { no allocate-index [<id>] }

Syntax Description

no	Unconfigure allocate-index
allocate-index	Configure allocate-index
id	Specify allocate-index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

allocate-label all

[no] allocate-label { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate-label	Configure label allocation for this AF
all	Allocate labels for all routes
route-map	Allocate labels for selected routes
rmap-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4

allocate-label option-b

[no] allocate-label option-b

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate-label	Allow allocation of labels
option-b	Allow allocation of option B labels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6

allocate1 interface2

```
allocate1 interface2 { <interface-id> [ force ] | unallocated-interfaces }
```

Syntax Description

allocate1	Assign interfaces to vdc
interface2	Assign interface range to vdc
interface-id	Assign interface range to vdc
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
unallocated-interfaces	Best-effort trying to move all interfaces in the unallocated pool into this vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range

```
{ allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range [ <vlan_range> ] [ from vdc <vdc_names> ] } | { no allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range [ <vlan_range> | { from vdc <vdc_names> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate2	Assign interfaces to vdc
fcoe-vlan-range	vlan reserved for FCoE
vlan_range	(Optional) vlans reserved for FCoE
from	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing ports with the FCoE vdc
vdc	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing ports with the FCoE vdc
vdc_names	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing portst with the FCoE vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allocate3 shared interface3

[no] allocate3 shared interface3 <sinterface-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate3	Assign interfaces to vdc
interface3	Assign interface range to vdc
sinterface-id	Assign interface range to vdc
shared	Shared this port using the reserved FCoE vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allow-vni-in-ethertag

[no] allow-vni-in-ethertag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow-vni-in-ethertag	Allow VNI in Ethernet Tag field in EVPN route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

allow feature-set

[no] allow feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow	Used to change permissions inside a vdc
feature-set	Change which feature-sets the user is able to enable inside the vdc
fs	installed feature-sets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allowas-in

[no | default] allowas-in [<allowas-in-cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
allowas-in	Accept as-path with my AS present in it
allowas-in-cnt	(Optional) Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

allowas-in

[no | default] allowas-in [<allowas-in-cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
allowas-in	Accept as-path with my AS present in it
allowas-in-cnt	(Optional) Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

allowed-locators

{ [no] allowed-locators { <rloc> | <rloc6> } + }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allowed-locators	List of locators from LISP site
rloc	IPv4 locator allowed in registered locator-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

allowed-vlans

allowed-vlans { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all }

Syntax Description

allowed-vlans	Set list of allowed vlans that can be used for interface configuration
allow-vlans	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
add	add VLANs to the current list
add-vlans	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
except	all VLANs except the following
except-vlans	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
remove-vlans	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
all	all VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

amt flush-routes

[no] amt flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
amt	AMT global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting AMT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

amt pseudo-interface

{ { amt pseudo-interface <interface> } | { no amt pseudo-interface [<interface>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
amt	AMT global configuration commands
pseudo-interface	Tunnel to relay for forwarding IGMP/MLD messages
interface	Interface name to be used for AMT pseudo interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

analytics cluster

[no] analytics cluster <clustername> [vrf <vrfName>] [srcIf <src_intf>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
analytics	Feature Analytics
cluster	Analytics cluster
clustername	Cluster name
vrf	(Optional) VRF Name
vrfName	(Optional) VRF name
srcIf	(Optional) Source Interface
src_intf	(Optional) Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

anonymous-id

{ [no] anonymous-id <id> }

Syntax Description

anonymous-id	anonymous identity associated with this profile
id	identity name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

append-after next

```
append-after <index> { next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> }
```

Syntax Description

append-after	Append additional entry after specified index
index	Previous index number
next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
ipaddr	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

apply profile

```
[no] apply profile { <all_conf_profile_name> } [ include-profile <include-profile> ] [ { param-instance <plistinst> | include-instance <plistinst> } + ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
apply	Apply a config-profile
profile	Apply a config-profile
all_conf_profile_name	Enter the name of the profile
param-instance	(Optional) Enter the name of the param-instance
plistinst	(Optional) Enter the name of the instance
include-profile	(Optional) Enter the name of the include profile
include-profile	(Optional) Enter the name of the include profile
include-instance	(Optional) Enter the param-instance corresponding to the first included profile
plistinst	(Optional) Enter the name of the include instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

area authentication

[no] area <area-id-ip> authentication [message-digest]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
authentication	Enable authentication for the area
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area authentication

```
area <area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no area
<area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
spi_id	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
akey	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
akey	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area default-cost

```
{ { area <area-id-ip> default-cost <cost> } | { no area <area-id-ip> default-cost [ <cost> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
default-cost	Specify default-cost for default summary LSA
cost	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area default-cost

```
{ { area <area-id-ip> default-cost <cost> } | { no area <area-id-ip> default-cost [ <cost> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
default-cost	Specify default-cost for default inter-area-prefix LSA
cost	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area filter-list route-map in

```
{ area <area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } { in | out } } | { no area
<area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
route-map	Name of filter policy
policy-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area filter-list route-map in

```
{ area <area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } { in | out } } | { no area
<area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
route-map	Name of filter policy
policy-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area nssa

[no] area <area-id-ip> nssa { [no-summary] [no-redistribution] [default-information-originate [route-map <policy-name>]] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
no-summary	(Optional) Do not send summary LSAs into NSSA area
no-redistribution	(Optional) Do not send redistributed LSAs into NSSA area
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate Type-7 default LSA into NSSA area
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
policy-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area nssa

[no] area <area-id-ip> nssa { [no-summary] [no-redistribution] [default-information-originate [route-map <policy-name>]] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
no-summary	(Optional) Do not send summary LSAs into NSSA area
no-redistribution	(Optional) Do not send redistributed LSAs into NSSA area
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate Type-7 default LSA into NSSA area
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
policy-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa

```
{ area <area-id-ip> nssa translate type7 { always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa } } | { no area <area-id-ip>
nssa translate type7 [ always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
translate	Translate LSA
type7	From Type 7 to Type 5
always	Always translate LSAs
never	Never translate LSAs
supress-fa	(Optional) Supress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa

```
{ area <area-id-ip> nssa translate type7 { always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa } } | { no area <area-id-ip>
nssa translate type7 [ always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
translate	Translate LSA
type7	From NSSA-external (Type 7) to AS-external (Type 5)
always	Always translate LSAs
never	Never translate LSAs
supress-fa	(Optional) Supress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area range

[no] area <area-id-ip> range <ipv6-prefix> { [not-advertise] [cost <conf-cost>] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
range	Configure an address range for an area
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified range
cost	(Optional) Cost to use for range
conf-cost	(Optional) Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area range

```
[no] area <area-id-ip> range { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { [ not-advertise ] [ cost <conf-cost> ] }
```

+

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
range	Configure an address range for an area
ip-dest	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
ip-mask	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
ip-prefix	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified range
cost	(Optional) Cost to use for range
conf-cost	(Optional) Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area segment-routing mpls

[no] area <area-id-ip> segment-routing { mpls | disable }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
segment-routing	Segment routing parameters
disable	Disable segment routing in area
mpls	Enable segment routing MPLS in area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

area sham-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> sham-link <source-address> <dest-address>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
sham-link	Define a sham link and its parameters
source-address	IP addr associated with sham-link source
dest-address	IP addr associated with sham-link destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area stub

[no] area <area-id-ip> stub [no-summary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
stub	Configure area as a stub
no-summary	(Optional) Prevent ABR from sending summary LSAs into stub area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area stub

[no] area <area-id-ip> stub [no-summary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
stub	Configure area as a stub
no-summary	(Optional) Prevent ABR from sending summary LSAs into stub area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
routerid	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
routerid	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
routerid	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
routerid	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

arp access-list

[no] arp access-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
arp	ARP access-list configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
name	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

as-format asdot

as-format asdot | no as-format

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
as-format	Configure the router's Autonomous system number (ASN) notation
asdot	Specifies the Autonomous system number (ASN) notation to asdot format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

as-override

[no | default] as-override

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
as-override	Override matching AS-number while sending update

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

assign interface shared

```
{ assign interface { <sdn-eth-intf-list> | <sdn-pc-intf-list> } shared | no assign interface { <sdn-eth-intf-list> | <sdn-pc-intf-list> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
assign	Assign resource
interface	Resource of interface type
sdn-eth-intf-list	List of Interfaces
sdn-pc-intf-list	List of Interfaces
shared	Share interface with controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

assign vlan dedicated

{ assign vlan <sdn-id> dedicated | no assign vlan <sdn-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
assign	Assign reservation
vlan	Controller VLANs
sdn-id	vlan ID 2-4093 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
dedicated	Dedicated VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

assign vrf prefix number dedicated

```
{ assign vrf prefix <prefix-name> number <number-of-vrfs> dedicated | no assign vrf }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
assign	Assign reservation
vrf	VRFs
prefix	VRF prefix
prefix-name	String description of the prefix
number	Number of VRFs
number-of-vrfs	VRF ID range from 1 to 4095
dedicated	Dedicated VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

association-group

[no] association-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
association-group	Candidate path association group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

association-group

[no] association-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
association-group	Candidate path association group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

attach module

attach module <module>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
module	Module number of the linecard
module	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

auth-mechanism plain

[no] auth-mechanism { plain }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auth-mechanism	Set the authentication mechanism
plain	Set the authentication mechanism as plain(default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

authentication-check

[no] authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check

[no] authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check level-1

[no] authentication-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's
level-1	Specify authentication check for level-1 LSP, CSNP and PSNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check level-2

[no] authentication-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's
level-2	Specify authentication check for level-2 LSP, CSNP and PSNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-key

```
{ { authentication-key <key> } | { no authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the virtual-link
key	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication-key

```
{ { authentication-key <key> } | { no authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the sham-link
key	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication-key

{ [no] authentication-key <key> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Authentication key used by LISP site
key	SHA-1 password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } <level> | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] <level> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
level	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication

authentication { ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no authentication ipsec spi <spi_id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Enable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
spi_id	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
akey	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
akey	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

authentication

```
authentication { [ text ] <secret> | md5 { key-chain <chain-name> | key-string [ 0 | 7 ] <key-name> [
compatibility ] [ timeout <sec> ] } } | no authentication
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication
text	(Optional) Plain text authentication
secret	Plain text authentication string
md5	Use MD5 authentication
key-chain	Set key chain
chain-name	Name of key-chain
key-string	Set key string
0	(Optional) Specifies an UNENCRYPTED key string will follow
7	(Optional) Specifies a HIDDEN key string will follow
key-name	Key string (64 chars max)
compatibility	(Optional) Operate in compatibility mode for MD5 type-7 authentication
timeout	(Optional) Set timeout
sec	(Optional) (0-32767)Timeout until only accepting new key (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

authentication

authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
spi_id	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
akey	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
akey	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

authentication

[no] authentication { { key-chain <chain> } | { mode md5 } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Configures EIGRP authentication subcommands
key-chain	key-chain
chain	name of key-chain
mode	mode
md5	Keyed message digest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

authentication

[no] authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the vlink
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication

[no] authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the slink
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication bind

```
[no] authentication { bind-first [ append-with-basedn <s1> ] | compare [ password-attribute <s0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set the authentication method
bind-first	Set the authentication method to bind-first
append-with-basedn	(Optional) Change the default value (cn=\$userid)
s1	(Optional) append with dn value
compare	Change the default attribute
password-attribute	(Optional) Change the default password attribute (userPassword)
s0	(Optional) password attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

authentication challenge

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] challenge

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
nbr	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
challenge	Perform challenge/response handshake with new RSVP neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the slink
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
keychain	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> <level> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] <level>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
auth-keychain	authentication keychain
level	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication key-chain

authentication [neighbor <nbr>] key-chain <key-chain-name> | no authentication [neighbor <nbr>] key-chain

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
nbr	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
key-chain-name	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the vlink
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
keychain	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
auth-keychain	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
auth-keychain	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication lifetime

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] lifetime <time>

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
nbr	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
lifetime	Maximum lifetime of neighbor authentication state
time	Lifetime value(in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication text

```
{ authentication text <authentication_pwd> | no authentication [ text <authentication_pwd> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Select authentication method
text	Set the authentication password (8 char max)
authentication_pwd	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

authentication type md5

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] type { md5 | sha-1 }

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
nbr	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
type	Type of authentication algorithm
md5	RSA Message Digest 5 hash algorithm (default)
sha-1	NIST Secure Hash Algorithm 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication window-size

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] window-size <value>

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
nbr	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
window-size	Receive window size for authenticated messages
value	Maximum number of messages allowed in receive window

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

auto-bw

[no] auto-bw | auto-bw [{ [collect-bw | frequency <sec>] + } | { [frequency <sec> | min-bw <min-kbps> | max-bw <max-kbps>] + }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	Specify automatic bandwidth configuration
collect-bw	(Optional) Just collect bandwidth info
frequency	(Optional) frequency to change LSP bandwidth
sec	(Optional) seconds between applying auto-bw
max-bw	(Optional) Set the maximum bandwidth for auto-bw
max-kbps	(Optional) Maximum bandwidth to apply (kbps)
min-bw	(Optional) Set the minimum bandwidth for auto-bw
min-kbps	(Optional) Minimum bandwidth to apply (kbps)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

auto-bw

[no] auto-bw | auto-bw [{ [collect-bw | frequency <sec>] + } | { [frequency <sec> | min-bw <min-kbps> | max-bw <max-kbps>] + }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	Specify mpls tunnel should automatically change bw
collect-bw	(Optional) Just collect Bandwidth info on this tunnel
frequency	(Optional) Frequency to change tunnel BW
sec	(Optional) seconds between applying auto-bw
max-bw	(Optional) Set the Maximum Bandwidth for auto-bw on this tunnel
max-kbps	(Optional) Maximum kb/s that tunnel can be auto set to
min-bw	(Optional) Set the Minimum Bandwidth for auto-bw on this tunnel
min-kbps	(Optional) Min kb/s that tunnel can be auto set to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

auto-bw timers frequency

[no] auto-bw timers { frequency } | auto-bw timers { frequency <sec> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	auto-bw parameters
timers	Enable auto-bw timers
frequency	Interval between auto-bw data collection
sec	Seconds between auto-bw data collection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

auto-cost reference-bandwidth

auto-cost reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps } | no auto-cost
reference-bandwidth [<ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-cost	Calculate OSPFv3 cost according to bandwidth
reference-bandwidth	Reference bandwidth used to assign OSPFv3 cost
Mbps	(Optional) Specify rate in Mbps
Gbps	Specify rate in Gbps
ref-bw-mbps	Rate in Mbps (bandwidth) (Default)
ref-bw-gbps	Rate in Gbps (bandwidth)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

auto-cost reference-bandwidth

auto-cost reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps } | no auto-cost reference-bandwidth [<ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-cost	Calculate OSPF cost according to bandwidth
reference-bandwidth	Reference bandwidth used to assign OSPF cost
Mbps	(Optional) Specify rate in Mbps
Gbps	Specify rate in Gbps
ref-bw-mbps	Rate in Mbps (bandwidth) (Default)
ref-bw-gbps	Rate in Gbps (bandwidth)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

auto-recovery

auto-recovery [reload-delay <time-out>] | no auto-recovery [reload-delay <time-out>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-recovery	vPC settings to enable auto recovery if peer is presumed non-operational
reload-delay	(Optional) Duration to wait before assuming peer dead and restoring vpcs
time-out	(Optional) Time-out for restoring vPC links (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

auto-remap-replication-servers

[no] auto-remap-replication-servers

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-remap-replication-servers	Automatically re-map replication servers on every replication server add

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

autonomous-system

```
{ { autonomous-system <local-as> } | { no autonomous-system [ <local-as> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
autonomous-system	Specify AS number for Address Family
local-as	Local AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

autoroute announce

[no] autoroute announce

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autoroute	parameters for IGP routing over tunnel
announce	announce tunnel to IGP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

autoroute metric

[no] autoroute metric | autoroute metric { <value> | relative <rel-value> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
autoroute	parameters for IGP routing over tunnel
metric	Specify mpls tunnel metric
value	Set tunnel metric for autoroutes
relative	Adjust tunnel metric for autoroutes relative to IGP
rel-value	Relative metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

autostate

[no] autostate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autostate	Enable or disable autostate for interface-vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan

autovlan enable

[no] autovlan enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autovlan	Automatic creation/deletion of VLANs
enable	Enable auto creation/deletion of VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

awk

| awk <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
awk	Mini AWK
expr	Edition command (script)

Command Mode

- /output



B Commands

- [backoff](#), on page 233
- [backup-bw](#), on page 234
- [bandwidth](#), on page 235
- [bandwidth](#), on page 236
- [bandwidth](#), on page 237
- [bandwidth](#), on page 238
- [bandwidth](#), on page 239
- [bandwidth](#), on page 240
- [bandwidth](#), on page 241
- [bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 242
- [bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 243
- [banner exec](#), on page 244
- [banner motd](#), on page 245
- [bcm-shell module](#), on page 246
- [bcm-shell module](#), on page 247
- [beacon](#), on page 248
- [begin exclude include end](#), on page 249
- [bestpath](#), on page 250
- [bfd](#), on page 251
- [bfd](#), on page 252
- [bfd](#), on page 253
- [bfd](#), on page 254
- [bfd](#), on page 255
- [bfd](#), on page 256
- [bfd authentication interop](#), on page 257
- [bfd authentication key-id key](#), on page 258
- [bfd echo-interface](#), on page 259
- [bfd echo-rx-interval](#), on page 260
- [bfd echo](#), on page 261
- [bfd interval](#), on page 262
- [bfd interval](#), on page 263
- [bfd interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 264
- [bfd interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 265

- [bfd multihop authentication key-id key](#), on page 266
- [bfd multihop interval](#), on page 267
- [bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 268
- [bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 269
- [bfd optimize subinterface](#), on page 270
- [bfd per-link](#), on page 271
- [bfd slow-timer](#), on page 272
- [bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer](#), on page 273
- [bfshell](#), on page 274
- [bfshell cmd](#), on page 275
- [bfshell module](#), on page 276
- [bfshell module cmd](#), on page 277
- [binary-location](#), on page 278
- [bind interface](#), on page 279
- [bind mac-address](#), on page 280
- [blink](#), on page 281
- [bloggerd live-process-core sap](#), on page 282
- [bloggerd log-dump all](#), on page 283
- [bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history](#), on page 284
- [bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid](#), on page 285
- [bloggerd log-throttle](#), on page 286
- [bloggerd log-transfer](#), on page 287
- [bloggerd log-transfer](#), on page 288
- [bloggerd parse log-buffer file](#), on page 289
- [bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap](#), on page 290
- [bloggerd parse pss file](#), on page 291
- [bmp-activate-server](#), on page 292
- [bmp-server](#), on page 293
- [boot-order](#), on page 294
- [boot](#), on page 295
- [boot aci](#), on page 296
- [boot auto-copy](#), on page 297
- [boot kickstart](#), on page 298
- [boot mode docker_cluster](#), on page 299
- [boot mode lxc](#), on page 300
- [boot nxos](#), on page 301
- [boot order bootflash](#), on page 302
- [boot order pxe](#), on page 303
- [boot poap enable](#), on page 304
- [boot system](#), on page 305
- [buffer-delete](#), on page 306
- [buffer-move](#), on page 307

backoff

backoff <initial-backoff> <maximum-backoff> | no backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
backoff	Set LDP session backoff parameters
initial-backoff	Initial session backoff time (seconds)
maximum-backoff	Maximum session backoff time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

backup-bw

backup-bw { <kbps> } | no backup-bw

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
backup-bw	Represents bw for Fast Reroute backup
kbps	Amount of allocatable backup bw, any lsp may use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

bandwidth

bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [<inherit_val>] } | no bandwidth { [<bandwidth_val>] | inherit [<inherit_val>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

bandwidth

bandwidth <bandwidth_val> | no bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
bandwidth_val	Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

bandwidth

bandwidth <bandwidth_val> | no bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
bandwidth_val	Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

bandwidth

```
bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] } | no bandwidth { [ <bandwidth_val> ] | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
bandwidth_val	Bandwidth in kilobits
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited
inherit_val	(Optional) Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth { { <bw-value> [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps] | percent <percentage> } | { remaining percent <rem-perc> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify bandwidth for the class
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
percent	Percentage of available bandwidth
percentage	Value in percentage
remaining	% of remaining bandwidth
rem-perc	Value in percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth | bandwidth { <bw> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify LSP bandwidth
bw	bandwidth requirement in kbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth | bandwidth { <kbps> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	tunnel bandwidth requirement
kbps	bandwidth requirement in kbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ { bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { dscp <dscp_val> } } | { no
{ bandwidth | dscp } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
val_kbps	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
val_mbps	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
val_gbps	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps
dscp	DSCP per flow
dscp_val	Per Flow DSCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ { bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { dscp <dscp_val> } } | { no
{ bandwidth | dscp } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
val_kbps	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
val_mbps	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
val_gbps	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps
dscp	DSCP per flow
dscp_val	Per Flow DSCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

banner exec

```
{ banner exec <lineNo> } | { no banner exec }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
banner	Configure banner message
exec	Configure banner exec message
lineNo	Delimiter char (first char is delimiter char) followed by message ending with delimiter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

banner motd

{ banner motd <line> } | { no banner motd }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
banner	Configure banner message
motd	Configure banner motd message
line	Delimiter char (Very first char is delimiter char) followed by message ending with delimiter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bcm-shell module

bcm-shell module <module>

Syntax Description

bcm-shell	bcm shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
module	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

bcm-shell module

bcm-shell module <module> <quoted-cmd>

Syntax Description

bcm-shell	bcm shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
module	Enter module number
quoted-cmd	the command to run on bcm-shell

Command Mode

- /exec

beacon

[no] beacon

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
beacon	Disable/enable the beacon for an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

begin exclude include end

| { begin | exclude | include | end } [-i | -x] + <expr> [next <num> | prev <num>] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
end	End with the line that matches
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
expr	Search for the expression
next	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
prev	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context

Command Mode

- /output

bestpath

[no] bestpath { always-compare-med | med { missing-as-worst | non-deterministic | confed } | compare-routerid | compare-neighborid | cost-community ignore | as-path { multipath-relax | ignore } | igp-metric ignore }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bestpath	Change default bestpath selection algorithm
always-compare-med	Compare MED on paths from different AS
med	MED
missing-as-worst	Treat missing MED as highest MED
non-deterministic	Not always pick the best-MED path among paths from same AS
compare-routerid	Compare router-id for identical EBGp paths
compare-neighborid	When more paths available than max path config, use neighborid tiebreaker
cost-community	cost community
ignore	Ignore cost communities in bestpath selection
confed	Compare MED only from paths originated from within a confederation
as-path	AS-Path
multipath-relax	Relax AS-Path restriction when choosing multipaths
ignore	Ignore AS-Path during bestpath selection
igp-metric	IGP metric for next-hop
ignore	Ignore IGP metric for next-hop during bestpath selection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable IPv4 BFD on all ISIS interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

bfd

[no | default] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all OSPF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all EIGRP interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf
/exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all OSPF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

bfd authentication interop

bfd authentication interop | no bfd authentication interop

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
interop	Allows keys to be sent in network format to interop with non N3k/N9K switches

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd authentication key-id key

```
bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key <h_key_val> } | no bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
auth_name	auth algorithm
key-id	Key ID to use in BFD frames
key_id_val	Key ID value
key	ASCII SHA1 secret
hex-key	HEX binary SHA1 secret
key_val	SHA1 secret value
h_key_val	SHA1 secret value. e.g ABCD123

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd echo-interface

[no] bfd echo-interface <ifindex>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
echo-interface	Configure interface used for bfd echo frames
ifindex	loopback interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd echo-rx-interval

bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] echo-rx-interval <intv> | no bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] echo-rx-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
echo-rx-interval	Configure BFD session echo rx interval
intv	Echo Rx Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd echo

[no] bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] echo

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
echo	Configure Echo function for all address families
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
min_tx_mills	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
min_rx_mills	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
int_mult	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
min_tx_mills	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
min_rx_mills	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
int_mult	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd interval min_rx multiplier

bfd [ipv6 | ipv4] interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
min_tx_mills	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
min_rx_mills	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
int_mult	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval min_rx multiplier

bfd [ipv6 | ipv4] interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
min_tx_mills	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
min_rx_mills	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
int_mult	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd multihop authentication key-id key

```
bfd multihop authentication <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key <h_key_val> } |
{ no | default } bfd multihop authentication [ <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key
<h_key_val> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor
multihop	For Multihop sessions
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
auth_name	auth algorithm
key-id	Key ID to use in BFD frames
key_id_val	Key ID value
key	ASCII SHA1 secret
hex-key	HEX binary SHA1 secret
key_val	SHA1 secret value
h_key_val	SHA1 secret value. e.g ABCD123

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd multihop interval

[no] bfd multihop interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
multihop	Configure BFD Multihop session interval parameters
interval	Configure BFD multihop session interval parameters
min_tx_mills	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
min_rx_mills	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd multihop sessions
int_mult	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier

bfd multihop interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult> | { no | default } bfd multihop interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor
multihop	For Multihop sessions
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
min_tx_mills	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
min_rx_mills	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
int_mult	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier

bfd multihop interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
multihop	Configure BFD Multihop session interval parameters
interval	Configure BFD multihop session interval parameters
min_tx_mills	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
min_rx_mills	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd multihop sessions
int_mult	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd optimize subinterface

[no] bfd [ipv4] optimize subinterface

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
optimize	optimize
subinterface	optimize subinterfaces
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd per-link

[no] bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] per-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
per-link	Run BFD sessions on each port-channel link
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

bfd slow-timer

bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] slow-timer <int_slow_timer> | no bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] slow-timer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
slow-timer	Configure slow mode timer for sessions
int_slow_timer	Slow rate timer in milliseconds
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer

bfd startup-timer <int_startup_timer> | [no] bfd startup-timer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
startup-timer	Configure Delayed Start Up timer for sessions
int_startup_timer	Start Up timer in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfshell

bfshell

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
---------	---------

Command Mode

- /exec

bfshell cmd

bfshell cmd <cmd>

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
cmd	Specify command
cmd	Quoted commands to be exec

Command Mode

- /exec

bfshell module

bfshell module <module>

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
module	Select module
module	Module number

Command Mode

- /exec

bfshell module cmd

bfshell module <module> cmd <cmd>

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
module	Select module
cmd	Specify command
module	Module number
cmd	Quoted commands to be exec

Command Mode

- /exec

binary-location

[no] binary-location <source-uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
binary-location	the location binaries are downloaded from
source-uri	Location for restoration to pick up binaries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

bind interface

[no] bind interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bind	Bind the VFC
interface	Bind the VFC to an interface
interface-name	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

bind mac-address

[no] bind mac-address <mac0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bind	Bind the VFC
mac-address	Bind the VFC to a MAC Address
mac0	Enter MAC address in dotted hex format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

blink

```
[no] blink { module <module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> | chassis | powersupply <psnum> | fan <fan_num>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
blink	blink locator led
module	blink module led
module	please enter the module number
s0	blink a specific xbar
santa-cruz-range	please enter the xbar number
chassis	blink chassis led
powersupply	blink powersupply led
psnum	powersupply number
fan	blink Fan led
fan_num	fan number

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd live-process-core sap

bloggerd live-process-core sap <sap>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
live-process-core	Dump the core of the live-process
sap	Dump core for a particular SAP
sap	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-dump all

```
[no] bloggerd log-dump { all | [ module <module> ] sap <sap_num> [ vdc <new_id> | vdc-all ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
all	Log Dump for ALL services across ALL modules in the switch on reaching threshold
module	(Optional) Enable Buffer Dump for particular Module
module	(Optional) Enter a valid Module Number
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
sap_num	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC
vdc	(Optional) Enable Log Dump for a particular VDC. DEFAULT_VDC by default
new_id	(Optional) Enter a valid VDC ID
vdc-all	(Optional) Enable Log Dump for the sap on ALL VDCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history

```
bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap <sap> event-history { errors | msgs | { app-specific <uuid> instance
<buffer-instance> } }
```

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
log-buffer	Dump Log buffer
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
sap	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC
event-history	Event-History Buffers
errors	event-history errors
msgs	event-history messages
app-specific	application specific event history
uuid	Enter valid app's UUID
instance	Buffer Instance of the App-Specific SDWrap buffer
buffer-instance	Enter a valid SDWrap buffer instance for the app

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid

bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid <uuid>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
pss	Dump PSS
uuid	Dump PSS for a particular UUID
uuid	Enter a app's UUID

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-throttle

```
[no] bloggerd log-throttle [ min-rollover <min-rollover> max-rollover-per-minute <max-rollover-per-minute> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-throttle	Enable Log Dump Throttling for all NxOS services
min-rollover	(Optional) Number of minimum buffer rollovers before starting to throttle. Default: 5
min-rollover	(Optional) Enter the minimum number of roll-overs before throttling log-dump. Default: 5
max-rollover-per-minute	(Optional) Maximum allowed buffer rollovers per minute. Default: 1
max-rollover-per-minute	(Optional) Enter the maximum allowed roll-overs per minute before throttling. Default: 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-transfer

bloggerd log-transfer { <ip-addr> <path> | logflash }

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-transfer	Configure log transfer
ip-addr	IP addr of logging server
path	Path in tftp server to store logs. Eg: logOutput
logflash	Move all log-files to logflash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-transfer

[no] bloggerd log-transfer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-transfer	Configure log transfer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd parse log-buffer file

```
bloggerd parse log-buffer { file | directory } <uri0> [ dsf_table <uri1> ]
```

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
log-buffer	Parse buffer log file
directory	Enter path of directory
file	Enter file name. Please unzip file before parsing!
uri0	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)
dsf_table	(Optional) Enter dsf table file name.
uri1	(Optional) Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap

bloggerd parse log-buffer file <uri0> sap <sap-num>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
log-buffer	Parse buffer log file
file	Enter file name. Please unzip file before parsing!
uri0	Linux path to file (Eg: /bootflash/abc)
sap	SAP of the application which should parse the file
sap-num	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd parse pss file

bloggerd parse pss file <uri0>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
pss	Parse a dumped PSS File
file	Enter file name (without pss extensions). Please unzip file before parsing!
uri0	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

Command Mode

- /exec

bmp-activate-server

bmp-activate-server <server-number> | { no | default } bmp-activate-server <server-number>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bmp-activate-server	Activate BMP monitoring for the peer
server-number	Server Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bmp-server

[no] bmp-server <server-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bmp-server	Configure bmp-server
server-number	server number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

boot-order

boot-order <new_id>

Syntax Description

boot-order	The order at which a vdc will boot up. VDCs at the same level will be started parallelly
new_id	The order at which a vdc will boot up. VDCs at the same level will be started parallelly

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

boot

```
{ boot <s0> <uri0> [ module [ <module> ] ] | no boot <s0> [ <uri0> [ module [ <module> ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
s0	use [show boot variables] for list of keywords
uri0	Enter module image uri
module	(Optional) Enter module number for the image
module	(Optional) Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot aci

```
{ boot aci <uri0> | no boot aci [ <uri0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
aci	Configure ACI image
uri0	Enter ACI image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot auto-copy

[no] boot auto-copy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
auto-copy	Turns on/off autocopy of bootvar images

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot kickstart

```
{ boot kickstart <uri0> | no boot kickstart [ <uri0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
kickstart	Configure kickstart image
uri0	Enter Kickstart image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot mode docker_cluster

[no] boot mode docker_cluster [dhcp <option>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot mode
mode	boot mode
docker_cluster	Turns on/off docker_cluster mode
dhcp	(Optional) Custom DHCP option
option	(Optional) Option, default is 250

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot mode lxc

[no] boot mode lxc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot mode
mode	boot mode
lxc	Turns on/off lxc mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos

{ boot nxos <uri0> | no boot nxos [<uri0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
uri0	Enter nxos image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot order bootflash

{ boot order bootflash [pxe] | no boot order bootflash [pxe] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
order	Configure loader fallback order
bootflash	Boot from Bootflash
pxe	(Optional) Pxe Boot

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot order pxe

{ boot order pxe [bootflash] | no boot order pxe [bootflash] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
order	Configure loader fallback order
pxe	Pxe Boot
bootflash	(Optional) Boot from Bootflash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot poap enable

{ boot poap enable | no boot poap enable }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
poap	feature poap
enable	Enable Perpetual POAP making POAP kick in on reload even with startup-config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot system

{ boot system <uri0> | no boot system [<uri0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
system	Configure system image
uri0	Enter system image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

buffer-delete

buffer-delete { <id-range> | <id> | all }

Syntax Description

buffer-delete	delete buffered command(s)
id-range	Range(whole-number) of command id(s) to be deleted from switch-profile buffer
id	Exact command id (x.x.x format) to be deleted from switch-profile buffer
all	delete all buffered commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

buffer-move

buffer-move <fromid> <toid>

Syntax Description

buffer-move	move buffered command(s)
fromid	Command id of command(s) to be moved in switch-profile buffer
toid	New command id to be assigned in switch-profile buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



C Commands

- [cabundle url](#), on page 320
- [callhome](#), on page 321
- [callhome send configuration](#), on page 322
- [callhome send diagnostic](#), on page 323
- [callhome test](#), on page 324
- [callhome test inventory](#), on page 325
- [candidate-paths](#), on page 326
- [candidate-paths](#), on page 327
- [capability additional-paths receive](#), on page 328
- [capability additional-paths send](#), on page 329
- [capability suppress 4-byte-as](#), on page 330
- [capability vrf-lite](#), on page 331
- [capture session](#), on page 332
- [carrier-delay](#), on page 333
- [catena](#), on page 334
- [catena device-group](#), on page 335
- [catena port-acl](#), on page 336
- [catena port-group](#), on page 337
- [catena vlan-group](#), on page 338
- [cbts-member tunnel-te](#), on page 339
- [cd](#), on page 340
- [cdp advertise v1](#), on page 341
- [cdp enable](#), on page 342
- [cdp enable](#), on page 343
- [cdp format device-id](#), on page 344
- [cdp holdtime](#), on page 345
- [cdp timer](#), on page 346
- [certificate](#), on page 347
- [cfs debug all](#), on page 348
- [cfs distribute](#), on page 349
- [cfs eth distribute](#), on page 350
- [cfs ipv4 distribute](#), on page 351
- [cfs ipv4 mcast-address](#), on page 352

- cfs ipv6 distribute, on page 353
- cfs ipv6 mcast-address, on page 354
- cfs region, on page 355
- chain, on page 356
- change-password, on page 357
- channel-group, on page 358
- channel-group, on page 359
- channel-group, on page 360
- channel-group, on page 361
- channel-group force, on page 362
- channel-group force, on page 363
- channel mode active, on page 364
- checkpoint, on page 365
- checkpoint, on page 366
- cipher-suite, on page 367
- class-map, on page 368
- class-map type control-plane, on page 369
- class-map type network-qos, on page 370
- class-map type queuing, on page 371
- class, on page 372
- class, on page 373
- class `__inline__`, on page 374
- class class-default, on page 375
- class type network-qos, on page 376
- class type psp, on page 377
- class type queuing, on page 378
- clear, on page 379
- clear, on page 380
- clear, on page 381
- clear aaa client radius statistics, on page 382
- clear aaa local user blocked username, on page 383
- clear aaa server radius statistics, on page 384
- clear access-list counters, on page 385
- clear access-list hardware counters, on page 386
- clear access-list ipsg stats, on page 387
- clear accounting log, on page 388
- clear aclqos cl-qos, on page 389
- clear aclqos fab, on page 390
- clear aclqos fc, on page 391
- clear aclqos libdrv, on page 392
- clear aclqos map, on page 393
- clear aclqos merge, on page 394
- clear aclqos pl, on page 395
- clear aclqos ppf-parse, on page 396
- clear aclqos ppf, on page 397
- clear aclqos qng-hw, on page 398

- [clear aclqos qng](#), on page 399
- [clear aclqos rl](#), on page 400
- [clear aclqos rm](#), on page 401
- [clear aclqos sch](#), on page 402
- [clear aclqos stats](#), on page 403
- [clear aclqos tbl](#), on page 404
- [clear aclqos trace-detail](#), on page 405
- [clear aclqos trace](#), on page 406
- [clear aclqos uf](#), on page 407
- [clear bfd statistics](#), on page 408
- [clear bgp](#), on page 409
- [clear bgp bmp stats server](#), on page 411
- [clear bootvar log](#), on page 412
- [clear cdp counters](#), on page 413
- [clear checkpoint database](#), on page 414
- [clear cli history](#), on page 415
- [clear controller accounting log](#), on page 416
- [clear copp statistics](#), on page 417
- [clear cores](#), on page 418
- [clear cores archive](#), on page 419
- [clear counters](#), on page 420
- [clear counters buffers](#), on page 421
- [clear counters interface](#), on page 422
- [clear counters interface](#), on page 423
- [clear counters interface all](#), on page 424
- [clear counters interface snmp](#), on page 425
- [clear counters mpls strip](#), on page 426
- [clear crypto ca trustpool timer](#), on page 427
- [clear debug logfile](#), on page 428
- [clear dot1x all](#), on page 429
- [clear dot1x stats interface](#), on page 430
- [clear ecp statistics](#), on page 431
- [clear evb hosts](#), on page 432
- [clear evb hosts](#), on page 433
- [clear evb statistics](#), on page 434
- [clear fabric database dci vrf node-id](#), on page 435
- [clear fabric database host statistics](#), on page 436
- [clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip](#), on page 437
- [clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group](#), on page 438
- [clear fabricpath isis adjacency](#), on page 439
- [clear fabricpath isis statistics](#), on page 440
- [clear fabricpath isis traffic](#), on page 441
- [clear fc2](#), on page 442
- [clear fctimer session](#), on page 443
- [clear flow cache](#), on page 444
- [clear flow cache](#), on page 445

- clear flow exporter, on page 446
- clear flow rtp details, on page 447
- clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats, on page 448
- clear forwarding cumulative counter, on page 449
- clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all, on page 450
- clear forwarding events-history, on page 451
- clear forwarding inconsistency, on page 452
- clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters, on page 453
- clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history, on page 454
- clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats, on page 455
- clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency, on page 456
- clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters, on page 457
- clear forwarding ipv6 route module, on page 458
- clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history, on page 459
- clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history, on page 460
- clear forwarding l2-route-history, on page 461
- clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history, on page 462
- clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history, on page 463
- clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history, on page 464
- clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history, on page 465
- clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history, on page 466
- clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics, on page 467
- clear forwarding l2rib-route-history, on page 468
- clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history, on page 469
- clear forwarding l3-route-history, on page 470
- clear forwarding mpls drop-stats, on page 471
- clear forwarding mpls stats, on page 472
- clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history, on page 473
- clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history, on page 474
- clear forwarding mpls trace label-history, on page 475
- clear forwarding mpls trace te-history, on page 476
- clear forwarding oiflist-history, on page 477
- clear forwarding route module, on page 478
- clear forwarding trace ecmp-history, on page 479
- clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history, on page 480
- clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history, on page 481
- clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history, on page 482
- clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history, on page 483
- clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history, on page 484
- clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history, on page 485
- clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history, on page 486
- clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history, on page 487
- clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history, on page 488
- clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history, on page 489
- clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history, on page 490
- clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history, on page 491

- clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history, on page 492
- clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history, on page 493
- clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history, on page 494
- clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history, on page 495
- clear forwarding trace vobj-history, on page 496
- clear frame traffic, on page 497
- clear fs-daemon log, on page 498
- clear hardware flow ip, on page 499
- clear hardware flow ipv6, on page 500
- clear hardware flow l2, on page 501
- clear hardware flow mpls, on page 502
- clear hardware ip verify, on page 503
- clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance, on page 505
- clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history, on page 506
- clear install all failed-standby, on page 507
- clear install failure-reason, on page 508
- clear install log-history all, on page 509
- clear install status, on page 510
- clear ip adjacency statistics, on page 511
- clear ip amt tunnel, on page 512
- clear ip arp, on page 513
- clear ip arp controller-statistics, on page 514
- clear ip arp inspection log, on page 515
- clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan, on page 516
- clear ip arp l2 statistics interface, on page 517
- clear ip arp multihoming-statistics, on page 518
- clear ip arp statistics, on page 519
- clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics, on page 520
- clear ip arp tunnel-statistics, on page 521
- clear ip arp vpc-statistics, on page 522
- clear ip dhcp global statistics, on page 523
- clear ip dhcp relay statistics, on page 524
- clear ip dhcp snooping binding, on page 525
- clear ip dhcp snooping statistics, on page 526
- clear ip eigrp accounting, on page 527
- clear ip eigrp redistribution, on page 528
- clear ip eigrp traffic, on page 529
- clear ip igmp groups, on page 530
- clear ip igmp interface statistics, on page 531
- clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking, on page 532
- clear ip igmp snooping groups, on page 533
- clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan, on page 534
- clear ip igmp snooping report statistics, on page 535
- clear ip igmp snooping statistics, on page 536
- clear ip interface statistics, on page 537
- clear ip lisp data-cache, on page 538

- [clear ip lisp map-cache](#), on page 539
- [clear ip lisp statistics](#), on page 540
- [clear ip mbgp dampening](#), on page 541
- [clear ip mbgp flap-statistics](#), on page 543
- [clear ip mbgp peer-template](#), on page 545
- [clear ip mroute](#), on page 547
- [clear ip mroute statistics](#), on page 548
- [clear ip msdp peer](#), on page 549
- [clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in](#), on page 550
- [clear ip msdp sa](#), on page 551
- [clear ip msdp statistics](#), on page 552
- [clear ip nat-alias address](#), on page 553
- [clear ip nat statistics](#), on page 554
- [clear ip nat translation](#), on page 555
- [clear ip ospf neighbor](#), on page 557
- [clear ip ospf redistribution](#), on page 558
- [clear ip ospf statistics](#), on page 559
- [clear ip ospf traffic](#), on page 560
- [clear ip pim interface statistics](#), on page 561
- [clear ip pim policy statistics](#), on page 562
- [clear ip pim policy statistics jp](#), on page 563
- [clear ip pim route](#), on page 564
- [clear ip pim statistics](#), on page 565
- [clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp](#), on page 566
- [clear ip rip statistics](#), on page 567
- [clear ip traffic](#), on page 568
- [clear ipv6 adjacency statistics](#), on page 569
- [clear ipv6 amt tunnel](#), on page 570
- [clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics](#), on page 571
- [clear ipv6 icmp](#), on page 572
- [clear ipv6 icmp I2 statistics interface](#), on page 573
- [clear ipv6 icmp nd local-proxy stats](#), on page 574
- [clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics](#), on page 575
- [clear ipv6 interface statistics](#), on page 576
- [clear ipv6 lisp data-cache](#), on page 577
- [clear ipv6 lisp statistics](#), on page 578
- [clear ipv6 mld groups](#), on page 579
- [clear ipv6 mroute](#), on page 580
- [clear ipv6 neighbor](#), on page 581
- [clear ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 582
- [clear ipv6 pim interface statistics](#), on page 583
- [clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp](#), on page 584
- [clear ipv6 pim route](#), on page 585
- [clear ipv6 pim statistics](#), on page 586
- [clear ipv6 rguard statistics](#), on page 587
- [clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp](#), on page 588

- clear ipv6 snooping counters, on page 589
- clear ipv6 snooping events, on page 590
- clear ipv6 snooping messages, on page 591
- clear ipv6 traffic, on page 592
- clear isis adjacency, on page 593
- clear isis redistribution, on page 594
- clear isis spf-log, on page 595
- clear isis statistics, on page 596
- clear isis traffic, on page 597
- clear itd statistics, on page 598
- clear l2dbg, on page 599
- clear l2fwder statistics, on page 600
- clear lacp counters, on page 601
- clear lcmd stats interface, on page 602
- clear ldap-server statistics, on page 603
- clear lim counters, on page 605
- clear line, on page 606
- clear lisp ddt referral-cache, on page 607
- clear lisp dynamic-eid, on page 608
- clear lisp proxy-itr, on page 609
- clear lisp site, on page 610
- clear lldp counters, on page 611
- clear lldp counters interface, on page 612
- clear logging dropcount, on page 613
- clear logging ip access-list cache, on page 614
- clear logging logfile, on page 615
- clear logging nvram, on page 616
- clear logging onboard, on page 617
- clear logging onboard, on page 618
- clear logging session, on page 619
- clear mac address-table datapath, on page 620
- clear mac address-table dynamic, on page 621
- clear macsec mka statistics, on page 622
- clear macsec secy statistics, on page 623
- clear mpls access-list counters, on page 624
- clear mpls forwarding statistics, on page 625
- clear mpls static trace, on page 626
- clear mpls switching label statistics, on page 627
- clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers, on page 628
- clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters, on page 629
- clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters, on page 630
- clear mts dedup_stats uuid app_update_id, on page 631
- clear mts message statistics, on page 632
- clear nbm flows statistics, on page 633
- clear ngoam, on page 634
- clear ngoam, on page 635

- [clear ngoam](#), on page 636
- [clear ngoam pathtrace](#), on page 637
- [clear ntp session](#), on page 638
- [clear ntp statistics](#), on page 639
- [clear nve peer-ip](#), on page 640
- [clear nve peers history-log](#), on page 641
- [clear nve peers interface counters](#), on page 642
- [clear nve peers vni interface counters](#), on page 643
- [clear nve vni counters](#), on page 644
- [clear nvram](#), on page 645
- [clear nxapi-server logs](#), on page 646
- [clear openflow switch controller all](#), on page 647
- [clear ospfv3 neighbor](#), on page 648
- [clear ospfv3 statistics](#), on page 649
- [clear ospfv3 traffic](#), on page 650
- [clear peer-info interface vsan](#), on page 651
- [clear pktmgr client](#), on page 652
- [clear pktmgr interface](#), on page 653
- [clear plb analytics](#), on page 654
- [clear port-security dynamic address vlan](#), on page 655
- [clear port-security dynamic interface](#), on page 656
- [clear processes log all](#), on page 657
- [clear processes log all vdc-all](#), on page 658
- [clear processes log archive](#), on page 659
- [clear processes log pid](#), on page 660
- [clear processes vdc log all](#), on page 661
- [clear processes vdc log pid](#), on page 662
- [clear ptp corrections](#), on page 663
- [clear ptp counters interface](#), on page 664
- [clear qos mpls-snmp](#), on page 665
- [clear qos policies](#), on page 666
- [clear qos statistics](#), on page 667
- [clear queuing pfc-queue](#), on page 668
- [clear queuing pfc-queue interface](#), on page 669
- [clear radius-server statistics](#), on page 670
- [clear radius session](#), on page 672
- [clear rmon](#), on page 673
- [clear route-map pbr-statistics](#), on page 674
- [clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters](#), on page 675
- [clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache](#), on page 676
- [clear routing ipv6 multicast](#), on page 677
- [clear routing multicast](#), on page 678
- [clear scheduler logfile](#), on page 679
- [clear screen](#), on page 680
- [clear session state name](#), on page 681
- [clear sflow statistics](#), on page 682

- clear snmp counters, on page 683
- clear snmp hostconfig, on page 684
- clear sockets statistics, on page 685
- clear spanning-tree counters, on page 686
- clear spanning-tree detected-protocols, on page 687
- clear spanning-tree sps-hist, on page 688
- clear ssh hosts, on page 689
- clear system login failures, on page 690
- clear system reset-reason, on page 691
- clear tacacs-server statistics, on page 692
- clear tech-support lock, on page 694
- clear tech-support lock, on page 695
- clear user, on page 696
- clear veobc counters, on page 697
- clear vlan access-list counters, on page 698
- clear vlan counters, on page 699
- clear vmtracker counters, on page 700
- clear vpc statistics all, on page 701
- clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive, on page 702
- clear vpc statistics vpc, on page 703
- clear vpc transport statistics, on page 704
- clear vrrp statistics, on page 705
- clear vrrpv3 statistics, on page 706
- clear vtp counters, on page 707
- cli alias check strict, on page 708
- cli alias name, on page 709
- cli create new-cmd, on page 710
- cli var name, on page 711
- cli var name, on page 712
- cli var name, on page 713
- client-to-client reflection, on page 714
- client vrf management default, on page 715
- clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute, on page 716
- clock format 12, on page 717
- clock format show-timezone debug, on page 718
- clock format show-timezone syslog, on page 719
- clock protocol, on page 720
- clock set, on page 721
- clock summer, on page 723
- cluster-id, on page 724
- collect, on page 725
- collect, on page 726
- collect, on page 727
- collect, on page 728
- collect, on page 729
- collect counter bytes, on page 730

- [collect counter bytes, on page 731](#)
- [collect interval, on page 732](#)
- [collect ip version, on page 733](#)
- [collect timestamp sys-uptime first, on page 734](#)
- [collect timestamp sys-uptime first, on page 735](#)
- [collect transport tcp flags, on page 736](#)
- [collect transport tcp flags, on page 737](#)
- [color, on page 738](#)
- [color, on page 739](#)
- [color, on page 740](#)
- [color, on page 741](#)
- [color, on page 742](#)
- [color, on page 743](#)
- [color, on page 744](#)
- [color, on page 745](#)
- [color endpoint, on page 746](#)
- [commit, on page 747](#)
- [commit, on page 748](#)
- [commit, on page 749](#)
- [commit verbose, on page 750](#)
- [conf-offset, on page 751](#)
- [confederation identifier, on page 752](#)
- [confederation peers, on page 753](#)
- [config-source controller, on page 754](#)
- [configure, on page 755](#)
- [configure config-template on substitute, on page 756](#)
- [configure maintenance profile normal, on page 757](#)
- [configure profile, on page 758](#)
- [configure replace, on page 759](#)
- [configure replace abort, on page 761](#)
- [configure replace commit, on page 762](#)
- [configure session, on page 763](#)
- [congestion-control ecn, on page 764](#)
- [congestion-control random-detect, on page 765](#)
- [congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn, on page 766](#)
- [congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold, on page 767](#)
- [congestion-control tail-drop, on page 768](#)
- [connect, on page 769](#)
- [connected-prefix-sid-map, on page 770](#)
- [constraints, on page 771](#)
- [constraints, on page 772](#)
- [continue, on page 773](#)
- [contract-id, on page 774](#)
- [control-plane, on page 775](#)
- [control-plane dynamic, on page 776](#)
- [control vlan, on page 777](#)

- [controller-credentials username password 0](#), on page 778
- [controller description](#), on page 779
- [controller ip vrf](#), on page 780
- [controller ipv4](#), on page 781
- [controller ipv4](#), on page 782
- [controller type l2 identifier](#), on page 783
- [copp rate-limit disable](#), on page 784
- [copy](#), on page 785
- [copy](#), on page 787
- [copy licenses](#), on page 788
- [copy licenses](#), on page 789
- [copy recursive](#), on page 790
- [cost](#), on page 791
- [count](#), on page 792
- [count](#), on page 793
- [crypto ca authenticate](#), on page 794
- [crypto ca crl request](#), on page 795
- [crypto ca enroll](#), on page 796
- [crypto ca export pkcs12](#), on page 797
- [crypto ca import certificate](#), on page 798
- [crypto ca import pkcs12](#), on page 799
- [crypto ca lookup](#), on page 800
- [crypto ca remote ldap](#), on page 801
- [crypto ca trustpoint](#), on page 802
- [crypto ca trustpool import url](#), on page 803
- [crypto ca trustpool import url clean](#), on page 804
- [crypto ca trustpool policy](#), on page 805
- [crypto cert ssh-authorize](#), on page 806
- [crypto certificatemap mapname](#), on page 807
- [crypto key generate rsa](#), on page 808
- [crypto key zeroize rsa](#), on page 809
- [cryptographic-algorithm](#), on page 810
- [customer-id](#), on page 811
- [cut](#), on page 812

cabundle url

[no] cabundle url <source_uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cabundle	Configure cabundle
url	Configure cabundle url
source_uri	Select source http URL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

callhome

callhome

Syntax Description

callhome	Enter the callhome configuration mode
----------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

callhome send configuration

callhome send configuration

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
configuration	configuration type

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome send diagnostic

callhome send diagnostic

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
diagnostic	dignostic command

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome test

callhome test

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome test inventory

callhome test inventory

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message
inventory	send a dummy callhome inventory

Command Mode

- /exec

candidate-paths

[no] candidate-paths

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
candidate-paths	Enter candidate-paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol

candidate-paths

[no] candidate-paths

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
candidate-paths	Enter candidate-paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color

capability additional-paths receive

[no | default] capability additional-paths receive [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Advertise capability to the peer
additional-paths	Additional paths capability
receive	Additional paths Receive capability
disable	(Optional) Do not advertise additional paths Receive capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn4
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn6
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

capability additional-paths send

[no | default] capability additional-paths send [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Advertise capability to the peer
additional-paths	Additional paths capability
send	Additional paths Send capability
disable	(Optional) Do not advertise additional paths Send capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

capability suppress 4-byte-as

[no | default] capability suppress 4-byte-as

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Capability
suppress	Suppress sending out capability
4-byte-as	Suppress 4-byte AS Capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

capability vrf-lite

[no] capability vrf-lite [evpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
capability	Capability
vrf-lite	Enable VRF-lite support
evpn	(Optional) Ethernet VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

capture session

[no] capture session <session-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
capture	Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	Session ID <1-48> for this session
session-id	Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl /exec/configure/macacl /exec/configure/arpacl

carrier-delay

carrier-delay { <sec_val> | msec <msec_val> } | no carrier-delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
carrier-delay	Specify delay for interface transitions
sec_val	Carrier Transitions delay seconds
msec	Carrier Transitions delay milliseconds
msec_val	Carrier Transitions delay milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

catena

{ catena <instance-name> } | { no catena <instance-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
instance-name	instance-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

catena device-group

```
{ catena device-group <device-grp-name> } | { no catena device-group <device-grp-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
device-group	device group
device-grp-name	device-grp-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

catena port-acl

{ catena port-acl <port-acl-name> } | { no catena port-acl <port-acl-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
port-acl	port acl
port-acl-name	port-acl-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

catena port-group

{ catena port-group <port-group-name> } | { no catena port-group <port-group-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
port-group	port group
port-group-name	port-group-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

catena vlan-group

{ catena vlan-group <vlan-grp-name> } | { no catena vlan-group <vlan-grp-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
vlan-group	vlan group
vlan-grp-name	vlan-grp-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cbts-member tunnel-te

[no] cbts-member tunnel-te <tunnel-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cbts-member	Member Tunnel
tunnel-te	Tunnel Interface
tunnel-num	Tunnel Interface number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

cd

cd <uri0>

Syntax Description

cd	Change current directory
uri0	Enter the name of the directory

Command Mode

- /exec

cdp advertise v1

cdp advertise { v1 | v2 } | no cdp advertise [v1 | v2]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
advertise	Highest CDP version supported on the switch
v1	CDP Version 1
v2	CDP Version 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp enable

[no] cdp enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP interface parameters
enable	Enable/disable CDP on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

cdp enable

[no] cdp enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP interface parameters
enable	Enable/disable CDP on all interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp format device-id

[no] cdp format device-id { mac-address | serial-number | system-name }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
format	Device ID format for CDP
device-id	Device ID format for CDP
mac-address	Mac-address of the Chassis
serial-number	Chassis Serial Number/OUI
system-name	System name/Fully Qualified Domain Name (Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp holdtime

[no] cdp holdtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
holdtime	CDP hold time advertised (in seconds)
i0	CDP hold time advertised (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp timer

[no] cdp timer <i1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
timer	CDP refresh time interval (in seconds)
i1	CDP refresh time interval (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

certificate

certificate <file-name> <host-name> | no certificate

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
certificate	Specify certificate
file-name	.pem certificate filename
host-name	hostname associated with certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

cfs debug all

cfs debug all

Syntax Description

cfs	CFS parameters
debug	Internal command for debugs
all	Internal command for debugs

Command Mode

- /exec

cfs distribute

[no] cfs distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Enable fabric wide distribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs eth distribute

[no] cfs eth distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eth	ETH configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over Ethernet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv4 distribute

[no] cfs ipv4 distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv4	IPv4 configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over IPv4

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv4 mcast-address

```
{ cfs ipv4 mcast-address <ip0> | no cfs ipv4 mcast-address [ <ip0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv4	IPv4 configurations
mcast-address	Configure IPv4 multicast address
ip0	Admin scope [239.255/16, 239.192/16-239.251/16]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv6 distribute

[no] cfs ipv6 distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPv6 configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv6 mcast-address

{ cfs ipv6 mcast-address <ipv60> | no cfs ipv6 mcast-address [<ipv60>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPv6 configurations
mcast-address	Configure IPv6 multicast address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs region

[no] cfs region <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
region	Regions to limit the distribution scope of application(s)
i0	Region Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

chain

```
{ chain <chain-id> } | { no chain <chain-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
chain	chain for instance
chain-id	chain ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena

change-password

change-password [old-password <s1> new-password <s2>]

Syntax Description

change-password	Change your password
old-password	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
s1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
new-password	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
s2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

channel-group

channel-group <channel-id> | no channel-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	add to/remove from a port-channel
channel-id	Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fcip

channel-group

channel-group <channel-id> [mode { active | passive | on }]

Syntax Description

channel-group	Configure port channel parameters
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON
channel-id	Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group

[no] channel-group [<channel-id> [mode { active | passive | on }]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	Configure port channel parameters
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON
channel-id	(Optional) Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group

[no] channel-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	Configure port channel parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group force

channel-group <channel-id> force [mode { active | passive | on }] | no channel-group <channel-id> force [mode { active | passive | on }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	add to/remove from a port-channel
channel-id	Specify a port-channel number
force	Forcefully add a port
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group force

channel-group <channel-id> force

Syntax Description

channel-group	add to/remove from a san-port-channel
channel-id	Specify a san-port-channel number
force	Forcefully add a port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fcip

channel mode active

channel mode active | no channel mode active

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface
mode	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface
active	configure ACTIVE san-port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

checkpoint

[no] checkpoint <chkpoint_name>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
checkpoint	Delete configuration rollback checkpoint
chkpoint_name	Checkpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec

checkpoint

```
checkpoint { [ <name> ] [ description <descr_str> ] | file <file_uri> }
```

Syntax Description

checkpoint	Create configuration rollback checkpoint
name	(Optional) Checkpoint name
file	Create configuration rollback checkpoint to file
file_uri	Checkpoint file path
description	(Optional) checkpoint description for the given checkpoint
descr_str	(Optional) checkpoint description(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec

cipher-suite

[no] cipher-suite <suite>

Syntax Description

cipher-suite	Configure Cipher Suite
suite	Cipher Suite options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

class-map

[no] class-map [type qos] [<any_or_all>] <omap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this class-map
qos	(Optional) Qos class
any_or_all	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
omap-name	class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type control-plane

[no] class-map type control-plane [<opt_any_or_all>] <map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
control-plane	Control-Plane
opt_any_or_all	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
map-name	Class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type network-qos

[no] class-map type network-qos [match-any] <omap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS class
match-any	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
omap-name-nq	class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type queuing

[no] class-map type queuing { <cmap-dce-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
queuing	Queuing class
cmap-dce-name	Queuing class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class

```
class { <cmmap-name> [ insert-before <cmmap-name2> ] | class-default } | no class { <cmmap-name> | class-default }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Attach class map to policy map
cmmap-name	Class-map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
cmmap-name2	(Optional) class map name before which insertion should happen
class-default	Use class default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap

class

[no] class [type qos] <omap-name> [insert-before [type qos1] <omap-name2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	(Optional) Specify the type of class
qos	(Optional) Match on Qos class
omap-name	class map name
insert-before	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
qos1	(Optional) Insert before Qos class
omap-name2	(Optional) class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

class __inline__

[no] class __inline__ [type psp] <omap-name-plc> [insert-before <omap-name2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
__inline__	Inline Class
type	(Optional) Specify the type of class
psp	(Optional) Match on PSP class
omap-name-plc	class map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
omap-name2	(Optional) class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc

class class-default

[no] class class-default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
class-default	System default class matching otherwise unclassified packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

class type network-qos

[no] class type network-qos <cmmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Match on network-qos class-map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
cmmap-name-nq	Match class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

class type psp

```
[no] class type psp { <omap-name-plc> | { handle1 <ppf_id1> } } [ insert-before { <omap-name2> | { handle2 <ppf_id2> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	Specify the type of class
psp	Match on PSP class
omap-name-plc	class map name
handle1	Handle1
ppf_id1	PPF ID1
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
omap-name2	(Optional) class map name
handle2	(Optional) Handle2
ppf_id2	(Optional) PPF ID2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc

class type queuing

```
[no] class type queuing { xxx <omap-enum-name> | <omap-dce-name> | zzz <omap-name-hque> } [
insert-before type queuingl yyy <xomap-enum-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

xxx	xxx
yyy	(Optional) yyy
zzz	zzz
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	Specify the type of class
queuing	Match on Queuing class
omap-enum-name	
omap-dce-name	Queuing class-map name
omap-name-hque	Hierarchical class-map name
insert-before	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
queuingl	(Optional) Insert before Queuing class
xomap-enum-name	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing

clear

```
clear { { ip route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] } | { routing [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ ip | ipv4 ] [ unicast ] [ topology <topology-name> ] } } { <all> | { { <ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> } [ { [ <nh-addr> | <nh-addr-v6> ] [ <nh-interface> ] } ] { <nh-label> } } } [ no-ufdm ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route	Clear routing information
routing	Clear routing information
vrf	(Optional) Clear per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
topology	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
topology-name	(Optional) Topology name
all	Clear all routes
ip-addr	Clear single host route
ip-prefix	Clear single exact match route
nh-addr	(Optional) Clear single path
nh-label	(Optional) Clear single binding label path
nh-interface	(Optional) Interface Name
no-ufdm	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear

```
clear { { ip eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] neighbors { * | <address> | <interface> } [ soft ] [ no-goodbye ] [ vrf {
<vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } | { ipv6 eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] neighbors { * | <ipv6-addr> |
<interface> } [ soft ] [ no-goodbye ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
eigrp-ptag	(Optional) Process tag
neighbors	Clear EIGRP neighbors
*	Clear all EIGRP neighbors
address	IP-EIGRP neighbor address
interface	Interface
soft	(Optional) Soft reset
no-goodbye	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
eigrp-ptag	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear

```
clear { { ipv6 route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] } | { routing [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] ipv6 [ unicast ] [ topology <topology-name> ] } } { <all> | { { <ipv6-addr> |
<ipv6-prefix> } [ { [ <nh-addr> ] [ <nh-interface> ] } | { <nh-label> } ] } } [ no-ufdm ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route	Clear routing information
routing	Clear routing information
vrf	(Optional) Clear per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
topology	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
topology-name	(Optional) Topology name
all	Clear all routes
nh-label	(Optional) Clear single binding label path
nh-interface	(Optional) Interface Name
no-ufdm	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa client radius statistics

clear aaa client radius statistics <hostipname>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	clear aaa information
client	clear AAA client info
radius	clear radius dynamic authorization client info
statistics	clear radius dynamic authorization client statistics
hostipname	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name of RADIUS client

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa local user blocked username

```
clear aaa local user blocked { username <s0> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	Configure aaa functions
local	Local username
user	Local system user
blocked	Clear blocked user
username	Blocked username
s0	Enter the username
all	Clear all the blocked users

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa server radius statistics

clear aaa server radius statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	clear aaa information
server	clear Local AAA server info
radius	clear local radius server info
statistics	clear local radius server statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list counters

```
clear [ <ip_ipv6_mac> ] access-list counters [ <name> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip_ipv6_mac	(Optional) IP/IPv6/MAC
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
name	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list hardware counters

clear access-list hardware counters [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
hardware	hardware information
counters	Clear access list counters
module	(Optional) Slot/module
module	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list ipsg stats

clear access-list ipsg stats [module <module>] [instance <instance_number>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	access-list
ipsg	ipsg
stats	Clear Statistics of IPSG drop entries
module	(Optional) Slot/module
module	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
instance_number	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal

Command Mode

- /exec

clear accounting log

clear accounting log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
accounting	Clear accounting log(s) in all vdc's
log	Clear the accounting log(s) in all vdc's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos cl-qos

clear aclqos cl-qos

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
cl-qos	cl-qos logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos fab

clear aclqos fab

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
fab	Fabric logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos fc

clear aclqos fc

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
fc	fc logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos libdrv

clear aclqos libdrv

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
libdrv	libdrv logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos map

clear aclqos map

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
map	map logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos merge

clear aclqos merge

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
merge	merge logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos pl

clear aclqos pl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
pl	pl logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos ppf-parse

clear aclqos ppf-parse

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
ppf-parse	ppf-parse logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos ppf

clear aclqos ppf

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
ppf	ppf logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos qng-hw

clear aclqos qng-hw

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
qng-hw	Qng logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos qng

clear aclqos qng

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
qng	Qng logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos rl

clear aclqos rl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
rl	RL logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos rm

clear aclqos rm

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
rm	RM logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos sch

clear aclqos sch

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
sch	Sch logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos stats

clear aclqos stats

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
stats	stats logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos tbl

clear aclqos tbl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
tbl	tbl logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos trace-detail

clear aclqos trace-detail

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
trace-detail	detail logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos trace

clear aclqos trace

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
trace	trace logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos uf

clear aclqos uf

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
uf	UF logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bfd statistics

clear bfd statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
bfd	bfd
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp

```
clear bgp { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } policy statistics { { redistribute [ { { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> } |
static | direct | amt | lisp | hmm | am ] } | { neighbor <neighbor-id> [ default-originate | { route-map | filter-list
| prefix-list } { in | out } ] } | { dampening } | { network { <ip-addr> mask <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } } | {
aggregate-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { suppress-map | advertise-map } } } | { vpv4 |
vpnv6 } unicast policy statistics { neighbor <neighbor-id> [ { route-map | filter-list | prefix-list } { in | out
} ] } | ipv6 { unicast | multicast } policy statistics { { redistribute [ { { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } | static
| direct | amt | lisp | hmm | am ] } | { neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [ default-originate | {
route-map | filter-list | prefix-list } { in | out } ] } | { dampening } | { network <ipv6-prefix> } | {
aggregate-address <ipv6-prefix> { suppress-map | advertise-map } } } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
policy	Clear policy related information
statistics	Clear Route Filter statistics
redistribute	Statistics for redistribution
isis	(Optional) ISO IS-IS
ospf	(Optional) Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
ospfv3	(Optional) Open Shortest Path First v3
rip	(Optional) Routing Information Protocol
eigrp	(Optional) Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
static	(Optional) Static routes
direct	(Optional) Directly connected
amt	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
lisp	(Optional) LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	(Optional) HMM prefix

am	(Optional) AM routes (learned via ARP)
tag	(Optional) Source protocol tag
neighbor	Clear neighbor specific counters
neighbor-id	Neighbor IPv4 address
route-map	(Optional) Neighbor route-map
prefix-list	(Optional) Neighbor prefix-list
filter-list	(Optional) Neighbor filter-list
out	(Optional) Outbound policy
in	(Optional) Inbound policy
default-originate	(Optional) Default-originate policy
dampening	Clear dampening info
network	Configured IP prefix to advertise
aggregate-address	Configured BGP aggregate prefixes
suppress-map	Statistics of suppress policy
advertise-map	Statistics of advertise policy
ip-addr	IP network advertised
mask	Configured mask of the IP prefix advertised
ip-mask	Dotted 4-octet mask
ip-prefix	IP prefix in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp bmp stats server

clear bgp bmp stats server { <server-id> | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
bmp	Clear BMP
stats	Server Stats
server	BMP Server
server-id	Server ID
all	All BMP Servers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bootvar log

clear bootvar log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bootvar	Clear the bootvar log
log	Clear the bootvar log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cdp counters

```
clear cdp { counters [ interface <if0> ] | table [ interface1 <if1> ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cdp	Cisco Discovery Protocol
counters	Clear CDP counters on all interfaces
interface	(Optional) Clear CDP counters on an interface
if0	(Optional)
table	Clear CDP cache on all interfaces
interface1	(Optional) Clear CDP cache on an interface
if1	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear checkpoint database

clear checkpoint database [user | system]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
checkpoint	Clear configuration rollback checkpoint
database	Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database
user	(Optional) Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database for user checkpoints
system	(Optional) Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database for system checkpoints

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cli history

clear cli history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cli	debug cli
history	history of cli commands

Command Mode

- /exec

clear controller accounting log

clear controller <ctrl-id> accounting log

Syntax Description

clear	Show running system information
controller	Controller command
ctrl-id	Controller id value
accounting	Accounting
log	Clear log information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear copp statistics

clear copp statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
copp	Clear policy information for copp
statistics	Clear statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cores

clear cores

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cores	clear all core dumps for the switch

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cores archive

clear cores archive [file <s0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cores	clear all cores for this vdc
archive	clear all core dump files for this vdc from logflash on this module
file	(Optional) delete a core file on logflash
s0	(Optional) Name of file in directory 'core'

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters

clear counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters buffers

```
clear counters buffers [ module <module> [ instance <instance> ] ] [ __readonly__ <clear_valid> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
buffers	Clear system buffer max cell usage counter
module	(Optional) Slot/module
module	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
clear_valid	(Optional) Clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifindex>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
ifindex	Clear interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifindex1>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
ifindex1	Clear interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface all

clear counters interface all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
all	Clear all interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface snmp

clear counters interface <ifindex> snmp

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
ifindex	Clear interface counters
snmp	Clear snmp interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters mpls strip

clear counters mpls strip

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
counters	stats/counters for labels

Command Mode

- /exec

clear crypto ca trustpool timer

clear crypto ca trustpool timer

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	certificate trustpool
timer	clear trustpool timer

Command Mode

- /exec/

clear debug logfile

clear debug logfile <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
debug	Debugging functions
logfile	Remove the debug logfile
s0	Provide name of the file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dot1x all

```
{ clear dot1x all } | { clear dot1x interface <if> } | { clear dot1x mac <addr> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
all	Authenticator instances on all interfaces
mac	Specific MAC address of the Supplicant
if	target interface
addr	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dot1x stats interface

```
{ clear dot1x stats interface <if> } | { clear dot1x stats mac <addr> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
stats	clear stats
mac	Specific MAC address of the Supplicant
if	target interface
addr	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ecp statistics

clear ecp statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
statistics	Clear ECP Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb hosts

clear evb { hosts | vsi } [force-standby] *

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
hosts	Clear EVB host information
vsi	Clear EVB vsi information
force-standby	(Optional) Force to clear standby entries
*	Clear all entries (Should be a * character)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb hosts

```
clear evb { hosts | vsi } [ force-standby ] [ { [ mac <mac-addr> | interface <intf-name> | vlan <vlan-id> | vni
<vni-id> | ip <ip-addr> | ipv6 <ipv6-addr> ] + } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
hosts	Clear EVB host information
vsi	Clear EVB vsi information
force-standby	(Optional) Force to clear standby entries
mac	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering MAC address
mac-addr	(Optional) MAC Address
interface	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering interface
intf-name	(Optional) Interface name
vlan	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering VLAN
vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN ID
vni	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering VNI
vni-id	(Optional) VNI
ip	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering IP address
ipv6	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering IPv6 address
ip-addr	(Optional) IPV4 host address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb statistics

clear evb statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
statistics	Clear EVB Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database dci vrf node-id

```
clear fabric database dci vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } node-id <mgmt-ip-address> [ peer-id <peer-ip-address> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
dci	DCI profile
vrf	Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name
node-id	management ip address of this node
mgmt-ip-address	IP address in CIDR format
peer-id	(Optional) management ip address of peer
peer-ip-address	(Optional) IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database host statistics

clear fabric database host statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
host	Auto-configured Hosts
statistics	Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip

```
clear fabric database statistics type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } server-proto xmpp { ip
<ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	Enter database type
network	Network Database
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	Cable Management Database
partition	Partition Database
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	Enter database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
ipaddr	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
hostname	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
portnum	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group

clear fabric database statistics type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } server-proto radius group <groupname>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	Enter database type
network	Network Database
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	Cable Management Database
partition	Partition Database
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	Enter database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
groupname	Enter AAA group name of servers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath isis adjacency

```
clear fabricpath isis [ <l2mp-isis-tag> ] adjacency { * | { <interface> | system-id <sid> } + }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	Clear fabricpath information
isis	Fabricpath IS-IS information
l2mp-isis-tag	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
adjacency	Clear IS-IS adjacency state
*	IS-IS adjacencies on all interfaces
interface	IS-IS interface
system-id	Hostname or System ID
sid	Hostname or System ID (in the form of XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath isis statistics

clear fabricpath isis [<l2mp-isis-tag>] statistics *

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	Clear fabricpath information
isis	Fabricpath IS-IS information
l2mp-isis-tag	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
statistics	Clear IS-IS protocol statistics
*	All IS-IS protocol statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath isis traffic

```
clear fabricpath isis [ <l2mp-isis-tag> ] traffic { * | <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	Clear fabricpath information
isis	Fabricpath IS-IS information
l2mp-isis-tag	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
traffic	Clear IS-IS traffic information
*	All IS-IS traffic information
interface	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fc2

clear fc2 [counters]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fc2	Clear FC2 Port Counters
counters	(Optional) Clear All FC2/FCoE Port Counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fctimer session

clear fctimer session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fctimer	clear fctimer cfs session
session	abort an existing cfs session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow cache

clear flow cache [ipv4 | ipv6 | ce] [force-export]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
cache	Clear only cache contents
ipv4	(Optional) Show ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) Show ipv6 cache entries
ce	(Optional) Show ce cache entries
force-export	(Optional) Force the cache entries to be exported

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow cache

clear flow cache [ipv4 | ipv6 | ce] [force-export]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
cache	Clear only cache contents
ipv4	(Optional) Show ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) Show ipv6 cache entries
ce	(Optional) Show ce cache entries
force-export	(Optional) Force the cache entries to be exported

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow exporter

```
clear flow exporter { [ name ] <exportername> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
exporter	Clear NetFlow exporter statistics
name	(Optional) The name of the exporter
exportername	Specify an exporter
all	Clear all exporter statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow rtp details

clear flow rtp details [ipv4 | ipv6]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
rtp	Clear only rtp cache contents
details	flow details
ipv4	(Optional) Show ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) Show ipv6 cache entries

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats

```
clear forwarding [ ipv4 ] adjacency mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ <aif>
] [ <anh> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
adjacency	display adjacency information
mpls	mpls adjacency information
stats	Clear adjacency statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
aif	(Optional) adjacency output interface
anh	(Optional) adjacency next hop
module	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding cumulative counter

```
clear forwarding cumulative counter [ all | v4_ucast_add | v4_ucast_del | v6_ucast_add | v6_ucast_del ] [
module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding information
cumulative	accumulated prefix add/delete count
counter	counter
all	(Optional) all
v4_ucast_add	(Optional) IPv4 unicast route add count
v4_ucast_del	(Optional) IPv4 unicast route delete count
v6_ucast_add	(Optional) IPv6 unicast route add count
v6_ucast_del	(Optional) IPv6 unicast route delete count
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding
distribution	fib distribution information
lisp	lisp application
counters	counters
all	all vrf's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding events-history

clear forwarding events-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
events-history	Events history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding inconsistency

clear forwarding [ipv4 | ip] [unicast] inconsistency

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
unicast	(Optional) unicast
inconsistency	route inconsistency check

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters

```
clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] { [ group <gaddr>
[ source <saddr> ] ] | [ source <saddr> [ group <gaddr> ] ] } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	fib information
vrf	(Optional) Specify VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv4	Ipv4
multicast	Multicast IPv4 information
counters	
group	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Group specific info
gaddr	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Group Address
source	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Source specific info
saddr	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Source Address
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6-l3-route-history	IPV6 L3 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats

```
clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ <aif> ] [ <anh> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6	ipv6
adjacency	adjacency information
mpls	mpls adjacency information
stats	Clear adjacency statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
aif	(Optional) adjacency output interface
module	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency

clear forwarding ipv6 [unicast] inconsistency

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6	ipv6
unicast	(Optional) unicast
inconsistency	route inconsistency check

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters

```
clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] { [ group <gaddr>
[ source <saddr> ] ] | [ source <saddr> [ group <gaddr> ] ] } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	fib information
vrf	(Optional) Specify VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Ipv6
multicast	Multicast IPv6 information
counters	
group	(Optional) Multicast IPv6 Group specific info
source	(Optional) Multicast IPv6 Source specific info
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 route module

```
clear forwarding ipv6 { route } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <prefix> | all_routes } module { all_modules | <module> } [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ipv6	ipv6
route	route
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
all_routes	delete all routes
module	module
all_modules	all module's
module	module number
no-urib	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history

clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2-mc-route-history	L2 MacgRoute history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2-oiflist-history	L2 Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-route-history

clear forwarding l2-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2-route-history	L2 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2_prime-oiflist-history	L2 Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-mc-route-history	L2 Macg Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
num	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-oiflist-history	L2 oiflist history
module	(Optional) Slot
num	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-route-history	L2 Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
num	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-xbar-history	L2 Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
num	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear all entries
forwarding	Forwarding Information
l2mcast	Layer-2 multicast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
statistics	L2mcast Internal Info Statistics
module	(Optional) Slot
num	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2rib-route-history

clear forwarding l2rib-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2rib-route-history	L2rib Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2vpn	L2VPN
trace	internal trace
member-history	member history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l3-route-history

clear forwarding l3-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l3-route-history	L3 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats

Syntax Description

clear	Clear Statistics
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls forwarding
drop-stats	Clear dropped packets stats

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls stats

```
clear forwarding mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ table <table_id> ] [ [ label
<label> | <prefix> | <v6prefix> ] | [ label-space <label-space-id> ] ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
stats	Clear Input Statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known vrf name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
table	(Optional) display info per vpn-id
table_id	(Optional) table number
label-space	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
label-space-id	(Optional) label space id
label	(Optional) mpls labels
label	(Optional) mpls label value
prefix	(Optional) Labels for single exact match route
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history

clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
adj-history	adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history

clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
ecmp-history	ECMP history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace label-history

clear forwarding mpls trace label-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
label-history	label history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace te-history

clear forwarding mpls trace te-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
te-history	TE history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding oiflist-history

clear forwarding oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding route module

```
clear forwarding [ ip | ipv4 ] { route } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <prefix> | all_routes } module { all_modules | <module> } [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
route	route
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
prefix	delete specific prefix
all_routes	delete all routes
module	module
all_modules	all module's
module	module number
no-urib	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace ecmp-history

clear forwarding trace ecmp-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
ecmp-history	ECMP history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oif-history	oif history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oiflist-history	oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
forwarding	Forwarding information
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
platform	platform information
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	clear mfib entries
v4-route-history	v4 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
v6-route-history	v6 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history

clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-ir-peer-history	NVE ir-peer history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history

clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-l3-vni-history	NVE L3 VNI history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history

clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-peer-history	NVE peer history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history

```
clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
otv-adj-history	otv adj history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history

clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
otv-vlan-history	otv vlan prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history

clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-adj-history	V4 adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history

clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-pfx-history	V4 prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history

clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-rnh-history	V4 rnh history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history

clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-adj-history	V6 adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history

clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-pfx-history	V6 prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history

clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-rnh-history	V6 rnh history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace vobj-history

clear forwarding trace vobj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
vobj-history	vobj history
module	(Optional) slot
module	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear frame traffic

clear frame traffic

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
frame	Clear layer-2 frame statistics to/from the Route Processor
traffic	Clear layer-2 frame statistics to/from the Route Processor

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fs-daemon log

clear fs-daemon log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fs-daemon	Clear the fs daemon log
log	Clear the fs daemon log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow ip

```
clear hardware flow ip [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ip	Internet Protocol Version 4
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
mname	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
prof_id	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
vlan_id	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
interface	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
inst	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
num	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow ipv6

```
clear hardware flow ipv6 [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ipv6	Internet Protocol Version 6
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
mname	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
prof_id	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
vlan_id	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
interface	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
inst	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
num	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow I2

```
clear hardware flow I2 [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } } ] [ instance
<inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
I2	Layer 2 Protocol
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
mname	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
prof_id	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
vlan_id	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
instance	(Optional) Instance
inst	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
num	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow mpls

```
clear hardware flow mpls [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
mpls	MPLS Protocol
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
mname	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
prof_id	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
vlan_id	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
interface	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
inst	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
num	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware ip verify

```
clear hardware [ forwarding ] ip verify { all | address { source { broadcast | multicast } | class-e | destination
{ zero } | identical | reserved } | checksum | protocol | fragment | length { minimum | consistent | maximum {
max-frag | udp | max-tcp } } | tcp { tiny-frag } | version } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
forwarding	(Optional) Show hardware information for forwarding path
ip	IPv4 and IPv6 protocols
verify	IP packet validation checks in hardware
class-e	Class E IDS check
all	All IP packet validation checks
address	IPv4 and IPv6 Source and destination address validation
source	Check source address
broadcast	Source address is 255.255.255.255
multicast	Source address is 224.x.x.x
destination	Check destination address
zero	Destination address is 0.0.0.0
identical	Same IP SA and DA
reserved	Source address is 127.x.x.x
checksum	Verify IPv4 and IPv6 packet checksum
protocol	Verify IP protocol
fragment	Check IPv4 and IPv6 fragment with non-zero offset and DF bit active
length	Validate IPv4 packet header and payload length
minimum	Minimum IPv4 header length
consistent	Actual frame size is equal to or more than IPv4 length plus ethernet header
maximum	Check max fragment offset and payload length
max-frag	Fragment offset field value

udp	Maximum UDP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
max-tcp	Maximum TCP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
tcp	Validate TCP packet header
tiny-frag	Check TCP tiny fragment
version	Must be 4 for an ethertype of IPv4 (0x0800)
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
module	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance

clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
packet-drop	Packet Drop parameters
file_instance	TCB File instances

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history

clear hsrp counters [<value>] | clear hsrp state-history [interface <interface-id>] [group <group-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hsrp	HSRP commands
counters	Internal counters
value	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
state-history	Clear Groups' state history
interface	(Optional) Groups on this interface
interface-id	(Optional) Interface
group	(Optional) Group number
group-id	(Optional) Group Number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install all failed-standby

clear install all failed-standby

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
all	Clear the install all log
failed-standby	Clear the failed-standby log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install failure-reason

clear install failure-reason

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
failure-reason	Clear the install failure-reason log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install log-history all

clear install log-history { all | oldest <i0> }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Install related show commands
log-history	Patch installer historical logs
all	Delete complete history log
oldest	oldest Delete the oldest <n> install log-history points
i0	Number of log-history points to delete

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install status

clear install status

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
status	Clear the installer status log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip adjacency statistics

clear ip adjacency statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
statistics	Clear Adjacency Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip amt tunnel

```
clear ip amt tunnel [ <address4> <port> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	AMT clear commands
amt	AMT show commands
ip	Display IP information
tunnel	Display tunnel information
vrf	(Optional) Display information for VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
address4	(Optional) IP address of tunnel endpoint
port	(Optional) UDP port number of gateway

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp

```
clear ip arp [ <interface> | <ip-address> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] [ force-delete ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
interface	(Optional) ARP interface
ip-address	(Optional) IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP entries for all vrfs
force-delete	(Optional) Clear the entries from ARP table without refresh

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp controller-statistics

clear ip arp controller-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Display IP information
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
controller-statistics	Controller statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp inspection log

clear ip arp inspection log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
arp	Clear State of ARP features
inspection	Clear State of ARP Inspection
log	Log Buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan

clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
arp	Clear State of ARP features
inspection	Clear State of ARP Inspection
statistics	Statistics
vlan	Vlan range
vlan-id	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp l2 statistics interface

clear ip arp l2 statistics interface { <interface> | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
l2	Clear ARP L2 port level info
statistics	Clear ARP statistics
interface	ARP interface
interface	ARP interface
all	Clear ARP statistics for all interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp multihoming-statistics

```
clear ip arp multihoming-statistics [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
interface	(Optional) ARP interface
multihoming-statistics	Display ARP Multihoming stats
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP Multihoming statistics for all vrfs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp statistics

```
clear ip arp statistics [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
interface	(Optional) ARP interface
statistics	Clear ARP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP statistics for all vrfs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics

clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
statistics	clear suppression statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp tunnel-statistics

clear ip arp tunnel-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
tunnel-statistics	Clear ARP statistics for tunneled packets

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp vpc-statistics

clear ip arp vpc-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
vpc-statistics	Clear ARP vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp global statistics

clear ip dhcp global statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
global	Clear State of DHCP global stats
statistics	DHCP snooping statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp relay statistics

```
clear ip dhcp relay statistics [ interface <intf> | { interface <intf> serverip <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
relay	Clear State of DHCP relay stats
statistics	DHCP Relay statistics
interface	(Optional) input interface
intf	(Optional) interface
serverip	(Optional) Helper address
ip-addr-val	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp snooping binding

```
clear ip dhcp snooping binding [ { vlan <vlan-id> mac <mac-addr> ip <ip-addr> interface <interface-id> } |
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
snooping	Clear State of DHCP Snooping
binding	DHCP snooping bindings
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN id
mac	(Optional) MAC address
mac-addr	(Optional) MAC address
ip	(Optional) IP address
ip-addr	(Optional) IP address
interface	(Optional) interface
interface-id	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp snooping statistics

```
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics [ { vlan <vlan-id> interface <intf> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
snooping	Clear State of DHCP snooping stats
statistics	DHCP snooping statistics
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN id
interface	(Optional) input interface
intf	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp accounting

clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] accounting [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
eigrp-ptag	(Optional) Process tag
accounting	Clear IP-EIGRP accounting statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp redistribution

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
eigrp-ptag	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear EIGRP redistributed information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp traffic

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
eigrp-ptag	(Optional) Process tag
traffic	Clear IP-EIGRP traffic statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp groups

```
clear ip igmp { groups | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP related information
groups	Route information
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
group-prefix	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
group	Clear all routes matching the Group
source	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp interface statistics

clear ip igmp interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP statistics information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
interface	(Optional) Specific interface only

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking

```
clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking { vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
explicit-tracking	Clear Explicit Host tracking information
vlan	Clear explicit tracking information for VLAN
vlan	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear explicit tracking information for BD
bdid	Specify BD
all	Clear for all vlans/BD

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping groups

```
clear ip igmp snooping groups { <all> | { <group-prefix> | <group> } [ <source> ] } [ interface <if-name> ]
{ vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
groups	Clear snooped groups
all	Clear all groups
group-prefix	Group prefix to clear
group	Group address to clear
source	(Optional) Source address to clear
interface	(Optional) Specify interface to clear group state
if-name	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vlan	Clear information for VLAN
vlan	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear information for BD
bdid	Specify the BD number
all	Clear for all VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan

clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> } <if-name> [purge]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
proxy	Clear IGMP snooping proxy
querier	Clear IGMP snooping proxy querier
ports	Clear IGMP snooping proxy querier ports
vlan	Clear for a specific vlan
vlan	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear for a specific BD
bdid	Specify the BD number
if-name	Interface name to clear
purge	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping report statistics

clear ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } statistics [vlan <vlan>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
statistics	Policy statistics
vlan	(Optional) Clear VLAN IGMP snooping policy statistics information
vlan	(Optional) Specify VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping statistics

clear ip igmp snooping statistics { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
vlan	Clear VLAN statistics
vlan	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear BD statistics
bdid	Specify BD
all	All VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip interface statistics

clear ip interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
interface	Clear IP related interface information
statistics	Clear IP interface statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear IP statistics for interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp data-cache

```
clear ip lisp data-cache [ <eid> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
data-cache	Clear EID-to-RLOC data cache mapping in this ITR
eid	(Optional) Clear mapping for IP destination EID
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp map-cache

```
{ { clear ip lisp map-cache [ <eid-prefix> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] } } | { clear ipv6 lisp map-cache [ <eid-prefix6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
map-cache	Clear an EID-to-RLOC cache mapping in this ITR
vrf	(Optional) Clear entry for particular vrf
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
eid-prefix	(Optional) Clear entry associated with IP EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp statistics

clear ip lisp statistics [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
statistics	Clear global LISP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Clear statistics for vrf
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mbgp dampening

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] dampening
[ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] dampening [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [
vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
dampening [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all dampening } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv4 unicast } dampening [ <ip-prefix>
| <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv6 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv6 unicast } dampening [ <ip6-prefix>
] ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all dampening
} } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
dampening	Clear route flap dampening information
ip-prefix	(Optional) Clear route flap dampening for prefix
ip-addr	(Optional) Clear route flap dampening for one network
ip-mask	(Optional) Network mask
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
all	Clear all address-families

Command Mode

clear ip mbgp dampening

- /exec

clear ip mbgp flap-statistics

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] flap-statistics
[ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp
[ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all flap-statistics } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv4 unicast } flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix>
| <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] | regexp <regexp-str> ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv6 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv6 unicast } flap-statistics [ <ipv6-prefix>
| regexp <regexp-str> ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234
} ] all flap-statistics } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
ip	Clear IP commands
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
flap-statistics	Clear flap statistics
ip-prefix	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for one prefix
ip-addr	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for one network
ip-mask	(Optional) Network mask
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
all	Clear all address-families
regexp	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for routes matching the regular expression

regexp-str	(Optional) Regular expression to match the AS paths
------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mbgp peer-template

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { <neighbor-id>
| * | <asn> | <prefix-id> peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics
| no-notify ] } } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
{ <neighbor-id> | * | <asn> | <prefix-id> | peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] |
dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify | { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | all } {
soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify } ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast
} | ipv6 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | l2vpn vpls | l2vpn evpn |
link-state | all } { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> | * | <asn> | peer-template <peer-template-name> |
<prefix-id> | <ipv6-prefix-id> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] } } [ vrf {
<vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
neighbor-id	IP address of the neighbor to clear
prefix-id	Clear all neighbors matching the prefix
*	Clear all neighbors (Should be a * character)
asn	Clear all neighbors in an AS
peer-template	Clear all neighbors in a peer-template
peer-template-name	Peer-template name
soft	(Optional) Soft reconfiguration
in	(Optional) Clear soft reconfiguration inbound
out	(Optional) Clear soft reconfiguration outbound
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	(Optional) Clear VPNv4 address-family

vpn6	(Optional) Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast address-family
multicast	(Optional) Clear multicast address-family
link-state	Clear link-state address-family
l2vpn	Display BGP information for L2VPN address family
vpls	Display BGP information for L2VPN VPLS address family
mvpn	Display BGP information for MVPN address family
evpn	Display BGP information for L2VPN EVPN address family
labeled-unicast	Display BGP information for labeled-unicast address family
all	(Optional) Clear all address-families
dampened-paths	(Optional) Clear dampened paths for neighbor
flap-statistics	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for neighbor
no-notify	(Optional) Clear without sending notification

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mroute

```
clear ip mroute [ repopulate ] { { <all> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group-prefix> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group> [ <source> | shared-tree | source-tree ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
repopulate	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
all	Clear all routes
group-prefix	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
group	Clear all routes matching the Group
source	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
shared-tree	(Optional) Clear the (*,G) route associated with the group
source-tree	(Optional) Clear all (S,G) routes associated with the group
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mroute statistics

```
clear ip mroute statistics { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
statistics	Clear statistics of multicast route
all	Clear all routes
group-prefix	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
group	Clear all routes matching the Group
source	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp peer

```
clear ip msdp peer <peer-address> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
peer	Clear MSDP peer connection
peer-address	IP address of MSDP peer
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in

```
clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy <peer-address> { in | out } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
policy	Policy information
statistics	Policy statistics
sa-policy	Configured SA policy for MSDP peer
peer-address	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
in	Input policy
out	Output policy
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp sa

```
clear ip msdp { sa-cache | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
sa-cache	Clear contents of SA cache
route	Clear contents of SA cache
all	Clear all routes
group-prefix	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
group	Clear all routes matching the Group
source	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp statistics

```
clear ip msdp statistics [ <peer-address> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
statistics	Clear statistics for peers
peer-address	(Optional) IP address of MSDP peer
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat-alias address

```
clear ip nat-alias { address <ipaddress> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat-alias	Clear NAT alias
address	alias address
ipaddress	NAT alias ip address
all	Delete all NAT alias address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat statistics

clear ip nat statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat	IP NAT information
statistics	Translation statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat translation

```
clear ip nat translation { entry-id <xlation_id> | all | inside <insideGlobalIP> <insideLocalIP> [ outside
<outsideLocalIP> <outsideGlobalIP> ] | outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideGlobalIP> | tcp { inside
<insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobal-port> <insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP>
<outsideLocal-port> <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideGlobal-port> } | udp { inside <insideGlobalIP>
<insideGlobal-port> <insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocal-port>
<outsideGlobalIP> <outsideGlobal-port> } | icmp { inside <insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobal-port>
<insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocal-port> <outsideGlobalIP>
<outsideGlobal-port> } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat	Clear NAT
translation	Clear dynamic translation
entry-id	Dynamic xlation id
xlation_id	Dynamic xlation id
all	Delete all dynamic translations
inside	Inside addresses
insideGlobalIP	Inside global IP address
insideLocalIP	Inside local IP address
outside	(Optional) Outside addresses
outsideLocalIP	(Optional) Outside local IP address
outsideGlobalIP	(Optional) Outside global IP address
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
icmp	Internet Control Message Protocol
insideGlobal-port	Inside global TCP/UDP/ICMP port address
insideLocal-port	Inside local TCP/UDP/ICMP port address
outsideLocal-port	Outside local TCP/UDP port/ICMP address
outsideGlobal-port	Outside global TCP/UDP/ICMP port address

Command Mode

clear ip nat translation

- /exec

clear ip ospf neighbor

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] neighbor { { * | <neighborid> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } |
{ <interface> } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
tag	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
neighbor	Clear one or more neighbors
*	Clear all neighbors
neighborid	Source IP address, or router ID of the neighbor
interface	Interface to clear all neighbors on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf redistribution

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
tag	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear OSPF route redistribution

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf statistics

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
tag	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear event counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf traffic

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] traffic [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
tag	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear packet counters
interface	(Optional) Interface to clear all traffic on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim interface statistics

clear ip pim interface statistics [<interface> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	Clear PIM information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet interface counter statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim policy statistics

```
clear ip pim policy statistics { register-policy | bsr { bsr-policy | rp-candidate-policy } | auto-rp {
rp-candidate-policy | mapping-agent-policy } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
register-policy	Statistics for Register policy
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution policy
bsr-policy	Statistics for BSR messages
rp-candidate-policy	Statistics for RP candidate messages
auto-rp	Statistics for auto-rp messages
rp-candidate-policy	Statistics for RP candidate messages
mapping-agent-policy	Statistics for mapping agent messages
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim policy statistics jp

clear ip pim policy statistics { jp-policy | neighbor-policy } <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
jp-policy	Statistics for jp-policy
neighbor-policy	Statistics for neighbor-policy
interface	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim route

```
clear ip pim route { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM clear commands
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
group-prefix	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
group	Clear all routes matching the Group
source	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim statistics

```
clear ip pim statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	Clear PIM information
statistics	Packet global counter statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp

```
{ { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp <as> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute eigrp <tag>
} | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute isis <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute rip <tag>
} | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute ospf <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute direct }
| { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute static } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rip statistics

```
clear { ipv6 | ip } rip statistics [ * | <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
ip	Clear IP commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
statistics	Clear RIP statistics
*	(Optional) RIP statistics for all interfaces
interface	(Optional) RIP interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip traffic

```
clear ip traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
traffic	Clear IP global statistics
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 adjacency statistics

clear ipv6 adjacency statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
statistics	Clear Adjacency Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 amt tunnel

```
clear ipv6 amt tunnel [ <address6> <port> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	AMT clear commands
amt	AMT show commands
ipv6	Display IP information
tunnel	Display tunnel information
vrf	(Optional) Display information for VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
port	(Optional) UDP port number of gateway

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics

```
clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics [ interface <intf> [ [ server-ip <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] [ interface
<dest-interface> ] ] ] [ server-ip <ip-addr-val> [ interface <dest-interface> ] [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
dhcp	Clear State of DHCPv6 features
relay	Clear State of DHCPv6 relay stats
statistics	DHCPv6 Relay statistics
interface	(Optional) input interface
intf	(Optional) interface
server-ip	(Optional) Server address
use-vrf	(Optional) Server address VRF membership
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the server address
dest-interface	(Optional) Destination interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp

```
clear ipv6 { icmp | nd } { interface statistics [ <interface> ] | global statistics }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	Clear ICMPv6 information
nd	Clear Neighbor Discovery interface information
interface	Clear ICMPv6 related interface information
statistics	Clear ICMPv6 interface statistics
global	Clear ICMPv6 global statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface to clear statistics for

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp l2 statistics interface

clear ipv6 { icmp | nd } l2 statistics interface { <interface> | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Display IPv6 information
icmp	Display ICMPv6 information
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
interface	Interface for which l2 stats to be cleared
l2	Clear ND info for layer-2 interface
statistics	Clear ND statistics for layer 2 interface
all	Clear ND stats for all layer 2 interface
interface	interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp nd local-proxy stats

```
clear ipv6 icmp nd local-proxy stats { all | { { <vlan-interface> } [ <interface> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Display IPv6 information
icmp	Display ICMPv6 information
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	show nd local proxy stats
stats	statistics
all	show stats for all vlan
vlan-interface	vlan interface
interface	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics

clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	Clear ICMPv6 information
vpc-statistics	Clear ICMPv6 ND vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 interface statistics

clear ipv6 interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
interface	Clear IPv6 related interface information
statistics	Clear IPv6 interface statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface to clear statistics for

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 lisp data-cache

```
clear ipv6 lisp data-cache [ <eid6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
data-cache	Clear EID-to-RLOC data cache mapping in this ITR
eid6	(Optional) Clear mapping for IPv6 destination EID
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 lisp statistics

```
clear ipv6 lisp statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
statistics	Clear global LISP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Clear statistics for vrf
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mld groups

```
clear ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { groups | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	(Optional) Clear ICMPv6 information
mld	Clear Multicast Listener Discovery information
groups	Route information
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mroute

```
clear ipv6 mroute { { <all> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group-prefix> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | {
<group> [ <source> | shared-tree | source-tree ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
shared-tree	(Optional) Clear the (*,G) route associated with the group
source-tree	(Optional) Clear all (S,G) routes associated with the group
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 neighbor

```
clear ipv6 neighbor [ [ <nbr-addr> [ <intf> ] ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] | vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> | all } | <interface> ] [ force-delete ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
neighbor	Clear ICMPv6 neighbor cache
intf	(Optional) Clear cache entries for given interface
interface	(Optional) Clear cache entries for given interface
force-delete	(Optional) Clear the cache entries without refresh
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 neighbor binding

clear ipv6 neighbor binding [mac <macaddr> | address { <ipv6-addr> | all } | policy <policy-name> |

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
macaddr	(Optional) 48-bit hardware address
policy-name	(Optional) Snooping Policy name to be cleared

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim interface statistics

clear ipv6 pim interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM6 information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet interface counter statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface name to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp

clear ipv6 pim policy statistics { jp-policy | neighbor-policy } <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM information
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
jp-policy	Statistics for jp-policy
neighbor-policy	Statistics for neighbor-policy
interface	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim route

```
clear ipv6 pim route { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	PIM6 clear commands
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim statistics

clear ipv6 pim statistics [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM6 information
statistics	Packet global counter statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 rguard statistics

clear ipv6 rguard statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
rguard	IPV6 rguard
statistics	RA packet drop count

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp

```
{ { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp <as> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute eigrp <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute isis <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute rip <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute ospfv3 <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute direct } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute static } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv3)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 snooping counters

```
clear ipv6 snooping counters [ { interface <intf> | vlan <vlanid> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
intf	(Optional) interface
vlanid	(Optional) VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 snooping events

clear ipv6 snooping events

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 snooping messages

clear ipv6 snooping messages

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 traffic

```
clear ipv6 traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
traffic	Clear IPv6 traffic statistics
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis adjacency

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] adjacency { * | { <interface> | system-id
<sid> } + } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
isis-tag	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
adjacency	Clear IS-IS adjacency state
*	IS-IS adjacencies on all interfaces
interface	IS-IS interface
system-id	Hostname or System ID
sid	Hostname or System ID (in the form of XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis redistribution

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
isis-tag	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear IS-IS redistributed information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis spf-log

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] spf-log [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
isis-tag	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
spf-log	Display IS-IS SPF information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis statistics

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] statistics { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
isis-tag	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear IS-IS protocol statistics
*	All IS-IS protocol statistics
interface	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis traffic

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] traffic { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
isis-tag	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear IS-IS traffic information
*	All IS-IS traffic information
interface	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear itd statistics

clear itd statistics <service-name>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
service-name	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear l2dbg

```
clear l2dbg { macdb | portdb | rvtepdb | dme-events }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
l2dbg	L2 debug databases
macdb	L2 debug MACDB
portdb	L2 debug PORTDB
rvtepdb	L2 debug RVTEPDB
dme-events	L2 debug ObjectstoreDB

Command Mode

- /exec

clear l2fwder statistics

clear l2fwder statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
l2fwder	Clear L2FWDER related information
statistics	Clear the L2FWDER packet counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lacp counters

clear lacp counters [interface <if0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lacp	LACP protocol
counters	LACP counters
interface	(Optional) Specify a port-channel
if0	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lcmd stats interface

clear lcmd stats interface <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	clear
lcmd	lcmd
stats	statistics
interface	get interface related stats at lcmd level
interface	Interface name to display

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ldap-server statistics

```
clear ldap-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ldap-server	Clear LDAP related parameters
statistics	Clear LDAP statistics
host0	DNS name or IP address
__readonly__	(Optional)
server_state	(Optional) Show state of server
clock_time	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
monitoring_statistics	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
time_in_pstate	(Optional) Time in previous state
ndead	(Optional) Number of times dead
tt_in_dstate	(Optional) Total time in dead state
auth_statistics	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
acct_statistics	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
auth_failed_transactions	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
auth_succ_transactions	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
auth_req_sent	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
auth_req_timedout	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
auth_resp_no_match	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
auth_resp_not_processed	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
auth_resp_error	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors
acct_failed_transactions	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
acct_succ_transactions	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions

acct_req_sent	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
acct_req_timedout	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timedout
acct_resp_no_match	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
acct_resp_not_processed	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
acct_resp_error	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lim counters

clear lim counters [timeline]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear lim counters
lim	clear lim counters
counters	clear lim counters
timeline	(Optional) Clear all lim counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear line

clear line <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
line	Kill a session on particular vty
s0	Enter the vty name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp ddt referral-cache

```
clear lisp ddt referral-cache [ instance-id <iid> ] [ <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
ddt	LISP Delegated Database Tree
referral-cache	Clear the DDT referral cache
vrf	(Optional) Clear entry for particular vrf
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
instance-id	(Optional) Clear entry for specific instance-ID
iid	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
eid-prefix	(Optional) Clear entry associated with IP EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp dynamic-eid

```
clear lisp dynamic-eid { <dyn-eid-name> | <dyn-eid> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
dynamic-eid	Clear dynamic-EID state
dyn-eid	IPv4 address of dynamic-EID entry
dyn-eid-name	Clear entries discovered for a dynamic-EID range
vrf	(Optional) Clear dynamic-EID entries for vrf
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp proxy-itr

```
clear lisp proxy-itr [ <addr> | <addr6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
proxy-itr	Clear discovered PITRs
addr	(Optional) IPv4 locator address of PITR
vrf	(Optional) Clear proxy-itr state for vrf
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp site

```
clear lisp site <site-name> [ instance-id <iid> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
site	Clear site registration data
site-name	Clear registration data for a single site
instance-id	(Optional) Clear registration for a single instance-id within a site
iid	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
vrf	(Optional) Clear site entries for vrf
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lldp counters

clear lldp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lldp	Reset the lldp counters
counters	Reset the lldp traffic counters to zero

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lldp counters interface

clear lldp counters interface <if0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lldp	Reset the lldp counters
counters	Reset the lldp traffic counters to zero
interface	Clear lldp traffic counters per interface
if0	Enter interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging dropcount

clear logging dropcount

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
dropcount	Clear logging dropcounter

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging ip access-list cache

clear logging ip access-list cache

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging logfile

clear logging logfile

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
logfile	Clear logfile messages

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging nvram

clear logging nvram

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
nvram	Clear nvram logs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging onboard

```
clear logging onboard [ { card-boot-history | card-first-power-on | environmental-history | error-stats |
exception-log | interrupt-stats | module <module> [ { environmental-history | error-stats | exception-log |
interrupt-stats | obfl-logs | stack-trace | card-boot-history | card-first-power-on } ] | obfl-logs | stack-trace } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
environmental-history	(Optional) Clear OBFL environmental history
error-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL error statistics
exception-log	(Optional) Clear OBFL exception log
interrupt-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL interrupt statistics
card-boot-history	(Optional) Clear Card Boot History
card-first-power-on	(Optional) Clear Card First Power On
module	(Optional) Clear OBFL information for Module
module	(Optional) Enter module number
obfl-logs	(Optional) Clear OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history).
stack-trace	(Optional) Clear OBFL stack trace

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging onboard

```
clear logging onboard [ { counter-stats | epld-log | internal { <dc3_options> } | module <module> [ { counter-stats | internal { <dc3_options> } } ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
counter-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL counter statistics
epld-log	(Optional) Clear EPLD log
internal	(Optional) Clear Logging Onboard Internal
module	(Optional) Clear OBFL information for Module
module	(Optional) Enter module number
counter-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL counter statistics
dc3_options	(Optional) dc3 options

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging session

clear logging session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
session	Clear logging session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mac address-table datapath

```
clear mac address-table datapath { dynamic [ vlan <id> ] | static [ vlan <id> ] | { statistics [ interface ] } |
isis_intf_stats }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
datapath	Titanium Datapath Table
dynamic	clear dynamic entries from Titanium PD Forwarding Table
static	USE WITH CAUTION!! clear static entries from Titanium PD Forwarding Table
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
id	(Optional) VLAN ID
statistics	Clear datapath statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear datapath interface statistics
isis_intf_stats	Statistics of ISIS Frames Tx/Rx

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mac address-table dynamic

```
clear mac address-table dynamic [ local ] [ address <mac-addr> | interface <interface-name> ] [ multicast-entries
[ not-notified ] ] [ vlan <vlan-id> | vni <vni-id> | peer-ip <peer-ipv4> ] [ instance <instance> ] [ __readonly__
<info_str> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
dynamic	clear dynamic entries from the Layer2 Forwarding Table
local	(Optional) clear MAC Entries Learned Locally and Not on the Overlay/VXLAN
address	(Optional) address
mac-addr	(Optional) MAC Address
interface	(Optional) Interface
interface-name	(Optional) Interface name
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN ID
vni	(Optional) VXLAN Network Identifier
vni-id	(Optional) VXLAN Network Identifier
peer-ip	(Optional) VXLAN Peer IP Address
peer-ipv4	(Optional) VXLAN Peer IP Address
instance	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
multicast-entries	(Optional) clear all dynamically learnt multicast entries
not-notified	(Optional) entries that exceed the hardware notification limit
__readonly__	(Optional)
info_str	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear macsec mka statistics

clear macsec mka statistics [interface <ifname>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
macsec	Clear MACsec parameters
mka	Clear MKA parameters
statistics	Clear MKA statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify interface
ifname	(Optional) Interface list

Command Mode

- /exec

clear macsec secy statistics

clear macsec secy statistics [interface <ifname>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
macsec	Clear MACsec parameters
secy	Clear secy parameters
statistics	Clear secy statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify interface
ifname	(Optional) Interface list

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls access-list counters

clear mpls access-list counters [<name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	mpls keyword
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
name	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls forwarding statistics

clear mpls forwarding statistics [interface { <interface> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS events
forwarding	Clear MPLS software forwarded
statistics	Traffic statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface specific information
interface	(Optional) Interface chosen to clear statistics
all	(Optional) All interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls static trace

clear mpls static trace { error | warning | event }

Syntax Description

clear	Clear MPLS static trace buffer
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static
trace	MPLS static trace
error	MPLS static error trace
warning	MPLS static warning trace
event	MPLS static event trace

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls switching label statistics

clear mpls switching label statistics { all | <label-value> }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
switching	Clear MPLS label switching database information
label	Clear MPLS label information
statistics	Clear label statistics
all	Clear statistics for all labels
label-value	Label

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers

clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers

Syntax Description

auto-bw	Clear auto-bw collection
timers	Clear tunnel counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters

clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters

Syntax Description

link-management	Clear Link-Management statistical information
counters	Clear Link-Management counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters

clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters

Syntax Description

tunnel	Clear Tunnel statistics
counters	Clear tunnel counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mts dedup_stats uuid app_update_id

```
clear mts dedup_stats uuid <i0> app_update_id <update_id>
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mts	MTS statistics
dedup_stats	dedup statistics
uuid	application uuid
app_update_id	application specific update_id bits 47-0
i0	enter the application uuid
update_id	enter the dedup application update id(48 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mts message statistics

clear mts message statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mts	MTS statistics
message	mts messages
statistics	mts message statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nbm flows statistics

```
clear nbm flows statistics [ source <source-ip> [ group <group-ip> ] ] | group <group-ip> [ source <source-ip> ] ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <nbm-vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
nbm	Non blocking Multicast
flows	NBM flows
statistics	Clear nbm flow statistics
source	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
source-ip	(Optional) Source IP address value
group	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
group-ip	(Optional) Multicast group address value
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
all	(Optional) Display all VRFs
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
nbm-vrf-known-name	(Optional) NBM VRF Name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { traceroute { { session { <handle> | all } } | { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
traceroute	clear ngoam traceroute
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
handle	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all traceroute sessions
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { probe { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
probe	clear ngoam probe
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
handle	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all probe sessions

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { { interface statistics } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
interface	probe packet interface
statistics	clear ngoam statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam pathtrace

```
clear ngoam pathtrace { { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } | { database { session { <handle> | all } } } } [ force ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
pathtrace	clear ngoam pathtrace
database	clear ngoam pathtrace database
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
handle	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all pathtrace sessions
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ntp session

clear ntp session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ntp	Network Time Protocol
session	Clear the ntp configuration session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ntp statistics

clear ntp statistics { all-peers | io | local | memory }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ntp	Network Time Protocol
statistics	Clear NTP Statistics
all-peers	Clear per-peer statistics counter of all peers
io	Clear input-output statistics
local	Clear counters maintained by the local NTP
memory	Clear statistics counters related to memory code

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peer-ip

clear nve peer-ip <peer_ipv4>

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
nve	Configure NVE information
peer-ip	peer ip
peer_ipv4	peer ip

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers history-log

clear nve peers history-log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
history-log	nve_clear_peers_history_log_cmd

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers interface counters

clear nve peers { <addr> | <addr-v6> } interface <nve-if> counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
addr	Remote Peer IP Address
counters	Counters
interface	Interface
nve-if	NVE interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers vni interface counters

clear nve peers { { <addr> | <addr-v6> } | all } vni { <vni-id> | all } interface <nve-if> counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
addr	Remote Peer IP Address
all	Clear counters for all peers/VNIs
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
vni-id	Virtual Network Identifier
counters	Counters
interface	Interface
nve-if	NVE interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve vni counters

clear nve vni { <vni-id> | all } counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
vni-id	Virtual Network Identifier
counters	Counters
all	Clear counters for all vnis

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nvram

clear nvram

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nvram	purge NVRAM

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nxapi-server logs

clear nxapi-server logs

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nxapi-server	Clear NX-API Server
logs	Clear NX-API Server logs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear openflow switch controller all

clear openflow switch <switch-id> controller all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
openflow	Clear OpenFlow switch information
switch	Logical switch id
switch-id	Logical switch-id
controller	Controller
all	All

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 neighbor

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] neighbor { * | <neighborid> | <interface>
} [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
tag	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
neighbor	Clear one or more neighbors
*	Clear all neighbors
neighborid	Source IP address, or router ID of the neighbor
interface	Interface to clear all neighbors on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 statistics

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
tag	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear statistics counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 traffic

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] traffic [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
tag	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear traffic counters
interface	(Optional) Interface to clear all traffic on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear peer-info interface vsan

clear peer-info interface <iface> vsan <vsan_id>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
peer-info	clear rmid information
interface	clear peer rmid information for a port in a vsan
iface	
vsan	clear peer rmid information
vsan_id	Enter VSAN number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear pktmgr client

clear pktmgr client [<uuid>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
client	Clear pktmgr clients counters
uuid	(Optional) Clear pktmgr client counters for given uuid

Command Mode

- /exec

clear pktmgr interface

clear pktmgr interface [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
interface	Clear pktmgr related interface information
interface	(Optional) Interface name to display

Command Mode

- /exec

clear plb analytics

clear plb analytics <service-name>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
plb	PLB service
analytics	PLB analytics
service-name	PLB service name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-security dynamic address vlan

clear port-security dynamic address <mac-address> vlan <vlanid>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
dynamic	dynamic addresses
address	secure address
mac-address	48 bit mac address
vlan	vlan information
vlanid	vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-security dynamic interface

clear port-security dynamic interface <if_index> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
dynamic	dynamic addresses
interface	interface
if_index	ethernet
vlan	(Optional) vlan information
vlanid	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log all

clear processes log all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log all vdc-all

clear processes log all vdc-all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files
vdc-all	Delete all the log files in all vdc's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log archive

clear processes log archive [file <s0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	system manager spawned processes
log	Delete log files
archive	clear all process logs for this vdc from logflash on this module
file	(Optional) delete a log file on logflash
s0	(Optional) Name of file in directory 'log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log pid

clear processes log pid <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
pid	Delete log file of a specific process
i0	pid of the process

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes vdc log all

clear processes vdc <e-vdc2> log all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
vdc	process-related clear commands in vdc
e-vdc2	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes vdc log pid

clear processes vdc <e-vdc2> log pid <i1>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
vdc	process-related clear commands in vdc
e-vdc2	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
log	Delete log files
pid	Delete log file of a specific process
i1	pid of the process

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ptp corrections

clear ptp corrections

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
corrections	Clear history of PTP corrections

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ptp counters interface

```
clear ptp counters { interface <if0> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
counters	Clear PTP packet counters
interface	Clear for specific interface
all	Clear for all interfaces
if0	

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos mpls-snmp

clear qos mpls-snmp

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls-snmp	MPLS default table-map and snmp indices in pss

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos policies

clear qos policies

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
policies	Clear default policies

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos statistics

```
clear qos statistics [ { interface [ <iface-list> ] | vlan [ <vlan-list> ] } [ input | output ] [ type <qos-or-q> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
statistics	Clear statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear statistics on a interface
iface-list	(Optional) List of Interfaces
vlan	(Optional) 802.1Q vlan
vlan-list	(Optional) List of vlan ids
input	(Optional) Input Service policy
output	(Optional) Output Service policy
type	(Optional) Policy type
qos-or-q	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing pfc-queue

clear queuing pfc-queue [interface <if_list>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
queuing	clear queuing related counters
pfc-queue	clear watchdog timers
interface	(Optional) Interface
if_list	(Optional) List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing pfc-queue interface

clear queuing pfc-queue interface <if_list>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
queuing	clear queuing related counters
pfc-queue	clear watchdog timers
interface	Interface
if_list	List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear radius-server statistics

```
clear radius-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
radius-server	Clear RADIUS related parameters
statistics	Clear RADIUS statistics
host0	DNS name or IP address
__readonly__	(Optional)
server_state	(Optional) Show state of server
clock_time	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
monitoring_statistics	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
time_in_pstate	(Optional) Time in previous state
ndead	(Optional) Number of times dead
tt_in_dstate	(Optional) Total time in dead state
auth_statistics	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
acct_statistics	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
auth_failed_transactions	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
auth_succ_transactions	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
auth_req_sent	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
auth_req_timedout	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
auth_resp_no_match	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
auth_resp_not_processed	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
auth_resp_error	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors
acct_failed_transactions	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
acct_succ_transactions	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions

acct_req_sent	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
acct_req_timedout	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timedout
acct_resp_no_match	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
acct_resp_not_processed	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
acct_resp_error	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear radius session

clear radius session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
radius	clear to be committed RADIUS config and lock in fabric
session	clear to be committed RADIUS config and lock in fabric

Command Mode

- /exec

clear rmon

clear rmon { alarms | events | logs | hcalarms | all-alarms }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
rmon	Clear RMON tables
alarms	Clear all 32 bit alarms
events	Clear rmon log this also clears rmon event table
logs	Clear rmon log
hcalarms	Clear all 64 bit rmon alarms
all-alarms	Clear all 32 bit and 64 bit rmon alarms

Command Mode

- /exec

clear route-map pbr-statistics

```
clear route-map { <route-map-name> | <route-map-cfg-name> } pbr-statistics
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route-map	Route-map used for PBR
route-map-name	Route-map name
route-map-cfg-name	Known route-map name
pbr-statistics	Statistics for policy based routing

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters

```
clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear MRIB information
mfdm	Clear MFDM information
pending	Clear MFDM pending information
counters	MFDM counters
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache

clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear MRIB information
rpf-source	Clear RPF-Source information
retry-cache	Clear retry-cache information
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ipv6 multicast

```
clear routing ipv6 multicast { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
multicast	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing multicast

```
clear routing [ ip | ipv4 ] multicast { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	(Optional) Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
group-prefix	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
group	Clear all routes matching Group
source	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear scheduler logfile

clear scheduler logfile

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
scheduler	Scheduler clear commands
logfile	Clear scheduler log file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear screen

clear screen

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
screen	Clear screen

Command Mode

- /exec

clear session state name

clear session state name <s4>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
session	Reset config session internals
state	Reset config session internal state
name	Reset config session internal state for a given name
s4	Enter the name of the session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear sflow statistics

clear sflow statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
sflow	sFlow global configuration
statistics	Clear sFlow statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear snmp counters

clear snmp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
snmp	Clear SNMP Tables
counters	Clear SNMP counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear snmp hostconfig

clear snmp hostconfig

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
snmp	Clear SNMP Tables
hostconfig	Clear SNMP Host List

Command Mode

- /exec

clear sockets statistics

clear sockets statistics { all | tcp | tcp6 | udp | udp6 | raw | raw6 }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
sockets	Clear sockets statistics
statistics	Clear sockets statistics
all	Clear TCP/UDP/RAW v4/v6 statistics
tcp	Clear TCP v4 statistics
tcp6	Clear TCP v6 statistics
udp	Clear UDP v4 statistics
udp6	Clear UDP v6 statistics
raw	Clear RAW v4 statistics
raw6	Clear RAW v6 statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree counters

clear spanning-tree counters [interface <interface-id> | vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
counters	Clear spanning tree statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
interface-id	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
vlan-id	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
bd-id	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree detected-protocols

clear spanning-tree detected-protocols [interface <interface-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
detected-protocols	Restart the protocol migration process
interface	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
interface-id	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree sps-hist

clear spanning-tree sps-hist

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
sps-hist	Set port state stats

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ssh hosts

clear ssh hosts

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ssh	Clear ssh values
hosts	Clear the list of trusted ssh hosts

Command Mode

- /exec

clear system login failures

clear system login failures

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	System management commands
login	Secure Login
failures	Clear login failures in the current watch period

Command Mode

- /exec

clear system reset-reason

clear system reset-reason

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	Clear logs in system
reset-reason	Clear reset-reason logs in the system

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tacacs-server statistics

```
clear tacacs-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { autho_statistics <autho_failed_transactions>
<autho_succ_transactions> <autho_req_sent> <autho_req_timedout> <autho_resp_no_match>
<autho_resp_not_processed> <autho_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tacacs-server	Clear TACACS related parameters
statistics	Clear TACACS statistics
host0	DNS name or IP address
__readonly__	(Optional)
server_state	(Optional) Show state of server
clock_time	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
monitoring_statistics	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
time_in_pstate	(Optional) Time in previous state
ndead	(Optional) Number of times dead
tt_in_dstate	(Optional) Total time in dead state
auth_statistics	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
autho_statistics	(Optional) Authorization Statistics
acct_statistics	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
auth_failed_transactions	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
auth_succ_transactions	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
auth_req_sent	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
auth_req_timedout	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
auth_resp_no_match	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
auth_resp_not_processed	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
auth_resp_error	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors

autho_failed_transactions	(Optional) Authorization: Failed transactions
autho_succ_transactions	(Optional) Authorization: Successful transactions
autho_req_sent	(Optional) Authorization: Requests sent
autho_req_timedout	(Optional) Authorization: Requests timedout
autho_resp_no_match	(Optional) Authorization: Responses with no matching requests
autho_resp_not_processed	(Optional) Authorization: Responses not processed
autho_resp_error	(Optional) Authorization: Responses containing errors
acct_failed_transactions	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
acct_succ_transactions	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions
acct_req_sent	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
acct_req_timedout	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timedout
acct_resp_no_match	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
acct_resp_not_processed	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
acct_resp_error	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tech-support lock

clear tech-support lock

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tech-support	Gather information for troubleshooting
lock	Clear the lock which prohibits multiple show techs to run in parallel

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tech-support lock

clear tech-support lock

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tech-support	Gather information for troubleshooting
lock	Clear the lock which prohibits multiple show techs to run in parallel

Command Mode

- /exec

clear user

clear user <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
user	Logout a particular user
s0	Enter the username

Command Mode

- /exec

clear veobc counters

clear veobc counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset function
veobc	Reset the veobc counters
counters	Reset the veobc statistic counters to zero

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vlan access-list counters

clear vlan access-list counters [<name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vlan	Vlan commands
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
name	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vlan counters

clear vlan [id <vlan-id>] counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vlan	Vlan commands
id	(Optional) clear VLAN counters by VLAN id
vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
counters	display counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vmtracker counters

clear vmtracker counters

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
vmtracker	Clear vmtracker info
counters	Clear vmtracker counter info

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics all

clear vpc statistics all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
statistics	Statistics
all	All vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
statistics	Statistics
peer-keepalive	peer keepalive module related statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics vpc

```
clear vpc statistics { vpc <vpc_num> | peer-link }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Statistics for a specific vPC
statistics	Statistics
vpc_num	Virtual Port Channel number
peer-link	stats for peer-link

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc transport statistics

clear vpc transport statistics [__readonly__ <last-clear-time>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
transport	cfs transport
statistics	Statistics
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
last-clear-time	(Optional) time difference from last clear time

Command Mode

- /exec/

clear vrrp statistics

```
clear vrrp statistics [ interface <intf_num> ] [ vr <vr_id> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrp	Clear virtual router
statistics	Clear global virtual router statistics
interface	(Optional) Select interface
intf_num	(Optional)
vr	(Optional) [1-255] clear virtual router statistics
vr_id	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vrrpv3 statistics

clear vrrpv3 statistics [<interface_num> [<group_num>]] [<opt_v4_or_v6>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 Clear commands
statistics	VRRPV3 statistics
interface_num	(Optional) Interface
group_num	(Optional) Group number
opt_v4_or_v6	(Optional) Enter ipv4 or ipv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vtp counters

clear vtp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vtp	Clear VTP items
counters	Clear VTP counters

Command Mode

- /exec

cli alias check strict

```
{ cli alias check { strict | loose } | no cli alias check }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
alias	Define an alias
check	Validate alias name against existing keyword
strict	Check for exact and partial match keyword
loose	Check for exact match only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli alias name

{ cli alias name <s0> <line> | no cli alias name <s0> [<line>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
alias	Define an alias
name	Specify the alias
s0	Alias command
line	Alias definition

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli create new-cmd

{ cli create new-cmd <s0> | no cli create new-cmd <s0> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure cli commands
create	Create a new cli
new-cmd	Specify the new cli
s0	new cli command (should include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli var name

{ cli var name <s0> <line> | no cli var name <s0> [<line>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
var	Define a variable
name	Specify a variable name
s0	Variable name
line	Variable value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli var name

[no] cli var name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	CLI commands
var	Unset a variable
name	Specify a variable name
s0	Variable name

Command Mode

- /exec

cli var name

cli var name <s0> <line>

Syntax Description

cli	CLI commands
var	Define a variable
name	Specify a variable name
s0	Variable name
line	Variable value

Command Mode

- /exec

client-to-client reflection

[no] client-to-client reflection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
client-to-client	Configure client-to-client route reflection
reflection	reflection of routes permitted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

client vrf management default

```
{ { [ no ] client <hostname> { { vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } [ server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] } | { server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } ] } } } | { no client <hostname> } | { no client <hostname> vrf } | { no client <hostname> server-key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
client	Specify a RADIUS client
hostname	IPv4/IPv6 address or DNS name of RADIUS client
vrf	vrf to be used to contact RADIUS client
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
vrf_name	name of the vrf
server-key	(Optional) Encryption key shared with the radius client
0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
s0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s1	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s2	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)(Max Size 63)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute

```
{ { no | default } clock-tolerance | clock-tolerance ntp oneway { absolute <abs-value> | percent <percentage> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
clock-tolerance	ntp
default	Set a command to its defaults
clock-tolerance	Set acceptable clock synchronization error
ntp	Acceptable clock synchronization error due to NTP
oneway	Acceptable clock synchronization error in oneway measurement
absolute	Acceptable error in microseconds
percent	Acceptable error as percent of value measured
abs-value	Number in microseconds
percentage	Percentage of one-way delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

clock format 12

[no] clock format { 12-hours | 24-hours }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
12-hours	12 hours display
24-hours	24 hours display

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock format show-timezone debug

[no] clock format show-timezone debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
show-timezone	Display the configured timezone
debug	Display the configured timezone in debugs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock format show-timezone syslog

[no] clock format show-timezone syslog

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
show-timezone	Display the configured timezone
syslog	Display the configured timezone in syslogs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock protocol

```
[no] clock protocol { ntp | ptp | none } [ vdc <vdc-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
protocol	protocol
ntp	ntp
ptp	ptp
none	none (clock can be set manually)
vdc	(Optional) vdc
vdc-id	(Optional) vdc-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock set

clock set <s0> <i0> { April <i1> | August <i2> | December <i3> | February <i4> | January <i5> | July <i6> | June <i7> | March <i8> | May <i9> | November <i10> | October <i11> | September <i12> }

Syntax Description

clock	Clock
set	HH:MM:SS Current Time
s0	HH:MM:SS Current Time
i0	Day of the month
April	Month of the year
i1	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
August	Month of the year
i2	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
December	Month of the year
i3	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
February	Month of the year
i4	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
January	Month of the year
i5	enter the year (no abbreviation)
July	Month of the year
i6	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
June	Month of the year
i7	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
March	Month of the year
i8	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
May	Month of the year
i9	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
November	Month of the year
i10	Enter the year (no abbreviation)

October	Month of the year
i11	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
September	Month of the year
i12	Enter the year (no abbreviation)

Command Mode

- /exec

clock summer

```
{ clock { summer-time <s0> [ <i0> <s1> <s2> <s3> <i1> <s4> <s5> <s6> [ <i2> ] ] | timezone <s7> <i3>
<i4> } | no clock { summer-time [ <s0> <i0> <s1> <s2> <s3> <i1> <s4> <s5> <s6> <i2> ] | timezone [ <s7>
<i3> <i4> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
summer-time	Configure summer (daylight savings) time
s0	Name of time zone in summer, such as PDT, CDT, EDT, etc..
i0	(Optional) Week number to start (first week=1, last week=5)
s1	(Optional) Weekday to start
s2	(Optional) Month to start
s3	(Optional) HH:MM Time to start
i1	(Optional) Week number to end (first week=1, last week=5)
s4	(Optional) Weekday to end
s5	(Optional) Month to end
s6	(Optional) HH:MM Time to end
i2	(Optional) Offset to add in minutes
timezone	Configure time zone
s7	Name of time zone, such as PST, MST, CST, EST, etc..
i3	Hours offset from UTC
i4	Minutes offset from UTC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cluster-id

[no] cluster-id { <ip-cluster-id> | <int-cluster-id> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cluster-id	Configure Route Reflector Cluster-ID
ip-cluster-id	Cluster-id as an IP address
int-cluster-id	Cluster-id as a 32 bit quantity

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

collect

[no] collect { ingress queue depth | ingress queue drops }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
ingress	Ingress counter
queue	Queue statistics
depth	Depth
drops	Drops

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { egress queue depth | egress queue drops | egress queue microburst | egress queue peak }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
egress	Egress counter
queue	Queue statistics
depth	Depth
drops	Drops
microburst	Microburst records
peak	Buffer peak counters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { egress buffer depth }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
egress	Egress counter
buffer	Buffer statistics
depth	Depth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { egress pool-group depth }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
egress	Egress counter
pool-group	Pool-group statistics
depth	Depth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { ethernet counters }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
ethernet	Ethernet counter
counters	Ethernet counters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect counter bytes

[no] collect counter { bytes | packets } [long]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
counter	Counters to collect
bytes	Total number of bytes
packets	Total number of packets
long	(Optional) Long counter (64 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect counter bytes

[no] collect counter { bytes | packets } [long]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
counter	Counters to collect
bytes	Total number of bytes
packets	Total number of packets
long	(Optional) Long counter (64 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect interval

[no] collect interval <interval>

Syntax Description

collect	Specify the collect interval
interval	Specify the collect interval
interval	Collect interval in milli seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-profile

collect ip version

[no] collect ip version

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
ip	IP attributes
version	IPv4 or IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect timestamp sys-uptime first

[no] collect timestamp sys-uptime { first | last }

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
timestamp	Timestamp fields
sys-uptime	System uptime
first	Time the first packet was seen
last	Time the most recent packet was seen

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect timestamp sys-uptime first

[no] collect timestamp sys-uptime { first | last }

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
timestamp	Timestamp fields
sys-uptime	System uptime
first	Time the first packet was seen
last	Time the most recent packet was seen

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect transport tcp flags

[no] collect transport tcp flags

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
transport	Transport layer fields
tcp	TCP layer fields
flags	TCP flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect transport tcp flags

[no] collect transport tcp flags

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
transport	Transport layer fields
tcp	TCP layer fields
flags	TCP flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

color

```
{ no color <color_name> } | { color <color_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Specify the affinity color for the interface
color_name	Specify the affinity color name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/if/aff

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
color-name	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclall

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
color-name	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/endpoint/pref/constraint/aff/inclany

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
color-name	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/exclany

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
color-name	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclall

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
color-name	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclany

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
color-name	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/exclany

color

```
{ no color <color_name> } | { color <color_name> bit-position <position> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Color
color_name	Color
bit-position	Bit Position
position	Bit Position<0-31>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/affmap

color endpoint

[no] color <color> endpoint <px>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Policy Color
color	Policy Color
endpoint	Policy Endpoint
px	IPv4 endpoint address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	commit plb session
--------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-session-device-group

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
--------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	commit itd session
--------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

commit verbose

commit verbose

Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
verbose	Commit the current configuration session with more details

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

conf-offset

[no] conf-offset <offset>

Syntax Description

conf-offset	Configure Confidentiality offset
offset	Confidentiality offset options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

confederation identifier

[no] confederation identifier <confed-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confederation	AS confederation parameters
identifier	Set routing domain confederation AS
confed-id	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

confederation peers

[no] confederation peers <confed-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confederation	AS confederation parameters
peers	Peer ASs in BGP confederation
confed-id	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

config-source controller

[no] config-source controller

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
config-source	Configuration source for this NVE interface. Defaults to CLI
controller	Controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

configure

configure [terminal]

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
terminal	(Optional) Configure the system from terminal input

Command Mode

- /exec

configure config-template on substitute

[no] configure config-template <name> { on-vrf-create | on-vrf-delete } substitute <match_replace>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
config-template	Configuration-template
name	Configuration-template name
on-vrf-create	Configuration-template for create action
on-vrf-delete	Configuration-template for delete action
substitute	Configuration-template substitute
match_replace	string in match:replace format for substitution

Command Mode

- /exec

configure maintenance profile normal

[no] configure maintenance profile { normal-mode | maintenance-mode }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
maintenance	maintenance profile mode
profile	maintenance profile
normal-mode	Normal mode profile
maintenance-mode	Maintenance mode profile

Command Mode

- /exec

configure profile

[no] configure profile <all_conf_profile_name> [type admin]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
profile	Configure profile
all_conf_profile_name	Enter the name of the configure profile
type	(Optional) config profile type
admin	(Optional) config profile admin type

Command Mode

- /exec

configure replace

```
configure replace { <uri_local> | <uri_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } [ [ [
verbose ] [ debug | stop-at-first-failure | best-effort ] [ commit-timeout <time> ] [ non-interactive ] [
verify-and-commit ] ] [ show-patch | verify-only ] ]
```

Syntax Description

configure	Configure the box
replace	Perform a replace of the running-config
uri_local	Configuration file to use. The user-config is a file that is expected to be in the same syntax/format as running-config. Recommended work flow is to take the running-config and edit it to create the user-config. When the user-config is edited, ensure it is in the same syntax/format as it appears in the running config. Refer to the documentation for details.
uri_remote	Configuration file to use. The user-config is a file that is expected to be in the same syntax/format as running-config. Recommended work flow is to take the running-config and edit it to create the user-config. When the user-config is edited, ensure it is in the same syntax/format as it appears in the running config. Refer to the documentation for details.
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
intf	(Optional)
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
verbose	(Optional) Show the logs of operation
show-patch	(Optional) Show the patch to be applied
debug	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
stop-at-first-failure	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
commit-timeout	(Optional) specify config replace commit timeout value
time	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
non-interactive	(Optional) No user prompt in maintenance mode
verify-only	(Optional) performing semantic check on patch
verify-and-commit	(Optional) Performing semantic check on patch and execute it
best-effort	(Optional) apply patch in best-effort mode. skip intermediate errors
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

configure replace abort

configure replace abort

Syntax Description

configure	Configure the box
replace	Perform a replace of the running-config
abort	Aborting config replace operation

Command Mode

- /exec

configure replace commit

configure replace commit

Syntax Description

configure	Configure the box
replace	Perform a replace of the running-config
commit	Commit config replace operation

Command Mode

- /exec

configure session

configure session <s0>

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
session	Configure the system in a session
s0	Enter the name of the session

Command Mode

- /exec

congestion-control ecn

[no] congestion-control ecn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
ecn	Enable ECN protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control random-detect

```
[no] congestion-control random-detect { [ threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized } ] | {
minimum-threshold <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes ] maximum-threshold <max-thresh> [
packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 ] drop-probability <drop-prob> } } { [ ecn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
minimum-threshold	Minimum Threshold
maximum-threshold	Maximum Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic
drop-probability	Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
drop-prob	Drop Probability Value
packets	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega Bytes
packets1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Notification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn

[no] congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
congestion-control	Congestion control protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
forward-nonecn	Forward non ECN capable traffic without WRED dropping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold

[no] congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold { <min-thresh> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes] } maximum-threshold { <max-thresh> [packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
congestion-control	Congestion control protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
global-buffer	global buffer threshold
minimum-threshold	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
min-thresh	Minimum threshold value
maximum-threshold	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
max-thresh	Maximum threshold value
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

congestion-control tail-drop

[no] congestion-control tail-drop [threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
tail-drop	Enable Tail-Drop
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

connect

[no] connect

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
connect	Connect to remote host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

connected-prefix-sid-map

[no] connected-prefix-sid-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
connected-prefix-sid-map	Configure connected prefix Segment Identifier mappings

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

constraints

[no] constraints

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
constraints	Candidate path-option constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref

constraints

[no] constraints

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
constraints	Candidate path-option constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref

continue

{ continue <value> } | { no continue [<value>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
continue	Continue on a different entry within the route-map
value	Route-map entry sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

contract-id

{ contract-id <s0> | no contract-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
contract-id	Service contract id of the customer
s0	Provide contract number (as specified in the service agreement)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

control-plane

control-plane

Syntax Description

control-plane	Enter to control-plane sub-mode
---------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

control-plane dynamic

control-plane dynamic

Syntax Description

control-plane	Enter to control-plane sub-mode
dynamic	dynamic mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

control vlan

[no] control vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
control	Configure PLB control vlan
vlan	control vlan
vlan-id	vlan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-inout

controller-credentials username password 0

[no] controller-credentials username <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller-credentials	NBM Controller login credentials
username	User ID
user	Enter user ID
password	Password
0	Password that follows should be in clear text
clear	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be encrypted text
encrypted	Encrypted password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

controller description

{ controller description <ctrlr-desc> | no controller description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller command
description	Controller description
ctrlr-desc	String description of the controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

controller ip vrf

[no] controller ip <cntl-r-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller
ip	IP Address
cntl-r-ip	IP Address of Controller
vrf	vrf context
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

controller ipv4

```
[no] controller ipv4 <ipv4> [ port <tcpport> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ security { none |
tls } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	OpenFlow controller to use
ipv4	Controller ipv4 address (A.B.C.D)
ipv4	IP address (A.B.C.D)
port	(Optional) Controller TCP port (default is 6653)
tcpport	(Optional) TCP port number (default port is 6653)
vrf	(Optional) Controller VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
security	(Optional) Set security protocol
none	(Optional) Disable security protocol
tls	(Optional) Enable security protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

controller ipv4

```
[no] controller ipv4 <ipv4> [ port <tcpport> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ security { none |
tls } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	OpenFlow controller to use
ipv4	Controller ipv4 address (A.B.C.D)
ipv4	IP address (A.B.C.D)
port	(Optional) Controller TCP port (default is 6653)
tcpport	(Optional) TCP port number (default port is 6653)
vrf	(Optional) Controller VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
security	(Optional) Set security protocol
none	(Optional) Disable security protocol
tls	(Optional) Enable security protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

controller type l2 identifier

[no] controller type { l2-vxlan | vxlan } identifier <controller-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller command
type	Controller type
l2-vxlan	l2-vxlan
vxlan	vxlan
identifier	Controller identifier
controller-id	Controller id value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp rate-limit disable

[no] copp rate-limit disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
copp	copp
rate-limit	rate-limit
disable	Disable rate-limit on CoPP queues

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copy

```
copy { { <src_local> { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ]
| { <src_remote> { <dest_local> [ compact ] | running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] |
startup-config } } [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ use-kstack ] | { <src_core> {
<dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] | { running-config-src {
<dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] | { startup-config-src {
<dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] }
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
src_local	Select source filesystem
src_core	Select source filesystem
dest_local	Select destination filesystem
dest_remote	Select destination filesystem
src_remote	Select source filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
intf	(Optional)
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
compact	(Optional) Compacting NXOS NBI image using scp
use-kstack	(Optional) Use faster version of copy but with limited options
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
echo-commands	(Optional) Echo the commands before applying them (to correlate errors)
stop-at-first-failure	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy

```
copy { { <src_local> { <dest_local> | running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] | startup-config
| scheduled-config } } | { <src_core> <dest_local_core> } } | { running-config-src { startup-config [ fabric ] |
<dest_local_config> } } | { startup-config-src { running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] |
<dest_local_config> } } | { switch-profile-cfg <dest_local_config> } }
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
src_local	Select source filesystem
src_core	Select source filesystem
dest_local	Select destination filesystem
dest_local_core	Select destination filesystem
dest_local_config	Select destination filesystem
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
scheduled-config	Schedule configuration at the specified source to be applied at next switch reload
switch-profile-cfg	Copy switch profile running configuration to destination
echo-commands	(Optional) Echo the commands before applying them (to correlate errors)
stop-at-first-failure	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
fabric	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy licenses

copy licenses <uri0>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
licenses	Backup license files
uri0	Specify URL (with .tar extension) for backing up license files

Command Mode

- /exec

copy licenses

copy licenses <uri0>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
licenses	Backup license files
uri0	Specify URL (with .tar extension) for backing up license files

Command Mode

- /exec

copy recursive

```
copy <source> <destination> recursive [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ use-kstack ]
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
recursive	Recursively copy files and folders
source	Select source filesystem
destination	Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
use-kstack	(Optional) Use kstack version of copy
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

cost

```
{ cost <cost> } | { no cost [ <cost> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cost	Cost associated with interface
cost	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

count

| count

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
count	Count number of lines

Command Mode

- /output

count

[no] count <cap-count>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
count	Configure Captured Transactions count
cap-count	Number of Captured Transactions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

crypto ca authenticate

[no] crypto ca authenticate <s0> [accept]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
authenticate	Authenticate the certificate authority certificate
s0	trustpoint label
accept	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca crl request

[no] crypto ca crl request <s0> <uri0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
crl	import certificate revocation list
request	import certificate revocation list
s0	trustpoint label
uri0	Specify source file name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca enroll

[no] crypto ca enroll <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
enroll	Create certificate request
s0	trustpoint label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca export pkcs12

[no] crypto ca export <s0> pkcs12 <uri0> <s1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
export	export rsa private key and certificates in pkcs#12
s0	trustpoint label
pkcs12	destination file url
uri0	Specify destination file name
s1	passphrase to encrypt the private key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca import certificate

[no] crypto ca import <s0> certificate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
s0	trustpoint label
certificate	import the certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca import pkcs12

crypto ca import <s0> pkcs12 <uri0> <s1>

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
s0	trustpoint label
pkcs12	source file url
uri0	source file url
s1	passphrase to decrypt the private key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca lookup

[no] crypto ca lookup { remote | local | both }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
lookup	Choose the certstore for authentication
remote	Use remote certstore
local	Use local certstore
both	Use both local and remote certstore

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca remote ldap

```
[no] crypto ca remote ldap { server-group <s0> | [ crl-refresh-time <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
remote	Use ca from remote certstore
ldap	Ldap certstore
crl-refresh-time	(Optional) Configure refresh-time to fetch crl from remote certstore
i0	(Optional) Refresh time value in hours. A value of 0 will now run the refresh routine once.
server-group	Ldap server group
s0	Ldap server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca trustpoint

[no] crypto ca trustpoint <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpoint	Configure trustpoint certificate authority
s0	trustpoint label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca trustpool import url

crypto ca trustpool import url <source_uri>

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	Configure trustpool related information
import	Configure import of trustpool
url	Configure URL from which trustpool will be imported
source_uri	Select source URL

Command Mode

- /exec

crypto ca trustpool import url clean

crypto ca trustpool import url clean

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	Configure trustpool related information
import	Configure import of trustpool
url	URL from which trustpool will be imported
clean	delete the contents of the trustpool

Command Mode

- /exec

crypto ca trustpool policy

crypto ca trustpool policy

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	Configure trustpool related information
policy	Configure trustpool policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto cert ssh-authorize

```
[no] crypto cert ssh-authorize [ <s0> map <s1> [ <s2> ] | default map <s3> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Configure crypto settings
cert	Configure certificate mapping filter settings
ssh-authorize	Configure mapping filter for ssh
s0	(Optional) Issuer name of the certificate
map	(Optional) Mapping filter to be applied
s1	(Optional) Name of the mapping filter which is already configured
s2	(Optional) Name of the mapping filter which is already configured
default	(Optional) Default map for ssh authorization
s3	(Optional) Name of the default mapping filter which is already configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto certificatemap mapname

[no] crypto certificatemap mapname <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
certificatemap	Configure certificatemap filters
mapname	Create a new filter map
s0	Name of the filter map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto key generate rsa

```
[no] crypto key generate rsa [ { [ exportable ] [ modulus <i0> ] | [ label <s0> ] | [ exportable ] [ modulus1 <i1> ] | modulus2 <i2> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
generate	Configure key pair generation related information
rsa	Configure rsa key pair generation related information
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable
modulus	(Optional) key-pair size
i0	(Optional) key-pair size
label	(Optional) key-pair label
s0	(Optional) key-pair label
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable
modulus1	(Optional) key-pair size
i1	(Optional) key-pair size
modulus2	(Optional) key-pair size
i2	(Optional) key-pair size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto key zeroize rsa

[no] crypto key zeroize rsa <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
zeroize	Delete key-pair
rsa	Delete rsa key-pair
s0	key-pair label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cryptographic-algorithm

[no] cryptographic-algorithm <algo>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cryptographic-algorithm	Set cryptographic-algorithm to be used
algo	Cryptographic-algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

customer-id

{ customer-id <s0> | no customer-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
customer-id	customer id
s0	Provide customer id (as specified in the service agreement)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

cut

| cut { -b <bytes> | -c <chars> | -f <fields> | -d <delim> | -s | --help } +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
cut	Print selected parts of lines.
-b	output only these bytes
-c	output only these characters
-d	specify other field delimiter (default is TAB).
-f	output only these fields also print any line that contains no delimiter character, unless the -s option is specified
-s	do not print lines not containing delimiters
bytes	{n n- n-m -m} N-th byte, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
chars	{n n- n-m -m} N-th char, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
fields	{n n- n-m -m} N-th field, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
delim	field separator char, TAB is default, use ' ' for space
--help	print help of underlying unix command

Command Mode

- /output



D Commands

- dampen-igp-metric, on page 819
- dampening, on page 820
- dampening, on page 821
- data-pattern, on page 822
- data-pattern pad, on page 823
- data-source, on page 824
- database-mapping, on page 825
- databits, on page 826
- databits, on page 827
- datapath-id, on page 828
- datapath-id, on page 829
- dataplane mpls, on page 830
- dataplane mpls, on page 831
- db-jid, on page 832
- db-security user password, on page 833
- db-table, on page 834
- dead-interval, on page 835
- dead-interval, on page 836
- dead-interval, on page 837
- deadtime, on page 838
- deadtime, on page 839
- deadtime, on page 840
- default-information originate, on page 841
- default-information originate, on page 842
- default-information originate, on page 843
- default-information originate, on page 844
- default-information originate, on page 845
- default-information originate, on page 846
- default-information originate always rd route-target, on page 847
- default-metric, on page 848
- default-metric, on page 849
- default-metric, on page 850
- default-metric, on page 851

- default-metric, on page 852
- default-miss, on page 853
- default-originate, on page 854
- default echo revision, on page 855
- default permit, on page 856
- default permit, on page 857
- default permit, on page 858
- default permit, on page 859
- default permit, on page 860
- default permit, on page 861
- define, on page 862
- delay-restore time, on page 863
- delay, on page 864
- delay, on page 865
- delay, on page 866
- delay peer-link, on page 867
- delay restore, on page 868
- delay restore interface-vlan, on page 869
- delay restore orphan-port, on page 870
- delay up, on page 871
- delete, on page 872
- delete ca-certificate, on page 873
- delete certificate, on page 874
- delete crl, on page 875
- demand-circuit, on page 876
- depth, on page 877
- depth, on page 878
- description, on page 879
- description, on page 880
- description, on page 881
- description, on page 882
- description, on page 883
- description, on page 884
- description, on page 885
- description, on page 886
- description, on page 887
- description, on page 888
- description, on page 889
- description, on page 890
- description, on page 891
- description, on page 892
- description, on page 893
- description, on page 894
- description, on page 895
- description, on page 896
- description, on page 897

- description, on page 898
- description, on page 899
- description, on page 900
- description, on page 901
- description, on page 902
- description, on page 903
- description, on page 904
- description, on page 905
- description, on page 906
- description, on page 907
- description, on page 908
- description, on page 909
- description, on page 910
- description, on page 911
- description, on page 912
- description, on page 913
- description, on page 914
- description, on page 915
- description, on page 916
- description, on page 917
- description, on page 918
- description description, on page 919
- dest-ipaddr, on page 920
- dest-ipaddr, on page 921
- dest-port, on page 922
- dest, on page 923
- destination-group, on page 924
- destination-profile, on page 925
- destination-profile, on page 926
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group, on page 927
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr, on page 928
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http, on page 929
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index email-addr, on page 930
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index http, on page 931
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email, on page 932
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http, on page 933
- destination-profile alert-group, on page 934
- destination-profile email-addr, on page 935
- destination-profile format, on page 936
- destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group, on page 937
- destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr, on page 938
- destination-profile full-txt-destination http, on page 939
- destination-profile full-txt-destination index email-addr, on page 940
- destination-profile full-txt-destination index http, on page 941
- destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size, on page 942
- destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level, on page 943

- destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http, on page 944
- destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email, on page 945
- destination-profile http, on page 946
- destination-profile index email-addr, on page 947
- destination-profile index http, on page 948
- destination-profile message-level, on page 949
- destination-profile message-size, on page 950
- destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group, on page 951
- destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr, on page 952
- destination-profile short-txt-destination http, on page 953
- destination-profile short-txt-destination index email-addr, on page 954
- destination-profile short-txt-destination index http, on page 955
- destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size, on page 956
- destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level, on page 957
- destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email, on page 958
- destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http, on page 959
- destination-profile transport-method email, on page 960
- destination-profile transport-method http, on page 961
- destination, on page 962
- destination1 interface, on page 963
- destination, on page 964
- destination, on page 965
- destination, on page 966
- destination, on page 967
- destination, on page 968
- destination, on page 969
- destination filter ip, on page 970
- destination filter ip any any, on page 971
- destination ip, on page 972
- device-group, on page 973
- device-group, on page 974
- device-role, on page 975
- device-role, on page 976
- device-role, on page 977
- diagnostic bootup level, on page 978
- diagnostic bootup level, on page 979
- diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test, on page 980
- diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second, on page 981
- diagnostic monitor syslog, on page 982
- diff-clean, on page 983
- diff-clean all-users, on page 984
- diff, on page 985
- dir, on page 986
- disable-connected-check, on page 987
- disable-fka, on page 988
- disable-peer-as-check, on page 989

- [disable-policy-batching](#), on page 990
- [discard-route external](#), on page 991
- [discard-route external](#), on page 992
- [disjoint](#), on page 993
- [disjoint](#), on page 994
- [distance](#), on page 995
- [distance](#), on page 996
- [distance](#), on page 997
- [distance](#), on page 998
- [distance](#), on page 999
- [distance](#), on page 1000
- [distribute into route-map all](#), on page 1001
- [distribute link-state](#), on page 1002
- [dns](#), on page 1003
- [domain-id](#), on page 1004
- [domain-id secondary](#), on page 1005
- [domain-tag](#), on page 1006
- [dont-capability-negotiate](#), on page 1007
- [dos2nxos](#), on page 1008
- [dot1q](#), on page 1009
- [dot1q](#), on page 1010
- [dot1q default dynamic](#), on page 1011
- [dot1x default](#), on page 1012
- [dot1x default](#), on page 1013
- [dot1x host-mode](#), on page 1014
- [dot1x mac-auth-bypass](#), on page 1015
- [dot1x mac-move](#), on page 1016
- [dot1x max-reauth-req](#), on page 1017
- [dot1x max-req](#), on page 1018
- [dot1x pae](#), on page 1019
- [dot1x port-control](#), on page 1020
- [dot1x radius-accounting](#), on page 1021
- [dot1x re-authenticate interface](#), on page 1022
- [dot1x re-authentication](#), on page 1023
- [dot1x show credential](#), on page 1024
- [dot1x system-auth-control](#), on page 1025
- [dot1x timeout inactivity-period](#), on page 1026
- [dot1x timeout quiet-period](#), on page 1027
- [dot1x timeout ratelimit-period](#), on page 1028
- [dot1x timeout re-authperiod](#), on page 1029
- [dot1x timeout server-timeout](#), on page 1030
- [dot1x timeout supp-timeout](#), on page 1031
- [dot1x timeout tx-period](#), on page 1032
- [down-bit-ignore](#), on page 1033
- [downlink delay](#), on page 1034
- [drop-trigger](#), on page 1035

- [dscp, on page 1036](#)
- [dscp, on page 1037](#)
- [dscp, on page 1038](#)
- [dscp, on page 1039](#)
- [dscp, on page 1040](#)
- [dst-grp, on page 1041](#)
- [dual-active exclude interface-vlan, on page 1042](#)
- [duplex, on page 1043](#)
- [duplex, on page 1044](#)
- [duplicate-message throttle, on page 1045](#)
- [dynamic-capability, on page 1046](#)
- [dynamic-med-interval, on page 1047](#)
- [dynamic, on page 1048](#)
- [dynamic, on page 1049](#)

dampen-igp-metric

dampen-igp-metric <sec> | no dampen-igp-metric

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dampen-igp-metric	Dampen IGP metric-related changes
sec	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

dampening

```
[no] dampening [ { <half-life> <reuse-limit> <suppress-limit> <max-suppress-time> } | { route-map
<rmap-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dampening	Configure route flap dampening
half-life	(Optional) Decay half life
reuse-limit	(Optional) Value to start reusing a route
suppress-limit	(Optional) Value to start suppressing a route
max-suppress-time	(Optional) Maximum suppress time for stable route
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify dampening criteria
rmap-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn

dampening

```
[no] dampening [ { <half-life> <reuse-limit> <suppress-limit> <max-suppress-time> } | { route-map
<rmap-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dampening	Configure route flap dampening
half-life	(Optional) Decay half life
reuse-limit	(Optional) Value to start reusing a route
suppress-limit	(Optional) Value to start suppressing a route
max-suppress-time	(Optional) Maximum suppress time for stable route
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify dampening criteria
rmap-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

data-pattern

```
{ { no | default } data-pattern | data-pattern <hex-pattern> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
data-pattern	Data Pattern
hex-pattern	Data Pattern in Hex

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp

data-pattern pad

```
{ data-pattern pad <pad-val> }
```

Syntax Description

data-pattern	Configure NGOAM ping payload
pad	Configure NGOAM payload test pattern pad
pad-val	Configure NGOAM payload test pad value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

data-source

```
{ data-source <type> } | { no data-source [ <type> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
data-source	Specify the data source
type	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/sensor-group

database-mapping

```
{ [ no ] database-mapping { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } { redistribute | { { <locator> | <locator6> } priority
<priority> weight <weight> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
database-mapping	Configure EID-prefix and locator-set for dynamic-EID
eid-prefix	IP EID-prefix for RLOC static mapping
locator	IP address of LISP-VM routers
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
priority	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
weight	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
redistribute	Used for redistributing into routing protocols

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

databits

[no] databits <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
databits	Set number of databits per character
i0	Number of data bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

databits

[no] databits <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
databits	Set number of databits per character
i0	Number of data bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

datapath-id

datapath-id <datapathid-val> | no datapath-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
datapath-id	Datapath ID
datapathid-val	64-bit hex value [0x1-0xffffffffffffff]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

datapath-id

datapath-id <datapathid-val> | no datapath-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
datapath-id	Datapath ID
datapathid-val	64-bit hex value [0x1-0xffffffffffff]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

dataplane mpls

[no] dataplane mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dataplane	Dataplane Candidate path-option
mpls	MPLS Dataplane Candidate path-option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

dataplane mpls

[no] dataplane mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dataplane	Dataplane Candidate path-option
mpls	MPLS Dataplane Candidate path-option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

db-jid

[no] db-jid <jid> [key-type <key-type>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-jid	Jabber ID of database
jid	Enter Jabber ID of database
key-type	(Optional) Query key type for this database
key-type	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-xmpp

db-security user password

```
[no] db-security user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } [ shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-security	Database Security
user	User ID
user	Enter user ID
password	Password
0	Password that follows should be in clear text
clear	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
encrypted	Encrypted password
password	Enter password in clear text
shared-secret	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
10	(Optional) Indicates that password that follows should be in clear text
clear	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
encrypted	(Optional) Encrypted password
secret	(Optional) Enter shared-secret in clear text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-ldap

db-table

[no] db-table <tablename> [key-type <key-type>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-table	Table name to search
tablename	Enter table name to search
key-type	(Optional) Query key type for this table
key-type	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-ldap

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

deadtime

[no] deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
i0	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

deadtime

[no] deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
i0	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

deadtime

[no] deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
i0	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	RIP control distribution of default route
originate	RIP distribute a default route
always	(Optional) RIP always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to constrain redistribution
map-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to announce default routes
map-name	(Optional) A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default route
originate	Distribute a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
policy-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Use a route-map for default route metrics
map	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default route
originate	Distribute a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
policy-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default information
originate	Distribute a default route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label

default-information originate always rd route-target

```
[no] default-information originate always rd { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } route-target
{ <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default information
originate	Distribute a default route
always	Always advertise default route
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6

default-metric

{ default-metric <cost> } | { no default-metric [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Specify default metric for redistributed routes
cost	Metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

default-metric

default-metric <metric> | no default-metric [<metric>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	RIP default metric
metric	RIP metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

default-metric

```
{ { default-metric <bw> <delay> <rel> <load> <mtu> } | { no default-metric [ <bw> <delay> <rel> <load> <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Set metric of redistributed routes
bw	Bandwidth in Kbits per second
delay	Delay metric
rel	Reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
load	Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) where 255 is 100% loaded
mtu	Maximum Transmission Unit metric of the path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

default-metric

{ default-metric <cost> } | { no default-metric [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Specify default metric for redistributed routes
cost	Metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

default-metric

[no] default-metric <metric>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Set metric of redistributed routes
metric	Default Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

default-miss

default-miss { continue-drop | continue-normal | continue-controller | drop | normal | controller } | no default-miss

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-miss	Set continue-drop/continue-normal/continue-controller/drop/normal/controller flow action
continue-drop	cascade drop to next table
continue-normal	cascade normal to next table
continue-controller	cascade punt to next table
drop	drop packet
normal	forward to normal dataplane
controller	punt to controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

default-originate

[no | default] default-originate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
default-originate	Originate a default toward this peer
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to specify criteria for originating default
rmap-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

default echo revision

```
default echo { revision | vendor-extension }
```

Syntax Description

default	Set a command to its defaults
echo	Echo Request attributes
revision	Echo packet default revision
vendor-extension	Send Vendor Extension TLV with echo Req

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls-oam

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/receiver

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/sender

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/sender

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/receiver

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/pim

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/pim

define

[no] define <paramname> [<paramtype>] [<paramdesc>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
define	Define a parameter
paramname	Enter the name of the parameter
paramtype	(Optional) param type
paramdesc	(Optional) Enter the parameter description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list

delay-restore time

[no] delay-restore time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
delay-restore	delay-restore
time	time
sec	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-evpn-msite-bgw

delay

delay <delay_val> | no delay [<delay_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
delay_val	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

delay

delay <microseconds> | no delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
microseconds	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

delay

delay <delay_val> | no delay [<delay_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
delay_val	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

delay peer-link

delay peer-link <time> | no delay peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Peer-link bringup delay
peer-link	Delay peer-link bringup
time	Delay in bringing up the peer-link (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore

delay restore <time-out> | no delay restore

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
time-out	Delay in bringing up the vPC links (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore interface-vlan

delay restore interface-vlan <time-out> | no delay restore interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
interface-vlan	Delay in bringing-up interface-vlan
time-out	Delay in bringing up the interface-vlan (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore orphan-port

delay restore orphan-port <delay_time> | no delay restore orphan-port

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
orphan-port	Configure vPC orphan-port delay bring-up timer
delay_time	Specify delay time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay up

delay { { up <up_delay> [down <down_delay>] } | { down <down_delay> [up <up_delay>] } } | no delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Tracking delay
up	Delay up change notification
up_delay	Seconds to delay
down	(Optional) Delay down change notification
down_delay	(Optional) Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/track /exec/configure/tr-list-bool /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw

delete

```
delete { <uri0> | <uri1> | <uri2> } [ no-prompt ]
```

Syntax Description

delete	delete a file or directory
uri0	Delete a file or directory
uri1	Delete a file or directory on expansion flash
uri2	Directory or filename on logflash
no-prompt	(Optional) Do not prompt for multiple deletion of files

Command Mode

- /exec

delete ca-certificate

delete ca-certificate

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
ca-certificate	Delete the ca certificates

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

delete certificate

delete certificate [force]

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
certificate	Delete the identity certificate
force	(Optional) Force delete the identity certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

delete crl

delete crl

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
crl	Delete the CRL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

demand-circuit

[no] demand-circuit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
demand-circuit	OSPF Demand circuit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

depth

{ [no] depth <cells> | no depth }

Syntax Description

depth	Provide the number of cells for this INT queue_profile
cells	queue_profile depth (number of cells). Default is 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-q-prof

depth

{ [no] depth <cells> | no depth }

Syntax Description

depth	Provide the number of cells for this POSTCARD queue_profile
cells	queue_profile depth (number of cells/packets). Default is 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-q-prof

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
desc_line	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-loopback /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this INT queue_profile
line	queue_profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-q-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this INT flow-profile
line	flow-profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
line	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this FTE Monitor
line	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this FTE Eveny
line	Event description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

description

{ description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description of the route-map
line	Route-map description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

description

{ description <descr> } | { no description }

Syntax Description

description	Configure description of the profile
descr	Description of maximum 64 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

description

description <descr> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Session description (max 32 characters)
descr	Enter the description string(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-common

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
desc_line	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
desc-str	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

description

[no] description <desc-str>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
desc-str	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Table-Map description
desc-str	Description of this table-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/table-map

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
desc-str	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
desc-str	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
line	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Monitor
line	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Exporter
line	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

description

description [port-profile] <desc_line> | no description [port-profile] [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter port-profile description of maximum 80 characters
port-profile	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
desc_line	Enter port-profile description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
desc-str	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
desc-str	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

description

description <desc> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Fabric Path topology description
desc	Description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

description

[no] description <description>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Configure description for the policy
description	Description for the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

description

[no] description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Configure description for the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Exporter
line	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
line	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

description

```
{ [ no ] description <line> | no description }
```

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Monitor
line	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

description

description <desc_line> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Interface specific description
desc_line	Up to 255 characters describing this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

description

```
{ [ no ] description <line> | no description }
```

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this POSTCARD queue_profile
line	queue_profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-q-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this POSTCARD flow-profile
line	flow-profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-flow-prof

description

description <line> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Add a description for the role
line	Enter the description string(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
desc_line	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
desc_line	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 80 characters
desc_line	Description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/if-nve

description

[no] description [<desc>] | description <desc>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Group description
desc	(Optional) Up to 80 characters describing this group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

description

{ description <line> } | { no description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description of the VRF
line	VRF description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

description

```
{ [ no ] description <descrip-string> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Provide a description string for the LISP site
descrip-string	Description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

description

description <describe> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description for the BMP server
describe	Upto 80 characters describing this server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

description

description <describe> | { no | default } description [<describe>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
description	Neighbor specific description
describe	Upto 80 characters describing this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

description

```
{ [ no ] description <text> }
```

Syntax Description

description	description for this profile
text	description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

description description

[no] description | description <desc>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Pathway description
desc	Up to 80 characters describing this pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

dest-ipaddr

```
{ dest-ipaddr { <ip-address> | <hostname> | <ipv6-address> } }
```

Syntax Description

dest-ipaddr	Destination ip address
ip-address	IP address, broadcast disallowed
hostname	IP Hostname, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp

dest-ipaddr

```
{ dest-ipaddr { <ip-address> | <hostname> } }
```

Syntax Description

dest-ipaddr	Destination ip address
ip-address	IP address, broadcast disallowed
hostname	IP Hostname, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

dest-port

{ dest-port <port> }

Syntax Description

dest-port	Destination port
port	udp port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp

dest

```
{ dest { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } | { mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

dest	destination node
ip	ip address
numeric10	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, Applicable only for channel Nv03
mac	Mac
dmac	Destination mac address
dot1qid	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
intfid	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam ping on which dot1q is configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

destination-group

[no] destination-group <dgrp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-group	Create destination group
dgrp-id	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

destination-profile

[no] destination-profile <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile

[no] destination-profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Specify the default destination profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 [index <i0>] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
email-addr	Add email addr
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 [index <i0>] http <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index email-addr

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index <i0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
i0	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index http

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index <i0> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
i0	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile alert-group

[no] destination-profile <s0> alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power, fan, temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile email-addr

destination-profile <s0> [index <i0>] email-addr <s1>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
email-addr	Add email addr
s1	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile format

```
destination-profile <s0> format { full-txt | short-txt | XML }
```

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
format	Callhome message format (default XML)
full-txt	Plain text message format
short-txt	Short text message format
XML	XML message format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr

destination-profile full-txt-destination [index <i0>] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination http

destination-profile full-txt-destination [index <i0>] http <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination index email-addr

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination index <i0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
i0	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination index http

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination index <i0> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
i0	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 2500000)
i0	Provide maximum possible message size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
i0	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile http

```
destination-profile <s4> [ index <i0> ] { http <s2> }
```

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s4	User defined destination profile name
http	Add http or https url
s2	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile index email-addr

[no] destination-profile <s0> index <i0> email-addr | no destination-profile <s0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
i0	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile index http

[no] destination-profile <s4> index <i0> http | no destination-profile <s4> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s4	User defined destination profile name
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
i0	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile message-level

[no] destination-profile <s0> message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
i0	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile message-size

[no] destination-profile <s0> message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 2500000)
i0	Provide maximum possible message size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr

destination-profile short-txt-destination [index <i0>] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination http

destination-profile short-txt-destination [index <i0>] http <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination index email-addr

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination index <i0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
i0	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination index http

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination index <i0> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
i0	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 4000)
i0	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
i0	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile transport-method email

[no] destination-profile <s5> transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s5	User defined destination profile name
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile transport-method http

[no] destination-profile <s6> transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s6	User defined destination profile name
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the destination address
ipaddr	Destination IP address for collector
use-vrf	(Optional) Optional VRF label
vrf_name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

destination1 interface

[no] destination1 interface <interface_range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination1	Destination configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
interface_range	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-dst

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the destination address
ipaddr	Destination IP address for collector
use-vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vrf_name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the destination address
ipaddr	Destination IP address for collector
use-vrf	(Optional) Optional VRF label
vrf_name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination <ipaddr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

destination	Destination configuration
ipaddr	IP Address to be configured
use-vrf	(Optional) VRF label
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the destination address
ipaddr	Destination IP address for collector
use-vrf	(Optional) Optional VRF label
vrf_name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the destination address
ipaddr	Destination IP address for collector
use-vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vrf_name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

destination

[no] destination | destination <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination of tunnel
ipaddr	ip address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

destination filter ip

```
[no] destination filter ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination ip configuration
filter	list of ips to filter
ip	destination ip
ip-addr	IP address in format i.i.i.i
ip-mask	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
port_num	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

destination filter ip any any

[no] destination filter ip any any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination ip configuration
filter	list of ips to filter
ip	destination ip
any	Any IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte

destination ip

[no] destination ip <ipaddress>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	Destination configuration
ip	Configure remote IP address
ipaddress	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

device-group

[no] device-group <group-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-group	PLB device group
group-name	Specify device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

device-group

{ device-group <name> } | { no device-group <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
device-group	ITD device group
name	ITD device group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

device-role

[no] device-role <dev_role>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dev_role	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

device-role

[no] device-role <dev_role>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dev_role	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

device-role

[no] device-role <devrole>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
devrole	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

diagnostic bootup level

[no] diagnostic bootup level

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
bootup	Configure Diagnostic for bootup
level	Select diagnostic level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic bootup level

diagnostic bootup level { bypass | complete | minimal }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
bootup	Configure Diagnostic for bootup
level	Select diagnostic level
bypass	Skip all bootup test
complete	Complete level
minimal	Minimal level - no MacsecLoopBackTest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test

diagnostic clear result module all | diagnostic clear result module <module> test { <test-id> | all }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
clear	Erase Diagnostic Test Results/Stats
result	Diagnostic test result
module	Module keyword
module	Module number
all	Select all
test	Diagnostic test selection
test-id	

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second

diagnostic monitor interval module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> } hour <hour-cntr> min <min-cntr> second <sec-cntr> | no diagnostic monitor interval module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring test
interval	Configure diagnostic monitoring tests interval
module	Module Keyword
module	Module number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
test-id	
name	Test name
hour	Hour of the day
hour-cntr	Interval in hours
min	Minute of an hour
min-cntr	Interval in minutes
second	Second of a minute
sec-cntr	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic monitor syslog

[no] diagnostic monitor syslog

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic command
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring for syslog
syslog	Diag test failure syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diff-clean

diff-clean [all-sessions]

Syntax Description

diff-clean	remove temp files created by ' diff' filters
all-sessions	(Optional) remove ' diff' temp files from all sessions (past and present!) of current user

Command Mode

- /exec

diff-clean all-users

diff-clean all-users

Syntax Description

diff-clean	remove temp files created by ' diff' filters
all-users	remove ' diff' temp files from all sessions (past and present!) of all users

Command Mode

- /exec

diff

| diff [again | echo | -c [<lines>] | -b | -B | -i | -I <regexp> | -y | --left-column | -W <columns> | -q | -s] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
diff	show difference between current and previous invocation (creates temp files: remove them with 'diff-clean' command and dont use it on commands with big outputs, like 'show tech!')
again	(Optional) dont create new file: use old ones, just change display options or add more filters
echo	(Optional) echo the current file (only effective if no old file)
-c	(Optional) set number of lines of context (default 3)
lines	(Optional) number of lines of context
-b	(Optional) Ignore changes in amount of white space
-B	(Optional) Ignore changes that just insert or delete blank lines
-i	(Optional) Ignore changes in case
-I	(Optional) Ignore changes that just insert or delete lines that match regexp
regexp	(Optional) regexp of lines to ignore
-y	(Optional) Use the side by side output format
--left-column	(Optional) Print only the left column of two common lines in side by side format
-W	(Optional) Use an output width of <columns> in side by side format
columns	(Optional) Use an output width of <columns> in side by side format
-q	(Optional) Report only whether the files differ, not the details of the differences
-s	(Optional) Report when two files are the same

Command Mode

- /output

dir

```
dir [ <uri0> | <uri1> | <uri2> ] [ __readonly__ { TABLE_dir <fsize> <timestring> <fname> } { <usage>
<bytesused> <bytesfree> <bytestotal> } ]
```

Syntax Description

dir	list files in a directory
uri0	(Optional) Directory or filename
uri1	(Optional) Directory or filename on expansion flash
uri2	(Optional) Directory or filename on log flash
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
TABLE_dir	(Optional) show dir
fsize	(Optional) filesize
timestring	(Optional) time string
fname	(Optional) filename
usage	(Optional) usage
bytesused	(Optional) bytes used
bytesfree	(Optional) bytes free
bytestotal	(Optional) bytes total

Command Mode

- /exec

disable-connected-check

[no | default] disable-connected-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-connected-check	Disable check for directly connected peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

disable-fka

[no] disable-fka

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-fka	Disables verifying FIP Keep Alive

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

disable-peer-as-check

[no | default] disable-peer-as-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-peer-as-check	Disable checking of peer AS-number while advertising

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

disable-policy-batching

```
[no] disable-policy-batching [ nexthop | { { ipv4 | ipv6 } prefix-list <prfxlist-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-policy-batching	Disable batching evaluation of outbound policy for a peer
nexthop	(Optional) batching based on nexthop
ipv4	(Optional) IPv4 address-family
ipv6	(Optional) IPv6 address-family
prefix-list	(Optional) Apply prefix-list
prfxlist-name	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

discard-route external

[no] discard-route { external | internal }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
discard-route	Install discard route
external	External route
internal	Internal route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

discard-route external

[no] discard-route { external | internal }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
discard-route	Install discard route
external	External route
internal	Internal route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

disjoint

[no] disjoint

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disjoint	Configure disjointness association type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc

disjoint

[no] disjoint

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disjoint	Configure disjointness association type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	OSPF administrative distance
admin-dist	administrative distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

distance

distance <distance> | no distance [<distance>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	RIP administrative distance
distance	RIP administrative distance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Administrative distance
admin-dist	Distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	OSPFv3 administrative distance
admin-dist	administrative distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

distance

```
{ { distance <int-distance> <ext-distance> } | { no distance [ <int-distance> <ext-distance> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Define an administrative distance
int-distance	Distance for internal routes
ext-distance	Distance for external routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

distance

distance <ebgp-dist> <ibgp-dist> <local-dist> | no distance [<ebgp-dist> <ibgp-dist> <local-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Configure administrative distance
ebgp-dist	Distance for EBGp routes
ibgp-dist	Distance for IBGP routes
local-dist	Distance for local routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

distribute into route-map all

```
{ { distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> { { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all } } | { no
distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> [ { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
src-level	Route-distribution between levels
dst-level	Route-distribution between levels
route-map	Route Map to constrain distribution
into	from level-n into level-m
map-name	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy
all	Distribute all level-n routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

distribute link-state

[no] distribute link-state [instance-id <instid>] [level <level>] [throttle <seconds>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
link-state	Distribute link-state
instance-id	(Optional) Instance ID of ISIS process
instid	(Optional) Instance ID of ISIS process
level	(Optional) Level to be distributed
level	(Optional) IS-IS level
throttle	(Optional) Throttle timer in seconds
seconds	(Optional) Throttle timer in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

dns

```
[no] dns { <WORD> } { name-server { <hostname> | <ip-address> } } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] | [ source-port <src-port> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
source-ip	(Optional) source-port
src-port	(Optional)
dns	DNS Operation
WORD	Target IP Address or Hostname
name-server	Name Server
hostname	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
ip-address	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-ip-hostname	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-ip-address	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

domain-id

domain-id { <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null } | no domain-id [<id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-id	OSPF domain-ID
id	OSPF domain ID in IP address format
type	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
dtype	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
value	OSPF domain ID ext. community value in Hex
dvalue	
Null	Null Domain-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

domain-id secondary

domain-id { <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null } secondary | no domain-id [<id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null] secondary

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-id	OSPF domain-ID
id	OSPF domain ID in IP address format
type	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
dtype	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
value	OSPF domain ID ext. community value in Hex
dvalue	
Null	Null Domain-ID
secondary	Secondary Domain-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

domain-tag

[no] domain-tag <as-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-tag	Set OSPF process domain-tag
as-number	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

dont-capability-negotiate

[no | default] dont-capability-negotiate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
dont-capability-negotiate	Don't negotiate capability with this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dos2nxos

dos2nxos <uri0>

Syntax Description

dos2nxos	DOS to NXOS text file format converter
uri0	Filename to be displayed

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1q

```
{ dot1q <vlan-id> [ cos <cos-val> ] } | { no dot1q }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1q	specify flow profile to include dot1q tag
vlan-id	specify flow profile vlan-id
cos	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
cos-val	(Optional) class of service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

dot1q

```
{ dot1q <dot1q-id> [ <intf-id> ] } | { no dot1q }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1q	Encapsulation dot1q/bd
dot1q-id	Encapsulation dot1q/bd value
intf-id	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam on which dot1q is configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

dot1q default dynamic

{ dot1q default dynamic } | { no dot1q default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

dot1x default

dot1x default

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
-------	------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x default

dot1x default

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
-------	------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x host-mode

dot1x host-mode <host_mode> | no dot1x host-mode

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
host-mode	role of 802.1x authenticating entity
host_mode	Host Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x mac-auth-bypass

dot1x mac-auth-bypass [eap] | no dot1x mac-auth-bypass

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
mac-auth-bypass	Configure Mac-Auth-Bypass
eap	(Optional) EAP Authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x mac-move

dot1x mac-move <value> | no dot1x mac-move <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
mac-move	Enable or Disable Mac-moves
value	Mac Move

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x max-reauth-req

dot1x max-reauth-req <count> | no dot1x max-reauth-req

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
max-reauth-req	Maximum Re-authentication Attempts Before Failing
count	number of retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x max-req

dot1x max-req <count> | no dot1x max-req

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
max-req	Maximum Retries to Initiate Authentication
count	number of retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x pae

[no] dot1x pae <pae-value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
pae	role of 802.1x authenticating entity
pae-value	role

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x port-control

[no] dot1x port-control <port-control-value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
port-control	port control
port-control-value	set the port-control value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x radius-accounting

[no] dot1x radius-accounting

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
radius-accounting	accounting messages to RADIUS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x re-authenticate interface

dot1x re-authenticate interface <if>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
re-authenticate	Manually re-authenticate an Interface
if	target interface

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1x re-authentication

[no] dot1x re-authentication

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
re-authentication	Enable or Disable Reauthentication for this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x show credential

dot1x show credential <name>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
credential	supplicant credential profile
name	profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

dot1x system-auth-control

[no] dot1x system-auth-control

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
system-auth-control	Enable or Disable SysAuthControl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x timeout inactivity-period

dot1x timeout inactivity-period <value> | no dot1x timeout inactivity-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
inactivity-period	Timeout For Session Inactivity
value	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout quiet-period

dot1x timeout quiet-period <value> | no dot1x timeout quiet-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
quiet-period	Timeout For Retrying Authentication After Failed Authentication
value	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout ratelimit-period

dot1x timeout ratelimit-period <value> | no dot1x timeout ratelimit-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
ratelimit-period	Rate Limit period for EAPOL-Start
value	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout re-authperiod

dot1x timeout re-authperiod <value> | no dot1x timeout re-authperiod

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
re-authperiod	Timeout For Re-Authentication
value	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout server-timeout

dot1x timeout server-timeout <value> | no dot1x timeout server-timeout

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
server-timeout	Timeout for Radius Retries
value	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout supp-timeout

dot1x timeout supp-timeout <value> | no dot1x timeout supp-timeout

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
supp-timeout	Timeout for Supplicant retries
value	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout tx-period

dot1x timeout tx-period <value> | no dot1x timeout tx-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
tx-period	Timeout For Resending Requests To Supplicant
value	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

down-bit-ignore

{ down-bit-ignore } | { no down-bit-ignore }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
down-bit-ignore	Configure a PE router to ignore the DN bit for network summary, external and NSSA external LSA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

downlink delay

downlink delay <ena-dis-flg> [timeout <time-out>] | no downlink delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
downlink	Change downlink linkup time
delay	delay bringup of downlinks
ena-dis-flg	Enable/Disable downlink delay feature
timeout	(Optional) downlink ports enable delay in seconds
time-out	(Optional) Time out

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

drop-trigger

[no] drop-trigger { ingress-admission | egress-admission | wred }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
drop-trigger	Configure drop-trigger parameters
ingress-admission	Ingress Admission Drop
egress-admission	Egress Admission Drop
wred	Weighted Random Early Discard Drop

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Optional DSCP
dscp	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Provide the dscp value for this INT flow-profile
dscp	flow-profile dscp (allowed values: 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 63). Default is 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Optional DSCP
dscp	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

dscp

[no] dscp <dscp>

Syntax Description

dscp	DSCP
dscp	DSCP to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

dscp

```
dscp { <dscp-enum> | <dscp-val> } | { no | default } dscp [ { <dscp-enum> | <dscp-val> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
dscp	Set dscp value for tcp transport
dscp-val	Specify DSCP value for Locally Originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6
dscp-enum	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dst-grp

[no] dst-grp <d-grp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dst-grp	Associated destination group
d-grp-id	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/subscription

dual-active exclude interface-vlan

dual-active exclude interface-vlan <allow-vlans> | no dual-active exclude interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dual-active	Configuration when peer link is down but peer is alive
interface-vlan	Interface vlan configuration
exclude	Interface vlans to exclude from suspension when dual-active
allow-vlans	Set allowed interface vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

duplex

duplex <duplex_mode> | no duplex [<duplex_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
duplex_mode	Interface duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

duplex

duplex <duplex_mode> | no duplex [<duplex_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
duplex_mode	Interface duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

duplicate-message throttle

[no] duplicate-message throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
duplicate-message	Configure throttling of duplicate callhome alert messages
throttle	Enable throttling of duplicate callhome alert messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

dynamic-capability

[no | default] dynamic-capability

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
dynamic-capability	Dynamic capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dynamic-med-interval

[no] dynamic-med-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic-med-interval	Sets the interval for dampening of med changes
sec	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

dynamic

[no] dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Enter dynamic properties for path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref

dynamic

[no] dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Enter dynamic properties for path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref

dynamic



E Commands

- [eapol mac-address](#), on page 1054
- [ebgp-multihop](#), on page 1055
- [echo](#), on page 1056
- [echo](#), on page 1057
- [ecp max-retries](#), on page 1058
- [ecp mode lan](#), on page 1059
- [ecp retransmission-timer-exponent](#), on page 1060
- [eem test](#), on page 1061
- [eemtest policy-add](#), on page 1062
- [eemtest policy-remove](#), on page 1063
- [egress-engineering](#), on page 1064
- [egress-host](#), on page 1065
- [egress-host](#), on page 1066
- [egress-interface](#), on page 1067
- [egress-interface](#), on page 1068
- [egress](#), on page 1069
- [eid-prefix](#), on page 1070
- [email-addr](#), on page 1071
- [email-contact](#), on page 1072
- [email](#), on page 1073
- [email](#), on page 1074
- [enable](#), on page 1075
- [enable](#), on page 1076
- [enable Cert](#), on page 1077
- [enable secret 0 5 8 9](#), on page 1078
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1079
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1080
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1081
- [encapsulation mpls](#), on page 1082
- [encapsulation mpls](#), on page 1083
- [encapsulation mpls source ipv4](#), on page 1084
- [encrypt pause-frame](#), on page 1085
- [encryption decrypt type6](#), on page 1086

- encryption delete type6, on page 1087
- encryption re-encrypt obfuscated, on page 1088
- end, on page 1089
- enforce-first-as, on page 1090
- enrollment terminal, on page 1091
- errdisable, on page 1092
- errdisable detect cause, on page 1093
- errdisable detect cause acl-exception, on page 1094
- errdisable port detect cause acl-exception, on page 1095
- errdisable recovery interval, on page 1096
- erspan-id, on page 1097
- erspan-ip, on page 1098
- ethanalyzer local, on page 1099
- ethernet-segment, on page 1100
- ethernet-segment delay-restore time, on page 1101
- ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static, on page 1102
- ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static, on page 1103
- ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static, on page 1104
- ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static, on page 1105
- evb mac, on page 1106
- evb reinit-keep-alive, on page 1107
- evb resource-wait-delay, on page 1108
- event, on page 1109
- event, on page 1110
- event cli match, on page 1111
- event counter name entry-val entry-op, on page 1112
- event fanabsent time, on page 1113
- event fanbad time, on page 1114
- event fib adjacency extra, on page 1115
- event fib resource tcam usage, on page 1116
- event fib route, on page 1117
- event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure, on page 1118
- event manager applet, on page 1119
- event manager clear counter, on page 1120
- event manager clear history events, on page 1121
- event manager environment, on page 1122
- event manager policy, on page 1123
- event manager run, on page 1124
- event memory, on page 1125
- event module-failure type module count, on page 1126
- event module status module1, on page 1127
- event neighbor-discovery, on page 1128
- event none, on page 1129
- event oir fan, on page 1130
- event oir module, on page 1131
- event oir powersupply, on page 1132

- event policy-default count, on page 1133
- event poweroverbudget, on page 1134
- event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval, on page 1135
- event storm-control, on page 1137
- event syslog pattern, on page 1138
- event sysmgr memory major minor clear, on page 1139
- event sysmgr switchover count time, on page 1140
- event temperature threshold, on page 1141
- event test match, on page 1142
- event timer, on page 1143
- event track state, on page 1144
- evi, on page 1145
- evi, on page 1146
- evi auto, on page 1147
- evpn, on page 1148
- evpn multihoming core-tracking, on page 1149
- evpn multisite dci-tracking, on page 1150
- evpn multisite fabric-tracking, on page 1151
- exclude-any, on page 1152
- exclude-any, on page 1153
- exclude access-list, on page 1154
- exclude access-list, on page 1155
- exec-timeout, on page 1156
- exec-timeout, on page 1157
- existing-cli, on page 1158
- exit, on page 1159
- exit, on page 1160
- exp, on page 1161
- explicit-null, on page 1162
- explicit-path identifier, on page 1163
- explicit segment-list, on page 1164
- export-gateway-ip, on page 1165
- export map, on page 1166
- export vrf allow-vpn, on page 1167
- export vrf default map, on page 1168
- exporter-bucket-id, on page 1169
- exporter-id, on page 1170
- exporter-id, on page 1171
- exporter, on page 1172
- exporter, on page 1173
- exporter, on page 1174
- exporter, on page 1175
- exporter, on page 1176
- exporter, on page 1177

eapol mac-address

[no] eapol mac-address { <mac_addr> | broadcast-address } [ethertype <eth_type>]

Syntax Description

eapol	specify mac address and ether type for eapol packets
mac-address	mac address
mac_addr	mac address destination specified as a string
broadcast-address	broadcast address
ethertype	(Optional) ether type
eth_type	(Optional) ether type specified as string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-eth-base

ebgp-multihop

ebgp-multihop <ebgp-ttl> | { no | default } ebgp-multihop [<ebgp-ttl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
ebgp-multihop	Specify multihop TTL for remote peer
ebgp-ttl	EBGP TTL value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

echo

echo { { revision { 3 | 4 } } | { vendor-extension } } | no echo { { revision } | { vendor-extension } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
echo	Echo Request attributes
revision	Echo packet default revision
3	draft-ietf-mpls-lsp-ping-03 (rev 2)
4	RFC 4379 Compliant
vendor-extension	Send Vendor Extension TLV with echo Req

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls-oam

echo

```
echo [ -e ] [ <line> ]
```

Syntax Description

echo	echo argument back to screen (useful for scripts)
-e	(Optional) enable interpretation of the backslash-escaped characters
line	(Optional) the string to echo (use quotes if string contains spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec

ecp max-retries

ecp max-retries <cnt> | no ecp max-retries [<cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
max-retries	Maximal number of retransmissions
cnt	Numer of retries. default 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ecp mode lan

[no] ecp mode lan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
mode	ECP session mode
lan	Enable ECP LAN mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ecp retransmission-timer-exponent

ecp retransmission-timer-exponent <exp> | no ecp retransmission-timer-exponent [<exp>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
retransmission-timer-exponent	Retransmission timer exponent
exp	Timer exponent. default: 14 (ex. 10 exp ~ 10 ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

eem test

eem test <param>

Syntax Description

eem	Event Manager command
test	Do test action
param	Test action parameter (dummy value)

Command Mode

- /exec

eemtest policy-add

eemtest policy-add <name> [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

eemtest	EEM test commands
policy-add	Add a client policy
name	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
override-name	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec

eemtest policy-remove

eemtest policy-remove <name> [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

eemtest	EEM test commands
policy-remove	Remove a client policy
name	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
override-name	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec

egress-engineering

[no | default] egress-engineering [peer-set <peer-set-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
egress-engineering	Configure Egress Peer Engineering (EPE) for peer
peer-set	(Optional) Configure EPE Peer-Set
peer-set-name	(Optional) EPE Peer-Set name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

egress-host

[no] egress-host <hostip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostip	IP Address of host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

egress-host

[no] egress-host <hostip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostip	IP Address of host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

egress-interface

[no] egress-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Physical or Logical interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

egress-interface

[no] egress-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Physical or Logical interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

egress

{ egress <eid> | no egress }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
egress	Outgoing egress Interface
eid	Outgoing egress Interface identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } [ instance-id <iid> ] [ route-tag <tag> ] [
accept-more-specifics ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eid-prefix	EID-prefix for LISP site
eid-prefix	IP EID-prefix of the site
instance-id	(Optional) Configures instance-ID for site's EID-prefix
iid	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
route-tag	(Optional) Route tag for LISP EID-prefix routes
tag	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
accept-more-specifics	(Optional) Allow more-specifics of site EID-prefix to register

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

email-addr

[no] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
email-addr	Add email addr to send output of jobs configured for this schedule
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/schedule

email-contact

{ email-contact <s0> | no email-contact }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
email-contact	email address of the contact person
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

email

[no] email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
email	Configure pipe email

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

email

```
| email [ -f <fromemail> | -r <replytoemail> | -S <smtphost> | -P <smtpport> | -s <subject> | -c
<vrf-known-name> ] + <toemail>
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
email	Email command output
-f	(Optional) From address
fromemail	(Optional) Email address
-r	(Optional) Reply to address
replytoemail	(Optional) Email address
-S	(Optional) SMTP host
smtphost	(Optional) IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
-P	(Optional) SMTP port
smtpport	(Optional) SMTP port number
-s	(Optional) Subject
subject	(Optional) Email subject
-c	(Optional) VRF
vrf-known-name	(Optional) VRF name
toemail	Recipient email address

Command Mode

- /output

enable

[no] enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	enable callhome

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

enable

enable [<enable-level>]

Syntax Description

enable	Turn on privileged commands
enable-level	(Optional) Enable Level

Command Mode

- /exec

enable Cert

[no] enable { Cert-DN-match | user-server-group }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	Enable
user-server-group	Enable/Disable group validation
Cert-DN-match	Enable/Disable Cert-DN matching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

enable secret 0 5 8 9

```
{ [ test ] enable secret { 0 <key1> | 5 <key2> | 8 <key4> | 9 <key5> | <key3> } [ { priv-lvl <n> | all } ] } | {
no enable secret [ { 0 <key1> | 5 <key2> | 8 <key4> | 9 <key5> | <key3> } ] [ { priv-lvl <n> | all } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
test	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
enable	create secret for privilege escalation
secret	create secret for privilege escalation (defaults to highest priv-lvl 14/15)
0	Indicates that the secret that follows should be in clear text
key1	Secret for privilege escalation (clear text)
5	Indicates that the secret that follows should be encrypted
key2	strongly encrypted secret
8	Indicates that the secret that follows should be encrypted - PBKDF2
key4	Secret for user privilege escalation (clear text)
9	Indicates that the secret that follows should be encrypted - SCRYPT
key5	Secret for user privilege escalation (clear text)
key3	Secret for user privilege escalation (clear text)
priv-lvl	(Optional) Privilege-level to which this secret belongs
n	(Optional) Privilege-level
all	(Optional) Add/remove all privilege level secrets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
vlan_id	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
vlan_id	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
vlan_id	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub

encapsulation mpls

[no] encapsulation mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Encapsulation type for the overlay
mpls	Segment routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

encapsulation mpls

[no | default] encapsulation mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
encapsulation	Configure encapsulation type for EVPN routes
mpls	Mpls encapsulation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

encapsulation mpls source ipv4

[no] encapsulation mpls source ipv4 <ip-address>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Configure encapsulation type
mpls	Configure parameters for mpls encapsulation
source	Configure source address for mpls encapsulation
ipv4	Configure ipv4 source address
ip-address	Source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

encrypt pause-frame

[no] encrypt pause-frame

Syntax Description

encrypt	Enable/disable encryption for specific type of frames
pause-frame	Ethernet PAUSE frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

encryption decrypt type6

encryption decrypt type6

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
decrypt	Decrypts strongly encrypted secret(s) to obfuscated type(s)
type6	type6 secrets present in system

Command Mode

- /exec

encryption delete type6

encryption delete type6 [<uuid> | <name>]

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
delete	Deletes strongly encrypted secret(s)
type6	type6 secrets present in system
uuid	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
name	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

encryption re-encrypt obfuscated

encryption re-encrypt obfuscated

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
re-encrypt	Re-encrypts weakly encrypted secret(s) to strongly encrypted secret(s)
obfuscated	type-3/type-7/clear-text secrets present in system

Command Mode

- /exec

end

end

Syntax Description

end	Go to exec mode
-----	-----------------

Command Mode

- /global

enforce-first-as

[no] enforce-first-as

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enforce-first-as	Enforce neighbor AS is the first AS in AS-PATH attribute (EBGP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

enrollment terminal

[no] enrollment terminal

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enrollment	Configure trustpoint enrollment
terminal	Configure trustpoint enrollment via console

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

errdisable

```
errdisable { detect cause_detect { all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery
{ all_recovery | udld | loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery
| storm-control | dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state } } } | no errdisable { detect cause_detect {
all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery { all_recovery | udld |
loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery | storm-control |
dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error disable
detect	Error disable detection
cause_detect	Enable error disable detection for application
all_cause	Enable error detection on all cases
link-flap_cause	Enable error disable detection on linkstate-flapping
loopback_cause	Enable error disable detection on loopback detected by UDLD
recovery	Error disable recovery
cause_recovery	Enable error disable recovery for application
all_recovery	Enable timer to recover from all causes
udld	Enable timer to recover from udld error disabled state
loopback_recovery	Enable timer to recover from loopback error disabled state detected by UDLD
bpduguard	Enable timer to recover from BPDU Guard error disable state
security-violation	Enable timer to recover from 802.1x violation disable state
psecure-violation	Enable timer to recover from psecure violation disable state
link-flap-recovery	Enable timer to recover from linkstate flapping
storm-control	Enable timer to recover from storm control error disabled state
dcbx-no-ack	Enable timer to recover from no DCBX Acks
vpc-peerlink	Enable timer to recover from inconsistent vpc peer-link
failed-port-state	Enable timer to recover from stp set port state failure

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

errdisable detect cause

```
[no] errdisable detect cause { link-down [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | trustsec-violation [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | bit-errors [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | signal-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | sync-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | link-reset [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | credit-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error Disable the port
detect	Enter detect reason
cause	Enter port down cause
link-down	Detection of excessive link down events
trustsec-violation	Detection of excessive trustsec violation events
bit-errors	Detection of excessive bit error events
signal-loss	Detection of excessive signal loss events
sync-loss	Detection of excessive sync loss events
link-reset	Detection of excessive link reset events
credit-loss	Detection of excessive credit loss events
num-times	(Optional) Enter number of flaps
i0	(Optional) Enter number of flaps
duration	(Optional) Enter duration in seconds
i1	(Optional) Enter duration in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

errdisable detect cause acl-exception

[no] errdisable detect cause acl-exception

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

errdisable port detect cause acl-exception

[no] errdisable port detect cause acl-exception

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch

errdisable recovery interval

errdisable recovery interval <val> | no errdisable recovery interval [<val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error disable
recovery	Error disable recovery
interval	Error disable recovery timer value
val	timer-interval (sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

erspan-id

[no] erspan-id <flow_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
erspan-id	Ersparn ID for ERSPAN sessions
flow_id	erspan-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-erspan

erspan-ip

[no] erspan-ip <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
erspan-ip	Configure the catena erspan global origin IP address
ip-addr	Configure erspan global origin IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

ethanalyzer local

[no] ethanalyzer local [{ { {

Syntax Description

{	(Optional) inband
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethanalyzer	Configure cisco packet analyzer
local	start local capture of frames to Sup

Command Mode

- /exec

ethernet-segment

[no] ethernet-segment <es-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-segment	Configure Ethernet-Segment
es-num	ethernet-segment number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

ethernet-segment delay-restore time

[no] ethernet-segment delay-restore time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-segment	ethernet-segment
delay-restore	delay-restore
time	time
sec	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn-esi-mh

ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
profile-name	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static

```
{ ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q <vlan-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q <vlan-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
profile-name	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
vlan-id	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static

```
{ ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
profile-name	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation vni <vni-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation vni <vni-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
profile-name	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
vni-id	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

evb mac

```
{ evb mac <mac-addr> } | { no evb mac [ <mac-addr> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
mac	VDP multicast MAC address
mac-addr	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evb reinit-keep-alive

```
{ evb reinit-keep-alive <exp> } | { no evb reinit-keep-alive [ <exp> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
reinit-keep-alive	Keepalive
exp	Timer exponent. (Min 22 exp ~ 40 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evb resource-wait-delay

{ evb resource-wait-delay <exp> } | { no evb resource-wait-delay [<exp>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
resource-wait-delay	Resource wait delay
exp	Timer exponent. (Min 22 exp ~ 40 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event

[no] event <eventname>

Syntax Description

event	Specify FTE Event to use
eventname	Name of event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

event

[no] event

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event cli match

```
[no] event cli [ tag <tag_id> ] match <regex> [ count <countnum> [ time <interval> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
cli	Create a cli event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
match	Enter cli regex to be used for matching
regex	CLI regex, use * to wildcard a token
count	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used as count
countnum	(Optional) Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
interval	(Optional) Time interval in seconds, 0 for indefinitely

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event counter name entry-val entry-op

[no] event counter [tag <tag_id>] name <counter-name> entry-val <entry-val> entry-op <entry-op> [exit-val <exit-val> exit-op <exit-op>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
counter	Create a counter event
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
name	Enter the name of the counter
counter-name	Name of the counter
entry-val	Specify the counter entry conditions
entry-val	Specify the value for comparison with the counter value
entry-op	Specify the operator to be used for comparison
entry-op	Specify the comparison operator
exit-val	(Optional) Specify the counter exit conditions
exit-val	(Optional) Specify the value for comparison with the counter value
exit-op	(Optional) Specify the operator to be used for comparison
exit-op	(Optional) Specify the comparison operator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fanabsent time

[no] event fanabsent [fan <fan-number>] time <time-interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fanabsent	Create fanabsent event specification
fan	(Optional) Optional. Enter fan number (optional arg)
fan-number	(Optional) Enter fan-number
time	Enter time
time-interval	Time in seconds fan can stay absent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fanbad time

[no] event fanbad [fan <fan-number>] time <time-interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fanbad	Create fanbad event specification
fan	(Optional) Optional. Enter fan number (optional arg)
fan-number	(Optional) Enter fan-number
time	Enter time
time-interval	Time in seconds fan can stay bad

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib adjacency extra

[no] event fib adjacency extra

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
adjacency	Adjacency related event
extra	Route extra in FIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib resource tcam usage

[no] event fib resource tcam usage

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
resource	Specify forwarding hardware resource related event
tcam	Specify TCAM related event
usage	Specify TCAM usage related event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib route

[no] event fib route { inconsistent | missing | extra }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
route	IP Route related event
inconsistent	Inconsistent route in FIB
missing	Missing route in FIB
extra	Route extra in FIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure

```
event gold module { <module> | all } test { <name> } [ severity { minor | moderate | major } ] testing-type {
scheduled | monitoring } consecutive-failure <cnt> | no event gold module { <module> | all } test { <name>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
gold	Create a 'Diagnostic' event specification
module	Module keyword
module	Module Number
all	Select all module ID
test	Diagnostic test selection
name	Test name
severity	(Optional) Severity of failure
minor	(Optional) Minor failure
moderate	(Optional) Moderate failure
major	(Optional) Major failure
testing-type	Type of Diagnostic test
scheduled	Scheduled Test
monitoring	Monitoring Test
consecutive-failure	Consecutive number of times failure has occurred
cnt	Failure count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event manager applet

[no] event manager applet <name> [module <module-id>] [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
applet	Create/Modify an Event Manager Policy
name	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
module	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
module-id	(Optional)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
override-name	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager clear counter

event manager clear counter <counter-name>

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
clear	Clear event manager information
counter	Clear the value of a counter
counter-name	Name of the counter

Command Mode

- /exec

event manager clear history events

event manager clear history events

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
clear	Clear event manager information
history	Clear the stored/archived information
events	Clear all the stored/archived event history for this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

event manager environment

event manager environment <varname> <varvalue> | no event manager environment <varname>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
environment	Configure an environment variable
varname	Name of the environment variable
varvalue	Value of the environment variable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager policy

event manager policy <name>

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
policy	Register a script policy and activate it
name	Name of the script policy file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager run

```
event manager run <policy-name> [ <arg1> [ <arg2> [ <arg3> [ <arg4> [ <arg5> [ <arg6> [ <arg7> [ <arg8>
[ <arg9> [ <arg10> ]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
run	Trigger/run an event manager policy manually
policy-name	Name of the policy to be triggered-cannot specify default system policy
arg1	(Optional) User specified data value 1
arg2	(Optional) User specified data value 2
arg3	(Optional) User specified data value 3
arg4	(Optional) User specified data value 4
arg5	(Optional) User specified data value 5
arg6	(Optional) User specified data value 6
arg7	(Optional) User specified data value 7
arg8	(Optional) User specified data value 8
arg9	(Optional) User specified data value 9
arg10	(Optional) User specified data value 10

Command Mode

- /exec

event memory

[no] event memory { minor | severe | critical }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
memory	Create memory thresholds event specification
minor	Minor alert
severe	Severe alert
critical	Critical alert

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event module-failure type module count

[no] event module-failure [tag <tag_id>] type <err-name> module { all | <module> } count <countnum> [time <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
module-failure	Create a 'module-failure' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
type	Enter an error type
err-name	
module	Enter a module number
all	All modules
module	Enter module number
count	Enter an integer to be used as count
countnum	Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
interval	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event module status module1

```
[no] event module [ tag <tag_id> ] status { online | offline | any } module1 { all | <module> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
module	Create a 'module' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
status	Status event
online	Online status
offline	Offline status
any	Online or offline status
module1	Enter a module number
all	All modules
module	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event neighbor-discovery

[no] event [tag <tag_id>] neighbor-discovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
neighbor-discovery	Show CDP new neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event none

[no] event none [tag <tag_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
none	Manually run policy event with none
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir fan

[no] event oir [tag <tag_id>] fan { insert | remove | anyoir } [<fannum>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
fan	Fan OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
fannum	(Optional) Optional. Enter Fan number.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir module

[no] event oir [tag <tag_id>] module { insert | remove | anyoir } [<module>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
module	Module OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir powersupply

[no] event oir [tag <tag_id>] powersupply { insert | remove | anyoir } [<powersupnum>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
powersupply	powersupply OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
powersupnum	(Optional) Optional. Enter powersupply number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event policy-default count

[no] event policy-default count <countnum> [time <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
policy-default	Use the event in the system policy being overridden
count	Enter an integer to be used as count
countnum	Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
interval	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event poweroverbudget

[no] event poweroverbudget

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
poweroverbudget	Create poweroverbudget event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval

```
[no] event snmp [ tag <tag_id> ] oid <oid-val> get-type { exact | next } entry-op { ent_gt | ent_ge | ent_eq |
ent_ne | ent_lt | ent_le } entry-val <entry-val> [ { exit-comb { or | and } exit-op { ex_gt | ex_ge | ex_eq | ex_ne
| ex_lt | ex_le } exit-val <exit-val> exit-time <exit-time-val> } | { exit-op1 { ex_gt1 | ex_ge1 | ex_eq1 | ex_ne1
| ex_lt1 | ex_le1 } exit-val1 <exit-val1> } ] poll-interval <poll-int-val>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
snmp	Create a 'snmp' event specification.
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
oid	oid of data element in dot notation.
oid-val	oid of data element in dot notation.
get-type	The type of SNMP get operation.
exact	exact
next	next
entry-op	entry comparison operator.
ent_gt	greater than
ent_ge	greater than or equal to
ent_eq	equal to
ent_ne	not equal to
ent_lt	less than
ent_le	less than or equal to
entry-val	value to compare with the current polled value
entry-val	value to compare with the current polled value
exit-comb	(Optional) exit criterion combination
or	(Optional) logical OR
and	(Optional) logical AND
exit-op	(Optional) exit comparison operator.

ex_gt	(Optional) greater than
ex_ge	(Optional) greater than or equal to
ex_eq	(Optional) equal to
ex_ne	(Optional) not equal to
ex_lt	(Optional) less than
ex_le	(Optional) less than or equal to
exit-val	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-val	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-op1	(Optional) exit comparison operator.
ex_gt1	(Optional) greater than
ex_ge1	(Optional) greater than or equal to
ex_eq1	(Optional) equal to
ex_ne1	(Optional) not equal to
ex_lt1	(Optional) less than
ex_le1	(Optional) less than or equal to
exit-val1	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-val1	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-time	(Optional) exit time
exit-time-val	(Optional) exit time in seconds
poll-interval	polling interval
poll-int-val	polling interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event storm-control

[no] event storm-control

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
storm-control	Create a storm control event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event syslog pattern

[no] event syslog [tag <tag_id>] [occurs <num-occurrences>] [period <period-value>] [priority [<i0> | alerts | critical | debugging | emergencies | errors | informational | notifications | warnings]] pattern <regex>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
syslog	Create a syslog event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
occurs	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used for number of occurrences
num-occurrences	(Optional) Integer count
period	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
period-value	(Optional) Time interval in seconds, 0 for indefinitely
priority	(Optional) Priority of the log message
i0	(Optional) Enter priority of the log message
alerts	(Optional) Alert log message
critical	(Optional) Critical log message
debugging	(Optional) Debugging log message
emergencies	(Optional) Emergency log message
errors	(Optional) Error log message
informational	(Optional) Informational log message
notifications	(Optional) Notifications log message
warnings	(Optional) Warning log message
pattern	Enter regex to be used for matching
regex	SYSLOG regex

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event sysmgr memory major minor clear

[no] event sysmgr memory [module <module>] major <i0> minor <i1> clear <i2>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
sysmgr	system manager related events
memory	memory alert event
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number
module	(Optional) Enter module-number
major	set major memory threshold
i0	major memory threshold
minor	set minor memory threshold
i1	minor memory threshold
clear	set clear memory alert threshold
i2	clear memory threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event sysmgr switchover count time

[no] event sysmgr switchover count <countnum> time <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
sysmgr	System manager related events
switchover	Switchover related event
count	Number of switchovers after which event should be triggered
countnum	Integer count
time	Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
interval	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event temperature threshold

[no] event temperature [module <module>] [sensor <sensornum>] threshold { major | minor | any }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
temperature	Create temperature event specification
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number (optional arg)
module	(Optional) Enter module-number
sensor	(Optional) Optional. Enter sensor number (optional arg)
sensornum	(Optional) Enter sensor number
threshold	Enter Major or Minor threshold
major	Major threshold
minor	Minor threshold
any	Major or Minor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event test match

```
[no] event test [ tag <tag_id> ] match <num> [ count <countnum> ] [ time <interval> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
test	Create a 'test' event specification
match	Enter an integer to be used for matching
num	Integer value
count	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used as count
countnum	(Optional) Integer count
time	(Optional) <interval>
interval	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event timer

```
[no] event timer [ tag <tag_id> ] { watchdog wtime <watchdog-time> | absolute atime <absolute-time> |
countdown ctime <countdown-time> | cron cron-entry <cron-time> } [ name <timer_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
timer	Create a timer event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
name	(Optional) name of the timer
timer_name	(Optional) Enter the timer name
watchdog	Watchdog timer event
wtime	Time period for watchdog
watchdog-time	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
absolute	Absolute timer event.
atime	epoch time for absolute. Try epochconverter online tool to get value
absolute-time	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
countdown	Countdown timer event
ctime	Time period for countdown
countdown-time	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
cron	Cron timer event
cron-entry	Cron entry string
cron-time	format: * * * * * => min hour dom month dow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event track state

event track [tag <tag_id>] <object-id> state { any | up | down } | no event track [tag <tag_id>] <object-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
track	Create a 'track' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
tag_id	(Optional) tag name
object-id	Track objects
state	State of tracking object
any	Any state
down	Down state
up	Up state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

evi

[no] evi <evi_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evi	Configure Ethernet EVI ID
evi_id	Specify EVI ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

evi

{ evi <id> } | { no evi }

Syntax Description

no	Unconfigure evi identifier
evi	Configure evi identifier for creating auto RT
id	Specify evi identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

evi auto

[no] evi { auto }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evi	Configure an EVI for this VLAN
auto	Automatically set EVI to the VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

evpn

[no] evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evpn multihoming core-tracking

[no] evpn multihoming core-tracking

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multihoming	VxLAN evpn multihoming
core-tracking	core interface tracking

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan

evpn multisite dci-tracking

[no] evpn multisite dci-tracking

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multisite	VxLAN evpn multisite
dci-tracking	dci interface tracking

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-range

evpn multisite fabric-tracking

[no] evpn multisite fabric-tracking

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multisite	VxLAN evpn multisite
fabric-tracking	fabric interface tracking

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-range

exclude-any

[no] exclude-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude-any	Configure exclude-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

exclude-any

[no] exclude-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude-any	Configure exclude-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

exclude access-list

[no] exclude access-list <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude	ACL to exclude from redirection
access-list	ITD access-list name
acl-name	ITD exclude ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

exclude access-list

[no] exclude access-list <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude	Configure access-list to exclude from redirection
access-list	PLB access-list
acl-name	Access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

exec-timeout

{ exec-timeout <i0> | no exec-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
exec-timeout	Configure exec timeout
i0	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

exec-timeout

{ exec-timeout <i0> | no exec-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
exec-timeout	Configure exec timeout
i0	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

existing-cli

{ existing-cli <line> | no existing-cli <line> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
existing-cli	Specify the existing cli
line	existing cli definition separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cli

exit

exit

Syntax Description

exit	Exit from command interpreter
------	-------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

exit

exit

Syntax Description

exit	Exit from command interpreter
------	-------------------------------

Command Mode

- /global

exp

```
[no] exp { default | <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] [ default ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exp	Set the experimental values allowed for this interface
default	Default all unconfigured exp to this interface
val	Enter up to 8 experimental values separated by white-spaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

explicit-null

explicit-null [for <pfx-list>] [to <peer-pfx-list>] | no explicit-null

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit-null	Advertise Explicit Null label in place of Implicit Null
for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on destination prefixes
pfx-list	(Optional) Name of prefix list
to	(Optional) Access-list specifying controls on LDP peers
peer-pfx-list	(Optional) Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

explicit-path identifier

```
[no] explicit-path { identifier <id> | name <string> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit-path	Configure explicit-path
identifier	Specify explicit path by number
id	Enter number
name	Specify explicit path by name
string	Enter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

explicit segment-list

[no] explicit segment-list <seg-list-name> [weight <weight>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit	Preconfigured path
segment-list	Explicit segment list configuration
seg-list-name	Identifying name of the segment-list with max 128 characters
weight	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
weight	(Optional) Weight of segment list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref

export-gateway-ip

[no] export-gateway-ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export-gateway-ip	Export Gateway IP to Type-5 EVPN routes for VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

export map

[no] export map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
map	Route-map based VRF export
rmap-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

export vrf allow-vpn

[no] export vrf allow-vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
vrf	Virtual Router Context
allow-vpn	Allow re-importation of VPN imported routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

export vrf default map

[no] export vrf default [<prefix-limit>] map <rmap-name> [allow-vpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
prefix-limit	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit (Default value is 1000)
map	Route-map based VRF import
rmap-name	Route-map name
allow-vpn	(Optional) Allow re-importation of VPN imported routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

exporter-bucket-id

[no] exporter-bucket-id <eb-id> <hash-lo> <hash-hi>

Syntax Description

exporter-bucket-id	Exporter Bucket Id
eb-id	Collector Bucket Id
hash-lo	Collector Bucket Hash Low
hash-hi	Collector Bucket Hash High

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

exporter-id

{ [no] exporter-id <id> }

Syntax Description

exporter-id	Specify details
id	exporter-id collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

exporter-id

[no] exporter-id <exporter-id>

Syntax Description

exporter-id	Specify the base Exporter ID to be applied on the system
exporter-id	Base Exported ID to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername> [collector-bucket-id <cb-id>]

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
exportername	Name of exporter
collector-bucket-id	(Optional) Collector Bucket Id
cb-id	(Optional) Collector Bucket Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
exportername	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
exportername	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Exporter to be configured
exportername	Exporter to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
exportername	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor-eb

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
exportername	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-monitor



F Commands

- [fabric-soo](#), on page 1183
- [fabric database auto-pull dci node-id](#), on page 1184
- [fabric database auto-pull dci vrf node-id](#), on page 1185
- [fabric database inherit-profile-map](#), on page 1186
- [fabric database mobility-domain](#), on page 1187
- [fabric database override-profile](#), on page 1188
- [fabric database override-vrf-profile](#), on page 1189
- [fabric database profile-map](#), on page 1190
- [fabric database profile-map global](#), on page 1191
- [fabric database refresh dot1q](#), on page 1192
- [fabric database refresh vni](#), on page 1193
- [fabric database static-host](#), on page 1194
- [fabric database type bl-dci](#), on page 1195
- [fabric database type cabling](#), on page 1196
- [fabric database type host](#), on page 1197
- [fabric database type network](#), on page 1198
- [fabric database type partition](#), on page 1199
- [fabric database type profile](#), on page 1200
- [fabric forwarding admin-distance](#), on page 1201
- [fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac](#), on page 1202
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection](#), on page 1203
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count](#), on page 1204
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer unfreeze-count](#), on page 1205
- [fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac](#), on page 1206
- [fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway](#), on page 1207
- [fabric forwarding selective-host-probe](#), on page 1208
- [fast-convergence](#), on page 1209
- [fast-external-falover](#), on page 1210
- [fast-flood enable](#), on page 1211
- [fast-flood interval](#), on page 1212
- [fast-reload network-os](#), on page 1213
- [fast-reroute](#), on page 1214
- [fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw](#), on page 1215

- [fcdroplateny network](#), on page 1216
- [fcoe](#), on page 1217
- [fcoe](#), on page 1218
- [fcoe enable-fex](#), on page 1219
- [fcoe fcf-priority](#), on page 1220
- [fcoe femap](#), on page 1221
- [fcoe fka-adv-period](#), on page 1222
- [fcoe veloopback](#), on page 1223
- [fcoe vsan](#), on page 1224
- [fctimer D_S_TOV](#), on page 1225
- [fctimer E_D_TOV](#), on page 1226
- [fctimer R_A_TOV](#), on page 1227
- [fctimer abort](#), on page 1228
- [fctimer commit](#), on page 1229
- [fctimer distribute](#), on page 1230
- [feature-set](#), on page 1231
- [feature-set](#), on page 1232
- [feature](#), on page 1233
- [feature analytics](#), on page 1234
- [feature bash-shell](#), on page 1235
- [feature bfd](#), on page 1236
- [feature bgp](#), on page 1237
- [feature catena](#), on page 1238
- [feature dhcp](#), on page 1239
- [feature dot1x](#), on page 1240
- [feature eigrp](#), on page 1241
- [feature evb](#), on page 1242
- [feature evmed](#), on page 1243
- [feature hardware-telemetry](#), on page 1244
- [feature hsrp](#), on page 1245
- [feature imp](#), on page 1246
- [feature interface-vlan](#), on page 1247
- [feature isis](#), on page 1248
- [feature itd](#), on page 1249
- [feature lacp](#), on page 1250
- [feature ldap](#), on page 1251
- [feature lldp](#), on page 1252
- [feature mpls l3vpn](#), on page 1253
- [feature mpls static](#), on page 1254
- [feature msdp](#), on page 1255
- [feature mvpn](#), on page 1256
- [feature nat](#), on page 1257
- [feature netflow](#), on page 1258
- [feature ngoam](#), on page 1259
- [feature ngoam](#), on page 1260
- [feature npiv](#), on page 1261

- [feature ntp](#), on page 1262
- [feature nv overlay](#), on page 1263
- [feature nxapi](#), on page 1264
- [feature nxdb](#), on page 1265
- [feature nxsdk](#), on page 1266
- [feature openflow](#), on page 1267
- [feature ospf](#), on page 1268
- [feature ospfv3](#), on page 1269
- [feature password encryption aes](#), on page 1270
- [feature pbr](#), on page 1271
- [feature pim](#), on page 1272
- [feature pim6](#), on page 1273
- [feature pnp](#), on page 1274
- [feature poap](#), on page 1275
- [feature pong](#), on page 1276
- [feature port-security](#), on page 1277
- [feature private-vlan](#), on page 1278
- [feature privilege](#), on page 1279
- [feature ptp](#), on page 1280
- [feature rip](#), on page 1281
- [feature scheduler](#), on page 1282
- [feature scp-server](#), on page 1283
- [feature sflow](#), on page 1284
- [feature sftp-server](#), on page 1285
- [feature signature-verification](#), on page 1286
- [feature sla responder](#), on page 1287
- [feature sla sender](#), on page 1288
- [feature sla twamp-server](#), on page 1289
- [feature smart-channel](#), on page 1290
- [feature ssh](#), on page 1291
- [feature tacacs](#), on page 1292
- [feature telemetry](#), on page 1293
- [feature telnet](#), on page 1294
- [feature tunnel](#), on page 1295
- [feature udd](#), on page 1296
- [feature vmtracker](#), on page 1297
- [feature vn-segment-vlan-based](#), on page 1298
- [feature vpc](#), on page 1299
- [feature vrrp](#), on page 1300
- [feature vrrpv3](#), on page 1301
- [feature vtp](#), on page 1302
- [fec](#), on page 1303
- [fhrp delay minimum](#), on page 1304
- [fhrp delay reload](#), on page 1305
- [filter](#), on page 1306
- [filter](#), on page 1307

- [filter access-group](#), on page 1308
- [filter ipv6 access-group](#), on page 1309
- [filter out](#), on page 1310
- [find](#), on page 1311
- [fips mode enable](#), on page 1312
- [flow-count](#), on page 1313
- [flow-count](#), on page 1314
- [flow exporter](#), on page 1315
- [flow exporter](#), on page 1316
- [flow filter](#), on page 1317
- [flow monitor](#), on page 1318
- [flow monitor](#), on page 1319
- [flow profile](#), on page 1320
- [flow record](#), on page 1321
- [flow record](#), on page 1322
- [flow rtp timeout](#), on page 1323
- [flow system config](#), on page 1324
- [flow timeout](#), on page 1325
- [flowcontrol hardware](#), on page 1326
- [flowcontrol receive](#), on page 1327
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1328
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1329
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1330
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1331
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1332
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1333
- [follow](#), on page 1334
- [format](#), on page 1335
- [format bootflash](#), on page 1336
- [format bootflash check-filesystem](#), on page 1337
- [format usb1](#), on page 1338
- [forward](#), on page 1339
- [forwarding-adjacency](#), on page 1340
- [fragments](#), on page 1341
- [frequency](#), on page 1342
- [from to](#), on page 1343
- [from to](#), on page 1344
- [fte event](#), on page 1345
- [fte exporter](#), on page 1346
- [fte monitor](#), on page 1347
- [fte record](#), on page 1348
- [fte system monitor](#), on page 1349
- [ftrace](#), on page 1350

fabric-soo

[no] fabric-soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric-soo	Fabric Site of Origin
ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2	VPN extcommunity in aa4:fabric_id format
ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4	VPN extcommunity in aa:fabric_id format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

fabric database auto-pull dci node-id

fabric database auto-pull dci node-id <mgmt-ip-address>

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
auto-pull	Pull configuration
dci	DCI profile
node-id	management ip address of this node
mgmt-ip-address	IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database auto-pull dci vrf node-id

```
fabric database auto-pull dci vrf <vrf-name> node-id <mgmt-ip-address> [ peer-id <peer-ip-address> ]
```

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
auto-pull	Pull configuration
dci	DCI profile
vrf	Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	VRF name
node-id	management ip address of this node
mgmt-ip-address	IP address in CIDR format
peer-id	(Optional) management ip address of peer
peer-ip-address	(Optional) IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database inherit-profile-map

{ fabric database inherit-profile-map <id> } | { no fabric database inherit-profile-map }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
inherit-profile-map	Inherit a profile map. All non-global mappings will be inherited.
id	Profile Map ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel

fabric database mobility-domain

[no] fabric database mobility-domain <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
mobility-domain	Tag to identify mobility domain name
name	Mobility Domain Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database override-profile

[no] fabric database override-profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
override-profile	Override the network profile name
profilename	Enter the profile name to override network profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database override-vrf-profile

[no] fabric database override-vrf-profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
override-vrf-profile	Override the VRF (partition) profile name
profilename	Enter the profile name to override VRF profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database profile-map

[no] fabric database profile-map <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
profile-map	Configure a profile map
id	Profile Map ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database profile-map global

[no] fabric database profile-map global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
profile-map	Configure a profile map
global	Global profile (apply to all interfaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database refresh dot1q

```
fabric database refresh dot1q <vlan-id> [ { mobility-domain <name> | interface <interface-id> } ]
```

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
refresh	Refresh profile configuration
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
vlan-id	
interface	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
interface-id	(Optional) Name of interface
mobility-domain	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
name	(Optional) Mobility Domain Name

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database refresh vni

```
fabric database refresh { vni <vni-id> | include-vrf { <vrf-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
refresh	Refresh profile configuration
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
vni-id	
include-vrf	Include VRF name
vrf-name	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database static-host

[no] fabric database static-host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
static-host	Configure a static host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type bl-dci

[no] fabric database type bl-dci

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type cabling

[no] fabric database type cabling

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
cabling	Cable Management Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type host

[no] fabric database type host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
host	Host Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type network

[no] fabric database type network

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
network	Network Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type partition

[no] fabric database type partition

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
partition	Partition Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type profile

[no] fabric database type profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding admin-distance

{ fabric forwarding admin-distance <distance> } | { no fabric forwarding admin-distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
admin-distance	Administrative distance for HMM host routes
distance	Set the administrative distance for HMM (default is 190)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac

```
{ fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac <mac-addr> } | { no fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
anycast-gateway-mac	Anycast Gateway MAC of the Switch
mac-addr	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection

```
{ fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection <mmoves> <nsecs> | no fabric forwarding  
dup-host-ip-addr-detection }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-ip-addr-detection	To detect duplicate host address in n secs
mmoves	Set Number of host moves to be allowed in n secs. Default is 5
nsecs	Set the duplicate detection timeout in secs for host moves. Default is 180

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count

```
{ fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer <timeout> recover-count <count> | no fabric forwarding
dup-host-recovery-timer }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-recovery-timer	Refresh the frozen duplicate host
timeout	Set the timeout in secs to refresh the duplicate host. Default is 30 secs
recover-count	Maximum number of refreshes
count	Set the maximum number of host refresh. Default is 5.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer unfreeze-count

{ fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer <timeout> unfreeze-count <count> | no fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-unfreeze-timer	Refresh the frozen duplicate host
timeout	Set the timeout in secs to refresh the duplicate host. Default is 180 secs
unfreeze-count	Maximum number of refreshes
count	Set the maximum number of host refresh

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac

[no] fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac <max-limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
limit-vlan-mac	Maximum number of end-hosts allowed to have the same (vlan, MAC) mapping in a given vrf (Default is 2048)
max-limit	Set max-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway

{ fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway } | { no fabric forwarding mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
mode	Forwarding Modes
anycast-gateway	Anycast Gateway Forwarding Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

fabric forwarding selective-host-probe

[no] fabric forwarding selective-host-probe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
selective-host-probe	Trigger unconditional host probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fast-convergence

fast-convergence | no fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-convergence	Enable vPC fast-convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

fast-external-fallover

[no] fast-external-fallover

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-external-fallover	Immediately reset the session if the link to a directly connected BGP peer goes down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

fast-flood enable

[no] fast-flood enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
enable	Turn on fast-flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood interval

[no] fast-flood interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
interval	Duration/interval of the fast-flood timer.
interval	Specify the value (ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

fast-reload network-os

fast-reload network-os <uri>

Syntax Description

fast-reload	fast-reload software
network-os	non-cisco OS
uri	Enter image uri

Command Mode

- /exec

fast-reroute

[no] fast-reroute | fast-reroute [node-protect | bw-protect] +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	Specify mpls tunnel can be fast-rerouted
node-protect	(Optional) node protection desired
bw-protect	(Optional) bandwidth protection desired

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw

[no] fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw | no fast-reroute timers promotion | fast-reroute timers promotion <seconds>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	fast-reroute parameters
backup-prot-preempt	Preemption algorithm for backup tunnels
optimize-bw	Reduce bandwidth wastage (default: minimize LSPs preempted)
timers	configure fast-reroute timer
promotion	Configure how often we scan for LSP backup promotion
seconds	seconds between promotions (0 disables promotion.)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

fcdroplateny network

[no] fcdroplateny { network <i0> [vsan <i1>] | switch <i2> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdroplateny	configure switch or network latency
network	network latency in milliseconds
i0	network latency in milliseconds
vsan	(Optional) VSAN id range
i1	(Optional)
switch	switch latency in milliseconds
i2	switch latency in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe

[no] fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	create fcoe associate between fex and switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex

fcoe

[no] fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
fcoe	FCOE Congiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

fcoe enable-fex

[no] fcoe enable-fex

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
enable-fex	Enables FCoE over FEX HIF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fcf-priority

fcoe fcf-priority <i0> | no fcoe fcf-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fcf-priority	FCF priority specification
i0	Enter FCF priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fcmmap

fcoe fcmmap <i0> | no fcoe fcmmap

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fcmmap	FC MAP specification
i0	Enter FCMAP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fka-adv-period

fcoe fka-adv-period <i0> | no fcoe fka-adv-period

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fka-adv-period	FKA Advertisement Period
i0	FKA Advertisement Period (in sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe vloopback

fcoe vloopback | no fcoe vloopback

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
vloopback	VFID check for VE ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe vsan

fcoe vsan <tran-id> | no fcoe vsan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its default
fcoe	FCOE Congiguration
vsan	Translated VSAN Status
tran-id	Enter VSAN-ID being associated with VLAN-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

fctimer D_S_TOV

[no] fctimer D_S_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
D_S_TOV	D_S_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
i0	D_S_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
i1	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer E_D_TOV

[no] fctimer E_D_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
E_D_TOV	E_D_TOV in milliseconds(1000-4000)
i0	E_D_TOV in milliseconds(1000-4000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
i1	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer R_A_TOV

[no] fctimer R_A_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
R_A_TOV	R_A_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
i0	R_A_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
i1	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer abort

[no] fctimer abort

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
abort	abort the fctimer configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer commit

[no] fctimer commit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
commit	commit the fctimer configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer distribute

[no] fctimer distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
distribute	Enable distribution of fctimer configuration using CFS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature-set

[no] feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
feature-set	Enable feature-set
fs	allow feature-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature-set

feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

feature-set	Enable feature-set
fs	allow feature-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature

[no] feature <arg1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Feature name
arg1	Enter feature name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/rolefeaturegrp

feature analytics

[no] feature analytics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
analytics	Enable/Disable Analytics!!!

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bash-shell

[no] feature bash-shell

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bash-shell	Enable/Disable bash-shell

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bfd

[no] feature bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bfd	bfd

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bgp

[no] feature bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bgp	Enable/Disable Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature catena

[no] feature catena

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
catena	Enable/Disable catena

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature dhcp

[no] feature dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
dhcp	Enable/Disable DHCP Manager

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature dot1x

[no] feature dot1x

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
dot1x	Enable/Disable dot1x

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature eigrp

[no] feature eigrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
eigrp	Enable/Disable Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature evb

[no] feature evb

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
evb	Enable/Disable Edge Virtual Bridge (EVB)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature evmed

[no] feature evmed

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
evmed	Enable/Disable Generic event detectors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature hardware-telemetry

[no] feature hardware-telemetry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
hardware-telemetry	Enable/Disable Hardware Telemetry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature hsrp

[no] feature hsrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
hsrp	Enable/Disable Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature imp

[no] feature imp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
imp	Enable/Disable IMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature interface-vlan

[no] feature interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
interface-vlan	Enable/Disable interface vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature isis

[no] feature isis

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
isis	Enable/Disable IS-IS Unicast Routing Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature itd

[no] feature itd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
itd	Enable/Disable ITD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature lacp

[no] feature lacp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
lacp	Enable/Disable LACP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ldap

[no] feature ldap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ldap	Enable/Disable ldap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature lldp

[no] feature lldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
lldp	Enable/Disable LLDP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls l3vpn

[no] feature mpls l3vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
l3vpn	Enable/Disable Layer 3 Virtual Private Networks

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls static

[no] feature mpls static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
static	Enable/Disable Static Labeled Paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature msdp

[no] feature msdp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
msdp	Enable/Disable Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mvpn

[no] feature mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mvpn	Multicast Virtual Private Networks.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nat

[no] feature nat

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nat	Enable/Disable NAT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature netflow

[no] feature netflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
netflow	Enable/Disable NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ngoam

[no] feature ngoam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ngoam	Enable/Disable ngoam

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ngoam

[no] feature ngoam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ngoam	Enable/Disable ngoam

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature npiv

[no] feature npiv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ntp

[no] feature ntp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ntp	Enable/Disable NTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nv overlay

[no] feature nv overlay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nv	Enable/Disable VxLAN
overlay	Enable/Disable VxLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxapi

[no] feature nxapi

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxapi	Enable/Disable nxapi

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxdb

[no] feature nxdb

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxdb	Enable/Disable nxdb

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxsdk

[no] feature nxsdk

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxsdk	Enable/Disable nxsdk Services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature openflow

[no] feature openflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
openflow	Enable/Disable OpenFlow agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ospf

[no] feature ospf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ospf	Enable/Disable Open Shortest Path First Protocol (OSPF)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ospfv3

[no] feature ospfv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ospfv3	Enable/Disable Open Shortest Path First Version 3 Protocol (OSPFv3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature password encryption aes

[no] feature password encryption aes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Enable the feature
password	Credential(s) for the user(s)/device(s)
encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
aes	Encrypt using AES encryption standard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pbr

[no] feature pbr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pbr	Enable/Disable Policy Based Routing(PBR)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pim

[no] feature pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pim	Enable/Disable Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pim6

[no] feature pim6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pim6	Enable/Disable Protocol Independent Multicast(PIM) for IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pnp

[no] feature pnp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pnp	Enable/Disable PNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature poap

[no] feature poap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
poap	Enable/Disable POAP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pong

[no] feature pong

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pong	Enable/Disable Pong

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature port-security

[no] feature port-security

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable eth port security features
port-security	Enable/Disable port-security

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature private-vlan

[no] feature private-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
private-vlan	Enable/Disable private-vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature privilege

[no] feature privilege

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
privilege	Enable/Disable IOS type privilege level support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ptp

[no] feature ptp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ptp	Enable/Disable PTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature rip

[no] feature rip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
rip	Enable/Disable Routing Information Protocol (RIP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature scheduler

[no] feature scheduler

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
scheduler	Enable/Disable scheduler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature scp-server

[no] feature scp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
scp-server	Enable/Disable SCP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sflow

[no] feature sflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sflow	Enable/Disable sFlow agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sftp-server

[no] feature sftp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sftp-server	Enable/Disable SFTP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature signature-verification

[no] feature signature-verification

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
signature-verification	Enable image signature verification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla responder

[no] feature sla responder

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
responder	Enable/Disable responder part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla sender

[no] feature sla sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
sender	Enable/Disable sender part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla twamp-server

[no] feature sla twamp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
twamp-server	Enable/Disable twamp-server part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature smart-channel

[no] feature smart-channel

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
smart-channel	Enable/Disable smart-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ssh

[no] feature ssh

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ssh	Enable/Disable ssh

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature tacacs

[no] feature tacacs +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature telemetry

[no] feature telemetry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
telemetry	Enable/Disable Telemetry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature telnet

[no] feature telnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
telnet	Enable/Disable telnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature tunnel

[no] feature tunnel

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
tunnel	Enable/Disable Tunnel Manager

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature uddl

[no] feature uddl

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
uddl	Enable/Disable UDLD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vmtracker

[no] feature vmtracker

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vmtracker	Enable/Disable VM Tracker feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vn-segment-vlan-based

[no] feature vn-segment-vlan-based

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vn-segment-vlan-based	Enable/Disable VLAN based VN segment

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vpc

[no] feature vpc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vpc	Enable/Disable VPC (Virtual Port Channel)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vrrp

[no] feature vrrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vrrp	Enable/Disable Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vrrpv3

[no] feature vrrpv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vrrpv3	Enable/Disable Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP) version 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vtp

[no] feature vtp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vtp	Enable/Disable VTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fec

fec <fec_val> | no fec [<fec_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fec	Forwarding error correction
fec_val	Interface FEC options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

fhrp delay minimum

[no] fhrp delay minimum | fhrp delay minimum <delay>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fhrp	FHRP interface configuration commands
delay	Configure FHRP delay
minimum	minimum delay
delay	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

fhrp delay reload

[no] fhrp delay reload | fhrp delay reload <delay>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fhrp	FHRP interface configuration commands
delay	Configure FHRP delay
reload	reload delay
delay	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

filter

[no] filter [subject-name <s0> | altname-email <s1> | altname-upn <s2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Configure mapping filter
subject-name	(Optional) Subject name of the certificate
s0	(Optional) Subject name
altname-email	(Optional) Email id as an alternate name
s1	(Optional) Email id
altname-upn	(Optional) User principal name as an alternate name
s2	(Optional) User principal name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/certmap-filter

filter

[no] filter <filtername>

Syntax Description

filter	Specify the filter to be applied
filtername	filter name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

filter access-group

[no] filter access-group <acl-name> [allow-sharing]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
access-group	access control group
acl-name	access control list name
allow-sharing	(Optional) allow up to 4 access control groups on same source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter ipv6 access-group

[no] filter ipv6 access-group <acl-name> [allow-sharing]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
ipv6	ipv6 access group
access-group	access control group
acl-name	access control list name
allow-sharing	(Optional) allow up to 4 access control groups on same source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter out

```
[ no | default ] { filter-list <fltrlist-name> } { out | in }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
filter-list	Apply AS-PATH filter-list
fltrlist-name	Name of filter-list
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

find

find <s0>

Syntax Description

find	Find a file below the current directory
s0	Enter the filename prefix to search

Command Mode

- /exec

fips mode enable

[no] fips mode enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fips	Enable/Disable FIPS mode
mode	FIPS mode
enable	Enable/Disable FIPS mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow-count

[no] flow-count <count>

Syntax Description

flow-count	Flow count throttle for drop events
count	<1-32767>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event/group-drop-events

flow-count

[no] flow-count <count>

Syntax Description

flow-count	Flow count throttle for drop events
count	<1-32767>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event/group-latency-events

flow exporter

[no] flow exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
exporter	Define a Flow Exporter
exportername	Name of Flow Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow exporter

[no] flow exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
exporter	Define a Flow Exporter
exportername	Name of Flow Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow filter

[no] flow filter <filtername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
filter	Define a Flow filter
filtername	Filter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow monitor

[no] flow monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
monitor	Define a Flow Monitor
monitorname	Name of Flow Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow monitor

[no] flow monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
monitor	Define a Flow Monitor
monitorname	Name of Flow Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow profile

[no] flow profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
profile	Define a Flow Profile
profilename	Profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow record

[no] flow record <recordname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
record	Define a Flow Record
recordname	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow record

[no] flow record <recordname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
record	Define a Flow Record
recordname	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow rtp timeout

{ [no] flow rtp timeout <time> | no flow rtp timeout }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	Real-time Transport Protocol
timeout	Define RTP Flow Error Monitoring Duration
time	Time in Minutes. Enter 0 to keep the flows even if they are idle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow system config

[no] flow system config

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
system	Define a Flow system
config	Define a Flow system config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow timeout

{ [no] flow timeout <time> | no flow timeout }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
timeout	Define a Flow Timeout
time	Time in seconds (flush-cache-Only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flowcontrol hardware

[no] flowcontrol hardware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flowcontrol	Set flow control
hardware	Set hardware flowcontrol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

flowcontrol receive

```
flowcontrol { receive { <rx_flowctrl> } | send { <tx_flowctrl> } } | no flowcontrol { receive [ { <rx_flowctrl> } ] | send [ { <tx_flowctrl> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
flowcontrol	Configure interface flowcontrol
receive	Receive pause frames
rx_flowctrl	Receive flow control
send	Send pause frames
tx_flowctrl	Send flow control

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB during restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on a non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB during restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on a non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB upon controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

follow

follow <name> | no follow

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
follow	Group to be followed
name	master name string to follow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

format

format <uri1>

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
uri1	destination filesystem path

Command Mode

- /exec

format bootflash

format bootflash:

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
bootflash:	Format bootflash:

Command Mode

- /exec

format bootflash check-filesystem

format bootflash: check-filesystem

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
bootflash:	Format bootflash:
check-filesystem	Format bootflash: and fix any errors in file system

Command Mode

- /exec

format usb1

format usb1:

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
usb1:	Format usb1:

Command Mode

- /exec

forward

[no] forward

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
forward	Configure paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/lsp/inlabel

forwarding-adjacency

[no] forwarding-adjacency | forwarding-adjacency [holdtime <msec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
forwarding-adjacency	Treat this tunnel as a Forwarding Adjacency
holdtime	(Optional) How long in msec to wait upon flooding a down Forwarding Adjacency
msec	(Optional) Holdtime on MPLS TE Down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

fragments

[no] fragments <opt_type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
opt_type	frag_op_type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

frequency

```
{ { no | default } frequency | frequency <seconds> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
frequency	Frequency of an operation
seconds	Frequency in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

from to

```
{ [ no ] { { from <frm-list> to <to-val> } | { default <value> } } } | default copy
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
from	Map values from this
frm-list	Original list of values which are to be mapped
to	Map values to this
to-val	New mapped value
default	map default values
value	default value to be set
copy	Do a default copy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/def-tmap

from to

```
[no] { { from <frm-list> to <to-val> } | { default { <value> | copy | ignore } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
from	Map values from this
frm-list	Original list of values which are to be mapped
to	Map values to this
to-val	New mapped value
default	map default values
value	default value to be set
copy	Do a default copy
ignore	Ignore any unspecified values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/table-map

fte event

[no] fte event <eventname>

Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
event	Define a FTE event
eventname	Event name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte exporter

[no] fte exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable Flow Table Events configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
exportername	Name of event Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte monitor

[no] fte monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
monitor	Define a FTE Monitor
monitorname	Name of FTE Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte record

[no] fte record <recordname>

Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
record	Define a FTE Record
recordname	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte system monitor

[no] fte system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

fte	change fte global settings
system	global config
monitor	fte Monitor to be applied
monitorname	ssx Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

ftrace

```
ftrace [ { set-opt { option <n0> <v0> | filter <f0> <v0> } { proc <p0> | buf_size <b0> } [ <s0> ] } | { reset { all | filter <f0> | trace | <s0> } } | { enable { inband | kernel | lnd <i0> | process <i0> | trace } } | { list { filters <f0> | curr_tracer | all } } | { debug { on | off } } | { dump { all | traces } } ]
```

Syntax Description

ftrace	Run ftrace tool to enable/disable kernel/process tracing
set-opt	(Optional) Set ftrace tracing options available
reset	(Optional) Reset ftrace options to defaults, disable tracing
enable	(Optional) Enable ftrace tracing with given options
list	(Optional) List ftrace available options/filters/events
debug	(Optional) Ftrace based debug trace enable/disable
dump	(Optional) Dump traces collected in ftrace circular buffer
all	(Optional) Act on all available datasets
lnd	(Optional) Trace proc/pid specific lnd inband driver calls
inband	(Optional) Trace inband driver + netstack functions
kernel	(Optional) Trace kernel function of sched, net, inband
process	(Optional) Trace proc/pid specific kernel function calls
trace	(Optional) Enable tracing_on in ftrace settings
option	(Optional) Name of ftrace option to be set
filter	(Optional) Set ftrace filter to be applied
proc	(Optional) Set ftrace process to be traced
buf_size	(Optional) Set ftrace buffer size limits
filters	(Optional) list available ftrace filters
curr_tracer	(Optional) Print ftrace current tracer
traces	(Optional) Dump ftrace trace buffer contents
on	(Optional) Enable ftrace based debug tracing
off	(Optional) Dump ftrace trace buffer contents
i0	(Optional) pid of process to trace
f0	(Optional) name of ftrace filter to list/set

n0	(Optional) name of ftrace option to be set
v0	(Optional) value of ftrace option/filter to be set
p0	(Optional) pid of ftrace proc to be set
b0	(Optional) value of ftrace buffer size limit to set
s0	(Optional) name of ftrace option to be set/reset

Command Mode

- /exec



G Commands

- [generate type7_encrypted_secret](#), on page 1355
- [global-block](#), on page 1356
- [global ingress-replication protocol bgp](#), on page 1357
- [global mcast-group L2](#), on page 1358
- [global suppress-arp](#), on page 1359
- [graceful-restart-helper](#), on page 1360
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1361
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1362
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1363
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1364
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1365
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1366
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1367
- [graceful-restart grace-period](#), on page 1368
- [graceful-restart grace-period](#), on page 1369
- [graceful-restart helper-disable](#), on page 1370
- [graceful-restart helper-disable](#), on page 1371
- [graceful-restart restart-time](#), on page 1372
- [graceful-restart stalepath-time](#), on page 1373
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1374
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1375
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1376
- [graceful-shutdown activate](#), on page 1377
- [graceful-shutdown activate](#), on page 1378
- [graceful-shutdown aware](#), on page 1379
- [graceful consistency-check](#), on page 1380
- [grep](#), on page 1381
- [grep](#), on page 1382
- [grep](#), on page 1383
- [group drop-events](#), on page 1384
- [group latency-events](#), on page 1385
- [guestshell](#), on page 1386
- [gunzip](#), on page 1387

- [gzip](#), on page 1388

generate type7_encrypted_secret

generate type7_encrypted_secret

Syntax Description

generate	generate
type7_encrypted_secret	Type 7 Encrypted Secret

Command Mode

- /exec

global-block

```
{ { global-block <min-srgb-label> <max-srgb-label> } | { no global-block } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
global-block	Specify global block range for Segment Routing bindings
min-srgb-label	Minimum label value
max-srgb-label	Maximum label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

global ingress-replication protocol bgp

[no] global ingress-replication protocol bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
global	Global configurations for nve, inherited by VNIs
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

global mcast-group L2

global mcast-group { <maddr> } { L2 | L3 } | no global mcast-group { L2 | L3 }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
global	Global configurations for nve, inherited by VNIs
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
L2	Global mcast-group <arg> for L2 VNIs
L3	Global mcast-group <arg> for L3 VNIs
maddr	Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

global suppress-arp

[no] global suppress-arp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
global	Global configurations for nve, inherited by VNIs
suppress-arp	Enable ARP suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

graceful-restart-helper

[no] graceful-restart-helper

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart-helper	Configure Graceful Restart Helper mode functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart

```
graceful-restart [ timers { forwarding-holding <fdwg-holdtime> | max-recovery <recovery-time> |
neighbor-liveness <peer-liveness-time> } ] | no graceful-restart [ timers { forwarding-holding | max-recovery
| neighbor-liveness } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure LDP Graceful Restart
timers	(Optional) Configure Graceful Restart timers
forwarding-holding	(Optional) Forwarding State Holding time
fdwg-holdtime	(Optional) seconds
max-recovery	(Optional) Max-Recovery time
recovery-time	(Optional) seconds
neighbor-liveness	(Optional) Neighbor-Liveness time
peer-liveness-time	(Optional) seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart [planned-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
planned-only	(Optional) Enable graceful restart only for a planned restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart [planned-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
planned-only	(Optional) Enable graceful restart only for a planned restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart grace-period

[no] graceful-restart grace-period <grace-period>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
grace-period	Configure maximum interval to restart gracefully
grace-period	Grace period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart grace-period

[no] graceful-restart grace-period <grace-period>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
grace-period	Configure maximum interval to restart gracefully
grace-period	Grace period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart helper-disable

[no] graceful-restart helper-disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
helper-disable	Disable helper mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart helper-disable

[no] graceful-restart helper-disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
helper-disable	Disable helper mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart restart-time

graceful-restart restart-time <restart-time> | no graceful-restart restart-time [<restart-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality
restart-time	Maximum time for restart advertised to peers
restart-time	Restart time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart stalepath-time

graceful-restart stalepath-time <stalepath-time> | no graceful-restart stalepath-time [<stalepath-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality
stalepath-time	Maximum time to keep a restarting peer's stale routes
stalepath-time	Stalepath time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
sec	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
sec	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
sec	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

graceful-shutdown activate

[no] graceful-shutdown activate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-shutdown	Graceful-shutdown for BGP protocol
activate	Send graceful-shutdown community on all routes
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes for outbound
rmap-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

graceful-shutdown activate

[no | default] graceful-shutdown activate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
graceful-shutdown	Graceful-shutdown for this neighbor
activate	Send graceful-shutdown community
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes for outbound
rmap-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

graceful-shutdown aware

[no] graceful-shutdown aware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-shutdown	Graceful-shutdown for BGP protocol
aware	Lower preference of routes carrying graceful-shutdown community

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

graceful consistency-check

[no] graceful consistency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful	Enable graceful features
consistency-check	Enable graceful type-1 consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

grep

```
| { grep | egrep } [ count | ignore-case | line-number | invert-match | word-exp | line-exp | <ctx> | next <num> | prev <num> ] + <expr>
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep - print lines matching a pattern
egrep	Egrep - print lines matching a pattern
count	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
ignore-case	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
line-number	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
invert-match	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
word-exp	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
line-exp	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
next	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
prev	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
expr	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

grep

| { grep | egrep } [-c | -i | -n | -v | -w | -x | <ctx> | -A <num> | -B <num>] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep - print lines matching a pattern
egrep	Egrep - print lines matching a pattern
-c	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-i	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-n	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-v	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-w	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-x	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
-A	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-B	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
expr	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

grep

```
| { grep | egrep } [ -c | -i | -n | -v | -w | -x | <ctx> | -A <num> | -B <num> ] + [ -- ] <expr>
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep
egrep	Egrep
-c	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-n	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
-v	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
-w	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
-A	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
-B	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
--	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
expr	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

group drop-events

[no] group drop-events

Syntax Description

group	Group for which the events need to be set
drop-events	Set events for drops

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

group latency-events

[no] group latency-events

Syntax Description

group	Group for which the events need to be set
latency-events	Set events for latency events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

guestshell

```
guestshell [ { enable [ { package <enable_uri> } ] } | { upgrade [ { package <upgrade_uri> } ] } | { export {
rootfs package <export_uri> } | { disable } | { destroy } | { reboot } | <sync_cmd_name> | { resize { rootfs
<gsh_rootfs> | cpu <gsh_cpu> | memory <gsh_memory> } } | { run { <cmd_args> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

guestshell	Request a guest shell
enable	(Optional) Enable the guest shell service
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade the guest shell service package to a different version
export	(Optional) Export the guest shell
export_uri	(Optional) Destination file or directory path
disable	(Optional) Disable the guest shell service package
destroy	(Optional) Disable and uninstall the guest shell service package
sync_cmd_name	(Optional) Synchronize the contents of the guest shell to standby supervisor
reboot	(Optional) Deactivate and reactivate the guest shell service
resize	(Optional) Resize the existing/default guest shell parameters
rootfs	(Optional) Guest shell root filesystem disk image
gsh_rootfs	(Optional) New root filesystem size (in MB)
cpu	(Optional) System CPU share allocated to guest shell
gsh_cpu	(Optional) New CPU share allocation (as % of system CPU)
memory	(Optional) System memory allocated to guest shell
gsh_memory	(Optional) New memory size (in MB)
package	(Optional) Package location
enable_uri	(Optional) File name for the virtual service
upgrade_uri	(Optional) File name for the virtual service
run	(Optional) Execute/run program in the guest shell
cmd_args	(Optional) Executable with optional arguments

Command Mode

- /exec

gunzip

gunzip <uri0>

Syntax Description

gunzip	Uncompresses LZ77 coded files
uri0	Enter filename (filename must have .gz extension)

Command Mode

- /exec

gzip

gzip <uri0>

Syntax Description

gzip	Compresses file using LZ77 coding
uri0	Enter filename

Command Mode

- /exec



H Commands

- [ha-policy single](#), on page 1392
- [hardware-telemetry fte](#), on page 1393
- [hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry](#), on page 1394
- [hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry](#), on page 1395
- [hardware-telemetry ssx](#), on page 1396
- [hardware access-list lou resource threshold](#), on page 1397
- [hardware ecmp hash-offset](#), on page 1398
- [hardware ecmp hash-polynomial](#), on page 1399
- [hardware ejector enable](#), on page 1400
- [hardware fan-zone raise-speed](#), on page 1401
- [hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic](#), on page 1402
- [hardware forwarding unicast trace](#), on page 1403
- [hardware ip glean throttle](#), on page 1404
- [hardware ip glean throttle maximum](#), on page 1405
- [hardware ip glean throttle timeout](#), on page 1406
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle](#), on page 1407
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum](#), on page 1408
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout](#), on page 1409
- [hardware module boot-order reverse](#), on page 1410
- [hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer](#), on page 1411
- [hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold](#), on page 1412
- [hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold](#), on page 1413
- [hardware profile ecmp resilient](#), on page 1414
- [hardware profile front portmode](#), on page 1415
- [hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value](#), on page 1416
- [hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum](#), on page 1417
- [hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes](#), on page 1418
- [hardware profile multicast max-limit](#), on page 1419
- [hardware profile multicast optimization disable](#), on page 1420
- [hardware profile multicast prefer-source-tree](#), on page 1421
- [hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization](#), on page 1422
- [hardware profile multicast service-reflect port](#), on page 1423
- [hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold](#), on page 1424

- hardware profile openflow, on page 1425
- hardware profile packet-drop, on page 1426
- hardware profile pbr ecmp paths, on page 1427
- hardware profile pbr skip-selfip, on page 1428
- hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation, on page 1429
- hardware profile portmode, on page 1430
- hardware profile statistics pstat, on page 1431
- hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner, on page 1432
- hardware profile tcam region, on page 1433
- hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf, on page 1434
- hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf, on page 1435
- hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf, on page 1436
- hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold, on page 1437
- hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit, on page 1438
- hardware profile ucast6 max-limit, on page 1439
- hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp, on page 1440
- hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold, on page 1441
- hardware qos fc rate-shaper, on page 1442
- hardware qos pfc mc-drop, on page 1443
- hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface, on page 1444
- head, on page 1445
- hello-interval, on page 1446
- hello-interval, on page 1447
- hello-interval, on page 1448
- history, on page 1449
- history, on page 1450
- history, on page 1451
- history, on page 1452
- history, on page 1453
- history, on page 1454
- holdtime, on page 1455
- hop-limit maximum, on page 1456
- hop-limit minimum, on page 1457
- hop, on page 1458
- host-reachability protocol, on page 1459
- host, on page 1460
- host group permit, on page 1461
- host group permit, on page 1462
- host source group permit, on page 1463
- host source group permit, on page 1464
- hostname, on page 1465
- hostname dynamic, on page 1466
- hostname dynamic, on page 1467
- hostname dynamic, on page 1468
- hsrp, on page 1469
- hsrp anycast, on page 1470

- [hsrp bfd](#), on page 1471
- [hsrp delay minimum](#), on page 1472
- [hsrp force state vlan](#), on page 1473
- [hsrp ipv6](#), on page 1474
- [hsrp mac-refresh](#), on page 1475
- [hsrp timers extended-hold](#), on page 1476
- [hsrp use-bia](#), on page 1477
- [hsrp version 1](#), on page 1478
- [http get](#), on page 1479
- [http proxy server](#), on page 1480
- [human](#), on page 1481
- [human](#), on page 1482
- [hw-module logging onboard](#), on page 1483
- [hw-module logging onboard](#), on page 1484

ha-policy single

ha-policy { single-sup <hap-change> | dual-sup <sw-change> } +

Syntax Description

ha-policy	Change HA policy for this VDC
hap-change	Change HA policy for this VDC
single-sup	Change HA policy for this VDC for single-sup situations
dual-sup	Change HA policy for this VDC for dual-sup situations
sw-change	Set hap policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

hardware-telemetry fte

[no] hardware-telemetry fte

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
fte	Enable/Disable Flow Table Events configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry

[no] hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry

[no] hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry ssx

[no] hardware-telemetry ssx

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware Telemetry Configurations
ssx	enable Streaming Statistics Exporter Configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list lou resource threshold

[no] hardware access-list lou resource threshold <threshold>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
lou	LOU
resource	hardware resource
threshold	port expansion threshold
threshold	value of threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ecmp hash-offset

[no] hardware ecmp hash-offset <value> [concatenation] | no hardware ecmp hash-offset

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
ecmp	ECMP configuration
hash-offset	Configure hash offset
value	Hash offset 0-15 non-concatenate mode, 0-63 concatenate mode
concatenation	(Optional) Configure hash concatenation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ecmp hash-polynomial

hardware ecmp hash-polynomial <poly-type> | no hardware ecmp hash-polynomial

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
ecmp	ECMP configuration
hash-polynomial	Configure hash polynomial
poly-type	Polynomial type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ejector enable

[no] hardware ejector enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
ejector	Card ejector functionality
enable	enabled means when both ejectors are open, card is powered down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware fan-zone raise-speed

[no] hardware fan-zone <fan_zone_id> raise-speed <speed-to-raise>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
fan-zone	Fan Zone supported in the switch
fan_zone_id	please enter fan zone id whose speed needs to be increased
raise-speed	Speed to be added for current fan zone speed
speed-to-raise	please enter additional fan speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic

[no] hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	hardware information
forwarding	forwarding information
l3	Layer-3
resource	hardware resources
route	TCAM capacity to hold prefixes
non-deterministic	extend upto 1M

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware forwarding unicast trace

[no] hardware forwarding unicast trace

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
forwarding	Hardware forwarding
unicast	Hardware Unicast forwarding
trace	Debug traces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle

[no] hardware ip glean throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle maximum

{ hardware ip glean throttle maximum <count> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle maximum }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
maximum	Maximum number of entries
count	Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle timeout

{ hardware ip glean throttle timeout <timeout-in-sec> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
timeout	Timeout
timeout-in-sec	Timeout value in seconds (should be multiple of 30, else will be rounded off to nearest boundary)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle

[no] hardware ipv6 glean throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum <count> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
maximum	Maximum number of entries
count	Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout <timeout-in-sec> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
timeout	Timeout
timeout-in-sec	Timeout value in seconds (should be multiple of 30, else will be rounded off to nearest boundary)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware module boot-order reverse

[no] hardware module boot-order reverse

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
module	applies on all the modules
boot-order	Configure order of module power-up
reverse	reverse order of module power-up

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer

[no] hardware profile buffer info poll-interval [module <module>] timer <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
buffer	Buffer
info	Information
poll-interval	System buffer status polling interval
module	(Optional) Slot/module
module	(Optional) Slot/module number
timer	Polling timer
msec	Polling timer value in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold

[no] hardware profile buffer info port-threshold [module <module>] threshold <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
buffer	Buffer
info	Information
port-threshold	Set port egress buffer usage threshold
module	(Optional) Slot/module
module	(Optional) Slot/module number
threshold	threshold value
value	percentage of maximum usage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold

hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold <percentage> | no hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ecmp	ECMP settings
auto-recovery	ECMP auto-recovery settings
threshold	ECMP table free percentage threshold for auto-recovery
percentage	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ecmp resilient

[no] hardware profile ecmp resilient

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ecmp	ECMP settings
resilient	Configure ECMP resilient mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile front portmode

hardware profile front portmode <port-mode> | no hardware profile front portmode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
front	port 1 QSFP/SFP+ settings
portmode	QSFP or SFP+
port-mode	Configure QSFP/sfp+ port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value

[no] hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value <ipv6_alpm_carve_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ipv6	ipv6
alpm	alpm mode
carve-value	carve value
ipv6_alpm_carve_value	maximum entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum

[no] hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum <ipv6_lpm_max_entry>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ipv6	ipv6
lpm-entries	lpm(non-host) entries
maximum	maximum limit
ipv6_lpm_max_entry	maximum entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes

[no] hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	Profile
mpls	MPLS Statistics Mode
adjacency-stats	adjacency-stats
bytes	Bytes Only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast max-limit

{ hardware profile multicast max-limit <mcast-ent> } | { no hardware profile multicast max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
max-limit	maximum limit for multicast entries
mcast-ent	Mcast Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast optimization disable

[no] hardware profile multicast optimization disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Set hardware profile
profile	Profile settings
multicast	set multicast profile
optimization	set multicast optimization profile
disable	set the multicast optimization disable profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast prefer-source-tree

[no] hardware profile multicast prefer-source-tree [eternity [limit <max-limit>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
prefer-source-tree	prefer the source tree
eternity	(Optional) prefer source tree for eternity and not for just 2 minutes
limit	(Optional) Configure a limit for the number of hardware entries used
max-limit	(Optional) Number of (S,G) for which source tree is preferred

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization

```
{ hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization } | { no hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
rpf-check-optimization	RPF Check optimization on Monticello ASIC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast service-reflect port

```
{ hardware profile multicast service-reflect port <port-num> } | { no hardware profile multicast service-reflect }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
service-reflect	service-reflect settings
port	loopback port
port-num	loopback port-num

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold

[no] hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
syslog-threshold	MROUTE table syslog threshold
percentage	Percentage (Default is 90)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile openflow

```
[no] hardware profile { openflow [ agent default { drop | normal } ] | { tap-aggregation [ l2drop ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	Profile
openflow	Openflow
tap-aggregation	Tap Aggregation
l2drop	(Optional) Drop non IP traffic ingress on mode tap interfaces
agent	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
default	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
drop	(Optional) Drop all frames that miss MAC
normal	(Optional) [default]Flood unknown traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile packet-drop

[no] hardware profile packet-drop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
packet-drop	Configure Packet Drop parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile pbr ecmp paths

[no] hardware profile pbr ecmp paths <maxpath>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
pbr	Policy based routing
ecmp	Equal cost multi path
paths	ecmp path
maxpath	Maximum ecmp paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile pbr skip-selfip

[no] hardware profile pbr skip-selfip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
pbr	PBR feature settings
skip-selfip	Configure Skipping PBR for self-ip packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation

[no] hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	profile settings
pfc	System level priority-flow-control settings
mmu	Hardware memory management unit configuration
buffer-reservation	Shared pool buffer reservation
percentage	Percentage of shared pool buffers to be reserved

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile portmode

{ hardware profile portmode <port-mode> [2-tuple] } | no hardware profile portmode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
portmode	QSFP port mode setting
port-mode	Configure QSFP port mode
2-tuple	(Optional) Display QSFP portnames in 2-tuple mode even in 10G mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile statistics pstat

[no] hardware profile statistics pstat [peak]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Configure hardware profile setting
profile	profile settings
statistics	hardware stats
pstat	Enable Pstat default is instantaneous
peak	(Optional) Peak stats

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner

```
{ hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner } | { no hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
ipv6-sup-tcam	IPv6 SUP TCAM parameters
match-inner	match inner payload for tunnel packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region

```
[no] hardware profile tcam region { <tcam_compat_type> <tcam_compat_size> | ifacl <tcam_compat_size>
[ double-wide ] | nat <tcam_compat_size> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	profile
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
ifacl	IPV4 PACL size
double-wide	(Optional) Configure tcam as double wide
nat	NAT size
tcam_compat_type	
tcam_compat_size	Enter tcam size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
span	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
udf_name	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
spanv6-l2	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
udf_name	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
spanv6	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
udf_name	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold

{ hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
syslog-threshold	TCAMs syslog threshold
percentage	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit

{ hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit <unicast-ent> } | { no hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ucast6	unicast ipv6 settings
lpm-65-to-127-max-limit	maximum limit for unicast ipv6 lpm-65-to-127 entries, default is 256
unicast-ent	Unicast ipv6 lpm-65-to-127 Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ucast6 max-limit

{ hardware profile ucast6 max-limit <unicast-ent> } | { no hardware profile ucast6 max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ucast6	unicast ipv6 settings
max-limit	maximum limit for unicast ipv6 entries
unicast-ent	Unicast ipv6 Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp

[no] hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp [arp-nd | [ipv4 [arp]] | [ipv6 [nd]]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
unicast	Unicast settings
enable-host-ecmp	Enable ECMP support for /32 (IPv4) and /128 (IPv6) routes
ipv4	(Optional) Enable ECMP support for /32 (IPv4 Only) Routes
ipv6	(Optional) Enable ECMP support for /128 (IPv6 Only) Routes
arp-nd	(Optional) Retain ARP (IPv4) and ND (IPv6) Routes in Host-Table
arp	(Optional) Retain ARP Entries in Host-Table
nd	(Optional) Retain ND Entries in Host-Table

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold

```
{ hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
unicast	Unicast settings
syslog-threshold	Unicast Route table syslog threshold
percentage	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware qos fc rate-shaper

[no] hardware qos fc rate-shaper [low]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
fc	Fibre Channel interface related configuration
rate-shaper	Rate Shaper for FC interface
low	(Optional) Configure FC interface low rate shaper

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware qos pfc mc-drop

[no] hardware qos pfc mc-drop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
pfc	Priority-flow-control specific configuration
mc-drop	Multicast packets are dropped in lossless queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface

hardware sample-redirect module <num> redirect-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

hardware	Change hardware usage settings
sample-redirect	Redirect netflow sampled data
module	Line card module
num	slot number
redirect-interface	Interface for redirecting the traffic
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec

head

| head [-n <lines>]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
head	Display first lines
-n	(Optional) modify number of lines (default 10)
lines	(Optional) number of lines to print

Command Mode

- /output

hello-interval

{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

hello-interval

```
{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

hello-interval

```
{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

history

```
{ no | default } history { { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
interval	(Optional) buckets
distributions-of-statistics-kept	hours-of-statistics-kept
statistics-distribution-interval	
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
interval-seconds	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
num-buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

history

```
{ no | default } history { { buckets-kept } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { enhanced [ interval [
<interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { filter } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { lives-kept }
| { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
interval	(Optional) buckets
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
interval-seconds	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
num-buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets
filter	Add operation to History when...
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

history

```
history { { buckets-kept <num-buckets-kept> } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | {
enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] | { filter { all | failures | none |
overThreshold } } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | { lives-kept <life-size-value> } | {
statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

interval	(Optional) buckets
interval-seconds	(Optional) <num-buckets>
life-size-value	<dist-interval>
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
num-buckets-kept	Bucket size value (default 15)
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
num-dist-stats	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
num-buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets
filter	Add operation to History when...
all	Collect every operation in History
failures	Collect operations that fail in History
none	Shutoff History collection
overThreshold	Collect operations that are over threshold in History
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
num-hours-of-stats	Hour groups size value (default 2)
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size
dist-interval	Distribution interval value in msec (default 20ms), Value in usec if precision microsecond is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

history

```
{ no | default } history { { buckets-kept } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { filter } | {
hours-of-statistics-kept } | { lives-kept } | { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
filter	Add operation to History when...
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

history

```
history { { buckets-kept <num-buckets-kept> } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | { filter
{ all | failures | none | overThreshold } } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | { lives-kept
<life-size-value> } | { statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

dist-interval	<num-buckets-kept>
num-hours-of-stats	<life-size-value>
distributions-of-statistics-kept	hours-of-statistics-kept
statistics-distribution-interval	
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
num-buckets-kept	Bucket size value (default 15)
num-dist-stats	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
filter	Add operation to History when...
all	Collect every operation in History
failures	Collect operations that fail in History
none	Shutoff History collection
overThreshold	Collect operations that are over threshold in History
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
life-size-value	Life size value (default 0)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

history

```
history { { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | { enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [
buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | {
statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

interval	(Optional) buckets
num-buckets	(Optional) <num-hours-of-stats>
enhanced	hours-of-statistics-kept
history	History and Distribution Data
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
num-dist-stats	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
interval-seconds	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
num-hours-of-stats	Hour groups size value (default 2)
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size
dist-interval	Distribution interval value in msec (default 20ms), Value in usec if precision microsecond is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

holdtime

holdtime { infinite | <secs> } | no holdtime

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
holdtime	LDP session holdtime
infinite	Ignore LDP session holdtime
secs	Holdtime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

hop-limit maximum

[no] hop-limit maximum <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
limit	Maximum hop count value allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

hop-limit minimum

[no] hop-limit minimum <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
limit	Minimum hop count value allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

hop

{ hop <val> } | { no hop }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hop	Configure ngoam hop count
val	Configure ngoam service hop count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

host-reachability protocol

[no] host-reachability protocol { bgp | openflow | openflow-ir }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host-reachability	Configure host reachability advertisement
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol
openflow	OpenFlow
openflow-ir	OpenFlow-IR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

host

[no] { host <hostaddr> | <prefix> | <addr> <mask> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host	Host address of the object-group member
hostaddr	A.B.C.D Host address
addr	A.B.C.D Network address of object-group member
mask	A.B.C.D wildcard
prefix	A.B.C.D/nn Network prefix of the object-group member

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/objgroup

host group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seq	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
hostip	Host IP Address
group	Configure explicit group ranges
range	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/sender

host group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seq	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
hostip	Host IP Address
group	Configure explicit group ranges
range	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/sender

host source group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip>
source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seq	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
hostip	Host IP Address value
source	Source IP Address
sourceip	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
range	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/receiver

host source group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip>
source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seq	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
hostip	Host IP Address value
source	Source IP Address
sourceip	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
range	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/receiver

hostname

{ hostname | switchname } <name> | no { hostname | switchname }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Configure system's host name
switchname	Configure system's host name
name	Enter switchname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

hsrp

[no] hsrp <group-id> [ipv4]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
group-id	Group number (0-255 for HSRPv1)
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp anycast

[no] hsrp anycast <id> { ipv4 | ipv6 | both }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP configuration commands
anycast	Anycast related commands
id	Bundle number
ipv4	Associate IP Version 4 for the bundle
ipv6	Associate IP Version 6 for the bundle
both	Associate IP Version 4 and 6 for the bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp bfd

[no] hsrp bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp delay minimum

hsrp delay { minimum <min-delay> | reload <reload-delay> } + | no hsrp delay [minimum | reload]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
delay	HSRP initialisation delay
minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
min-delay	<0-10000> Delay in seconds
reload-delay	<0-10000> Delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp force state vlan

hsrp force state vlan { <vlans> | all }

Syntax Description

hsrp	Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP) information
force	Move the HSRP state
state	HSRP state
vlan	HSRP state changes for these vlans
all	Include all HSRP configured VLANs
vlans	VLAN IDs of the VLAN for which state change will affect

Command Mode

- /exec

hsrp ipv6

[no] hsrp <group-id> ipv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
group-id	Group number
ipv6	Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp mac-refresh

hsrp mac-refresh [<time>] | no hsrp mac-refresh

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
mac-refresh	Interface mac-refresh time
time	(Optional) Timeout value (0-10000) in sec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp timers extended-hold

[no] hsrp timers extended-hold [<extended-hold>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
timers	Global Timers
extended-hold	Extended Hold
extended-hold	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp use-bia

[no] hsrp use-bia [scope interface]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
use-bia	HSRP uses interface's burned in address
scope	(Optional) Specify the scope of use-bia
interface	(Optional) Use-bia applies to all groups on this interface or sub-interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp version 1

hsrp version { 1 | 2 } | no hsrp version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
version	HSRP version
1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

http get

```
[no] http { get } <WORD> { [ cache { disable | enable } ] [ proxy <proxy-info> ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] [ version <http-version> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
cache	(Optional) enable
proxy	(Optional) <proxy-info>
source-ip	(Optional) <source-ip-hostname>
source-port	(Optional) <src-port>
version	(Optional) <http-version>
http	HTTP Operation
get	HTTP get operation
WORD	URL
enable	(Optional) enable download of cached entries (default)
disable	(Optional) disable download of cached entries (default)
proxy-info	(Optional) proxy information string
source-ip-hostname	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-ip-address	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
src-port	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
http-version	(Optional) Supported HTTP versions are '1.0' and '1.1'.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

http proxy server

[no] http proxy server <hostipname> [port <port-num>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
http	Configure http related parameters
proxy	Http Proxy related parameters
server	Server address
hostipname	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name of proxy server
port	(Optional) Http proxy server port
port-num	(Optional) port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

human

| human

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
human	output in human format

Command Mode

- /output

human

| human

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
human	output in human format

Command Mode

- /output

hw-module logging onboard

```
[no] hw-module logging onboard [ { environmental-history | error-stats | interrupt-stats | module <module>
[ { environmental-history | error-stats | interrupt-stats | obfl-logs | cpuhog } ] | obfl-logs | cpuhog } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hw-module	Enable/Disable OBFL information
logging	Enable/Disable OBFL information
onboard	Enable/Disable OBFL information
environmental-history	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL environmental history
error-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL error statistics
interrupt-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL interrupt statistics
cpuhog	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL cpu hog events
module	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL information for Module
module	(Optional) Enter module number
obfl-logs	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hw-module logging onboard

[no] hw-module logging onboard [{ counter-stats | module <module> [{ counter-stats }] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hw-module	Enable/Disable OBFL information
logging	Enable/Disable OBFL information
onboard	Enable/Disable OBFL information
counter-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL counter statistics
module	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL information for Module
module	(Optional) Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



I Commands

- [icam monitor entries acl](#), on page 1499
- [icam monitor scale](#), on page 1500
- [icmp-echo](#), on page 1501
- [id](#), on page 1502
- [id](#), on page 1503
- [ignore routable](#), on page 1504
- [import](#), on page 1505
- [import interface](#), on page 1506
- [import l2vpn evpn](#), on page 1507
- [import map](#), on page 1508
- [import running-config](#), on page 1509
- [import vpn unicast](#), on page 1510
- [import vrf advertise-vpn](#), on page 1511
- [import vrf default map](#), on page 1512
- [in-label allocate](#), on page 1513
- [inband-telemetry exporter](#), on page 1514
- [inband-telemetry flow-profile](#), on page 1515
- [inband-telemetry monitor](#), on page 1516
- [inband-telemetry queue-profile](#), on page 1517
- [inband-telemetry record](#), on page 1518
- [inband-telemetry system monitor](#), on page 1519
- [inband-telemetry watchlist ip](#), on page 1520
- [include-all](#), on page 1521
- [include-all](#), on page 1522
- [include-any](#), on page 1523
- [include-any](#), on page 1524
- [include-icv-indicator](#), on page 1525
- [include profile](#), on page 1526
- [include profile any](#), on page 1527
- [index mpls label](#), on page 1528
- [index next](#), on page 1529
- [ingress-replication protocol bgp](#), on page 1530
- [ingress-replication protocol static](#), on page 1531

- ingress interface, on page 1532
- ingress interface, on page 1533
- inherit peer-policy, on page 1534
- inherit peer-policy, on page 1535
- inherit peer-session, on page 1536
- inherit peer, on page 1537
- inherit port-profile, on page 1538
- initial-delay, on page 1539
- initial-refresh skip, on page 1540
- inject-map exist-map, on page 1541
- innoshell, on page 1542
- install activate, on page 1543
- install add, on page 1544
- install all, on page 1545
- install all network-os, on page 1547
- install commit, on page 1548
- install deactivate, on page 1549
- install feature-set fcoe-npv, on page 1550
- install feature-set mpls, on page 1551
- install license, on page 1552
- install license, on page 1553
- install remove, on page 1554
- install reset, on page 1555
- install verify, on page 1556
- instance-id, on page 1557
- instance, on page 1558
- instance, on page 1559
- instance vlan, on page 1560
- interface, on page 1561
- interface, on page 1562
- interface, on page 1563
- interface, on page 1564
- interface, on page 1565
- interface, on page 1566
- interface, on page 1567
- interface, on page 1568
- interface, on page 1569
- interface, on page 1570
- interface, on page 1571
- interface, on page 1572
- interface, on page 1573
- interface, on page 1574
- interface, on page 1575
- interface, on page 1576
- interface, on page 1577
- interface, on page 1578

- interface breakout module, on page 1579
- interface breakout module, on page 1580
- interface breakout module port map, on page 1581
- interface breakout module port map, on page 1582
- interface down delay, on page 1583
- interop-enable, on page 1584
- interval, on page 1585
- interval, on page 1586
- ip, on page 1587
- ip, on page 1588
- ip, on page 1589
- ip, on page 1590
- ip, on page 1591
- ip, on page 1592
- ip, on page 1593
- ip, on page 1594
- ip access-class, on page 1595
- ip access-group, on page 1596
- ip access-list, on page 1597
- ip access-list match-local-traffic, on page 1598
- ip address, on page 1599
- ip address dhcp, on page 1600
- ip address ipv6 address port, on page 1601
- ip address secondary, on page 1602
- ip adjacency route distance, on page 1603
- ip amt anycast-relay-prefix, on page 1604
- ip amt gateway, on page 1605
- ip amt join-policy, on page 1606
- ip amt qqic, on page 1607
- ip amt relay-advertisement-address, on page 1608
- ip amt relay, on page 1609
- ip amt state-limit, on page 1610
- ip amt tunnel-limit, on page 1611
- ip arp, on page 1612
- ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet, on page 1613
- ip arp cache limit, on page 1614
- ip arp cos, on page 1615
- ip arp delete, on page 1616
- ip arp evpn timeout, on page 1617
- ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate, on page 1618
- ip arp gratuitous request, on page 1619
- ip arp gratuitous update, on page 1620
- ip arp inspection filter vlan, on page 1621
- ip arp inspection log-buffer entries, on page 1622
- ip arp inspection trust, on page 1623
- ip arp inspection validate, on page 1624

- [ip arp inspection vlan](#), on page 1625
- [ip arp off-list timeout](#), on page 1626
- [ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding](#), on page 1627
- [ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding](#), on page 1628
- [ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit](#), on page 1629
- [ip arp suppression-cache](#), on page 1630
- [ip arp suppression timeout](#), on page 1631
- [ip arp synchronize](#), on page 1632
- [ip arp timeout](#), on page 1633
- [ip arp timeout](#), on page 1634
- [ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection](#), on page 1635
- [ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication](#), on page 1636
- [ip as-path access-list deny](#), on page 1637
- [ip as-path access-list seq deny](#), on page 1638
- [ip authentication](#), on page 1639
- [ip auto-discard](#), on page 1640
- [ip bandwidth-percent eigrp](#), on page 1641
- [ip bandwidth eigrp](#), on page 1642
- [ip community-list expanded deny](#), on page 1643
- [ip community-list expanded seq deny](#), on page 1644
- [ip delay eigrp](#), on page 1645
- [ip destination](#), on page 1646
- [ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id](#), on page 1647
- [ip dhcp packet strict-validation](#), on page 1648
- [ip dhcp relay](#), on page 1649
- [ip dhcp relay address](#), on page 1650
- [ip dhcp relay information option](#), on page 1651
- [ip dhcp relay information option trust](#), on page 1652
- [ip dhcp relay information option vpn](#), on page 1653
- [ip dhcp relay information trust-all](#), on page 1654
- [ip dhcp relay information trusted](#), on page 1655
- [ip dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 1656
- [ip dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 1657
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized](#), on page 1658
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string](#), on page 1659
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco](#), on page 1660
- [ip dhcp smart-relay](#), on page 1661
- [ip dhcp smart-relay global](#), on page 1662
- [ip dhcp snooping](#), on page 1663
- [ip dhcp snooping information option](#), on page 1664
- [ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string](#), on page 1665
- [ip dhcp snooping trust](#), on page 1666
- [ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address](#), on page 1667
- [ip dhcp snooping vlan](#), on page 1668
- [ip directed-broadcast](#), on page 1669
- [ip distribute-list eigrp](#), on page 1670

- [ip dns source-interface](#), on page 1671
- [ip domain-list](#), on page 1672
- [ip domain-lookup](#), on page 1673
- [ip domain-name](#), on page 1674
- [ip drop-glean](#), on page 1675
- [ip dscp-lop](#), on page 1676
- [ip dscp](#), on page 1677
- [ip eigrp bfd](#), on page 1678
- [ip eigrp shutdown](#), on page 1679
- [ip extcommunity-list expanded deny](#), on page 1680
- [ip extcommunity-list standard permit 4byteas-generic transitive](#), on page 1681
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 1682
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 1683
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 1684
- [ip flow rtp](#), on page 1685
- [ip forward](#), on page 1686
- [ip ftp source-interface](#), on page 1687
- [ip hello-interval eigrp](#), on page 1688
- [ip hold-time eigrp](#), on page 1689
- [ip host](#), on page 1690
- [ip host host](#), on page 1691
- [ip http source-interface](#), on page 1693
- [ip icmp-errors source-interface](#), on page 1694
- [ip igmp any-query-destination](#), on page 1695
- [ip igmp enforce-router-alert](#), on page 1696
- [ip igmp flush-routes](#), on page 1697
- [ip igmp group-timeout](#), on page 1698
- [ip igmp heavy-template](#), on page 1699
- [ip igmp immediate-leave](#), on page 1700
- [ip igmp join-group](#), on page 1701
- [ip igmp last-member-query-count](#), on page 1702
- [ip igmp last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 1703
- [ip igmp querier-elect strict](#), on page 1704
- [ip igmp querier](#), on page 1705
- [ip igmp query-interval](#), on page 1706
- [ip igmp query-max-response-time](#), on page 1707
- [ip igmp report-link-local-groups](#), on page 1708
- [ip igmp report prefix-list](#), on page 1709
- [ip igmp robustness-variable](#), on page 1710
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 1711
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 1712
- [ip igmp snooping access-group](#), on page 1713
- [ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 1714
- [ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 1715
- [ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking](#), on page 1716
- [ip igmp snooping fast-leave](#), on page 1717

- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 1718
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 1719
- [ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval](#), on page 1720
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 1721
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 1722
- [ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss](#), on page 1723
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter interface](#), on page 1724
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link](#), on page 1725
- [ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address](#), on page 1726
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 1727
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 1728
- [ip igmp snooping querier-timeout](#), on page 1729
- [ip igmp snooping querier](#), on page 1730
- [ip igmp snooping query-interval](#), on page 1731
- [ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time](#), on page 1732
- [ip igmp snooping report-flood all](#), on page 1733
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 1734
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 1735
- [ip igmp snooping report prefix interface](#), on page 1736
- [ip igmp snooping robustness-variable](#), on page 1737
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-count](#), on page 1738
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval](#), on page 1739
- [ip igmp snooping static-group interface](#), on page 1740
- [ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold](#), on page 1741
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 1742
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 1743
- [ip igmp snooping version](#), on page 1744
- [ip igmp snooping vxlan](#), on page 1745
- [ip igmp spoof-check](#), on page 1746
- [ip igmp ssm-translate](#), on page 1747
- [ip igmp startup-query-count](#), on page 1748
- [ip igmp startup-query-interval](#), on page 1749
- [ip igmp state-limit](#), on page 1750
- [ip igmp suppress v3-gsq](#), on page 1751
- [ip igmp syslog-threshold](#), on page 1752
- [ip igmp version](#), on page 1753
- [ip lisp alt-vrf](#), on page 1754
- [ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight](#), on page 1755
- [ip lisp etr](#), on page 1756
- [ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping](#), on page 1757
- [ip lisp etr glean-mapping](#), on page 1758
- [ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl](#), on page 1759
- [ip lisp etr map-register-ttl](#), on page 1760
- [ip lisp etr map-server key](#), on page 1761
- [ip lisp hardware-forwarding](#), on page 1762
- [ip lisp itr-etr](#), on page 1763

- [ip lisp itr](#), on page 1764
- [ip lisp itr map-resolver](#), on page 1765
- [ip lisp itr send-data-probe](#), on page 1766
- [ip lisp locator-vrf](#), on page 1767
- [ip lisp map-cache-limit](#), on page 1768
- [ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight](#), on page 1769
- [ip lisp map-request-source](#), on page 1770
- [ip lisp map-resolver](#), on page 1771
- [ip lisp map-server](#), on page 1772
- [ip lisp multicast](#), on page 1773
- [ip lisp nat-traversal](#), on page 1774
- [ip lisp ntr](#), on page 1775
- [ip lisp proxy-etr](#), on page 1776
- [ip lisp proxy-itr](#), on page 1777
- [ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length](#), on page 1778
- [ip lisp source-locator](#), on page 1779
- [ip lisp translate inside outside](#), on page 1780
- [ip lisp use-bgp-locators](#), on page 1781
- [ip lisp use-petr priority weight](#), on page 1782
- [ip load-sharing address](#), on page 1783
- [ip local-proxy-arp](#), on page 1785
- [ip local policy route-map](#), on page 1786
- [ip mfwf mstatic register](#), on page 1787
- [ip mroute](#), on page 1788
- [ip msdp description](#), on page 1789
- [ip msdp flush-routes](#), on page 1790
- [ip msdp group-limit source](#), on page 1791
- [ip msdp keepalive](#), on page 1792
- [ip msdp mesh-group](#), on page 1793
- [ip msdp originator-id](#), on page 1794
- [ip msdp password](#), on page 1795
- [ip msdp peer connect-source](#), on page 1796
- [ip msdp reconnect-interval](#), on page 1797
- [ip msdp redistribute](#), on page 1798
- [ip msdp sa-interval](#), on page 1799
- [ip msdp sa-limit](#), on page 1800
- [ip msdp sa-policy in](#), on page 1801
- [ip msdp sa-policy out](#), on page 1802
- [ip msdp shutdown](#), on page 1803
- [ip mtu eigrp](#), on page 1804
- [ip multicast multipath resilient](#), on page 1805
- [ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr](#), on page 1806
- [ip multicast overlay-spt-only](#), on page 1807
- [ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list](#), on page 1808
- [ip name-server](#), on page 1809
- [ip nat inside](#), on page 1811

- [ip nat inside source](#), on page 1812
- [ip nat outside source](#), on page 1814
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 1816
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 1817
- [ip nat translation creation-delay](#), on page 1818
- [ip nat translation max-entries](#), on page 1819
- [ip next-hop-self eigrp](#), on page 1820
- [ip offset-list eigrp](#), on page 1821
- [ip ospf advertise-subnet](#), on page 1822
- [ip ospf authentication-key](#), on page 1823
- [ip ospf authentication](#), on page 1824
- [ip ospf authentication key-chain](#), on page 1825
- [ip ospf bfd](#), on page 1826
- [ip ospf cost](#), on page 1827
- [ip ospf dead-interval](#), on page 1828
- [ip ospf hello-interval](#), on page 1829
- [ip ospf message-digest-key md5](#), on page 1830
- [ip ospf mtu-ignore](#), on page 1831
- [ip ospf network broadcast](#), on page 1832
- [ip ospf network point-to-point](#), on page 1833
- [ip ospf passive-interface](#), on page 1834
- [ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear](#), on page 1835
- [ip ospf priority](#), on page 1836
- [ip ospf retransmit-interval](#), on page 1837
- [ip ospf shutdown](#), on page 1838
- [ip ospf transmit-delay](#), on page 1839
- [ip passive-interface eigrp](#), on page 1840
- [ip pim anycast-rp](#), on page 1841
- [ip pim assert-rate-limit](#), on page 1842
- [ip pim auto-enable](#), on page 1843
- [ip pim auto-rp listen](#), on page 1844
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy](#), on page 1845
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery](#), on page 1846
- [ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 1847
- [ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list](#), on page 1848
- [ip pim bfd-instance](#), on page 1849
- [ip pim bfd](#), on page 1850
- [ip pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 1851
- [ip pim border](#), on page 1852
- [ip pim bsr-candidate](#), on page 1853
- [ip pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 1854
- [ip pim bsr listen](#), on page 1855
- [ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 1856
- [ip pim dr-delay](#), on page 1857
- [ip pim dr-priority](#), on page 1858
- [ip pim evpn-border-leaf](#), on page 1859

- [ip pim extranet](#), on page 1860
- [ip pim flush-routes](#), on page 1861
- [ip pim group-list](#), on page 1862
- [ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5](#), on page 1863
- [ip pim hello-interval](#), on page 1864
- [ip pim isolate](#), on page 1865
- [ip pim jp-policy](#), on page 1866
- [ip pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 1867
- [ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list](#), on page 1868
- [ip pim passive](#), on page 1869
- [ip pim pre-build-spt](#), on page 1870
- [ip pim register-policy](#), on page 1871
- [ip pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 1872
- [ip pim register-source](#), on page 1873
- [ip pim register-until-stop](#), on page 1874
- [ip pim rp-address](#), on page 1875
- [ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list](#), on page 1876
- [ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity](#), on page 1877
- [ip pim sparse-mode](#), on page 1878
- [ip pim ssm](#), on page 1879
- [ip pim state-limit](#), on page 1880
- [ip pim strict-rfc-compliant](#), on page 1881
- [ip pim strict-rfc-compliant](#), on page 1882
- [ip ping source-interface](#), on page 1883
- [ip policy route-map](#), on page 1884
- [ip port-unreachable](#), on page 1885
- [ip port access-group](#), on page 1886
- [ip port access-group](#), on page 1887
- [ip prefix-list description](#), on page 1888
- [ip prefix-list permit](#), on page 1889
- [ip proxy-arp](#), on page 1890
- [ip radius source-interface](#), on page 1891
- [ip redirects](#), on page 1892
- [ip rip authentication key-chain](#), on page 1893
- [ip rip authentication mode text](#), on page 1894
- [ip rip metric](#), on page 1895
- [ip rip passive-interface](#), on page 1896
- [ip rip poison-reverse](#), on page 1897
- [ip rip route-filter route in](#), on page 1898
- [ip rip summary-address](#), on page 1899
- [ip route](#), on page 1900
- [ip route static bfd](#), on page 1901
- [ip router eigrp](#), on page 1902
- [ip router isis](#), on page 1903
- [ip router ospf area](#), on page 1904
- [ip router ospf multi-area](#), on page 1905

- [ip router rip](#), on page 1906
- [ip routing multicast holddown](#), on page 1907
- [ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count](#), on page 1908
- [ip routing multicast software-replicate](#), on page 1909
- [ip routing multicast trace enable](#), on page 1910
- [ip routing multicast trace entries](#), on page 1911
- [ip routing multicast trace records](#), on page 1912
- [ip secondary](#), on page 1913
- [ip sla](#), on page 1914
- [ip sla](#), on page 1915
- [ip sla group schedule](#), on page 1916
- [ip sla logging traps](#), on page 1918
- [ip sla reaction-configuration react](#), on page 1919
- [ip sla reaction-trigger](#), on page 1920
- [ip sla reset](#), on page 1921
- [ip sla responder](#), on page 1922
- [ip sla responder twamp](#), on page 1923
- [ip sla restart](#), on page 1924
- [ip sla schedule](#), on page 1925
- [ip sla server twamp](#), on page 1927
- [ip source-route](#), on page 1928
- [ip source binding vlan interface](#), on page 1929
- [ip split-horizon eigrp](#), on page 1930
- [ip ssh source-interface](#), on page 1931
- [ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp](#), on page 1932
- [ip tacacs source-interface](#), on page 1933
- [ip tcp mss](#), on page 1934
- [ip tcp path-mtu-discovery](#), on page 1935
- [ip tcp synwait-time](#), on page 1936
- [ip telnet source-interface](#), on page 1937
- [ip tftp source-interface](#), on page 1938
- [ip traceroute source-interface](#), on page 1939
- [ip ttl](#), on page 1940
- [ip udp relay addrgroup](#), on page 1941
- [ip udp relay subnet-broadcast](#), on page 1942
- [ip unnumbered](#), on page 1943
- [ip unreachable](#), on page 1944
- [ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan](#), on page 1945
- [ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx](#), on page 1946
- [ipv4](#), on page 1947
- [ipv6](#), on page 1948
- [ipv6 access-class](#), on page 1949
- [ipv6 access-list](#), on page 1950
- [ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic](#), on page 1951
- [ipv6 address](#), on page 1952
- [ipv6 address dhcp](#), on page 1953

- [ipv6 address use-link-local-only](#), on page 1954
- [ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer](#), on page 1955
- [ipv6 adjacency route distance](#), on page 1956
- [ipv6 amt gateway](#), on page 1957
- [ipv6 amt relay](#), on page 1958
- [ipv6 destination](#), on page 1959
- [ipv6 dhcp guard](#), on page 1960
- [ipv6 dhcp guard](#), on page 1961
- [ipv6 dhcp guard policy](#), on page 1962
- [ipv6 dhcp relay](#), on page 1963
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address](#), on page 1964
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address](#), on page 1965
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco](#), on page 1966
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn](#), on page 1967
- [ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 1968
- [ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 1969
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 1970
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 1971
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 1972
- [ipv6 flow rtp](#), on page 1973
- [ipv6 forward](#), on page 1974
- [ipv6 host](#), on page 1975
- [ipv6 link-local](#), on page 1976
- [ipv6 local policy route-map](#), on page 1977
- [ipv6 mld group-timeout](#), on page 1978
- [ipv6 mld immediate-leave](#), on page 1979
- [ipv6 mld join-group](#), on page 1980
- [ipv6 mld last-member-query-count](#), on page 1981
- [ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 1982
- [ipv6 mld querier](#), on page 1983
- [ipv6 mld query-interval](#), on page 1984
- [ipv6 mld query-max-response-time](#), on page 1985
- [ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups](#), on page 1986
- [ipv6 mld report](#), on page 1987
- [ipv6 mld robustness-variable](#), on page 1988
- [ipv6 mld ssm-translate](#), on page 1989
- [ipv6 mld startup-query-count](#), on page 1990
- [ipv6 mld startup-query-interval](#), on page 1991
- [ipv6 mld state-limit](#), on page 1992
- [ipv6 mld static](#), on page 1993
- [ipv6 mld version](#), on page 1994
- [ipv6 nd cache limit](#), on page 1995
- [ipv6 nd dad attempts](#), on page 1996
- [ipv6 nd dadns-discover](#), on page 1997
- [ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete](#), on page 1998
- [ipv6 nd hop-limit](#), on page 1999

- [ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding](#), on page 2000
- [ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding](#), on page 2001
- [ipv6 nd mac-extract](#), on page 2002
- [ipv6 nd managed-config-flag](#), on page 2003
- [ipv6 nd mtu](#), on page 2004
- [ipv6 nd ns-interval](#), on page 2005
- [ipv6 nd off-list timeout](#), on page 2006
- [ipv6 nd other-config-flag](#), on page 2007
- [ipv6 nd prefix](#), on page 2008
- [ipv6 nd prefix default](#), on page 2009
- [ipv6 nd ra-interval](#), on page 2010
- [ipv6 nd ra-lifetime](#), on page 2011
- [ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url](#), on page 2012
- [ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence](#), on page 2013
- [ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress](#), on page 2014
- [ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence](#), on page 2015
- [ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress](#), on page 2016
- [ipv6 nd ra route suppress](#), on page 2017
- [ipv6 nd rguard](#), on page 2018
- [ipv6 nd rguard](#), on page 2019
- [ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy](#), on page 2020
- [ipv6 nd rguard policy](#), on page 2021
- [ipv6 nd reachable-time](#), on page 2022
- [ipv6 nd retrans-timer](#), on page 2023
- [ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite](#), on page 2024
- [ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium](#), on page 2025
- [ipv6 nd suppress-ra](#), on page 2026
- [ipv6 nd synchronize](#), on page 2027
- [ipv6 neighbor](#), on page 2028
- [ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet](#), on page 2029
- [ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 2030
- [ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 2031
- [ipv6 neighbor binding logging](#), on page 2032
- [ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries](#), on page 2033
- [ipv6 neighbor tracking](#), on page 2034
- [ipv6 pim anycast-rp](#), on page 2035
- [ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 2036
- [ipv6 pim border](#), on page 2037
- [ipv6 pim bsr-candidate](#), on page 2038
- [ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 2039
- [ipv6 pim bsr listen](#), on page 2040
- [ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 2041
- [ipv6 pim dr-priority](#), on page 2042
- [ipv6 pim flush-routes](#), on page 2043
- [ipv6 pim isolate](#), on page 2044
- [ipv6 pim jp-policy](#), on page 2045

- [ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 2046
- [ipv6 pim neighbor-policy](#), on page 2047
- [ipv6 pim passive](#), on page 2048
- [ipv6 pim register-policy](#), on page 2049
- [ipv6 pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 2050
- [ipv6 pim rp-address](#), on page 2051
- [ipv6 pim rp-candidate group](#), on page 2052
- [ipv6 pim sparse-mode](#), on page 2053
- [ipv6 pim state-limit](#), on page 2054
- [ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list](#), on page 2055
- [ipv6 policy route-map](#), on page 2056
- [ipv6 prefix-list description](#), on page 2057
- [ipv6 prefix-list permit](#), on page 2058
- [ipv6 queue-packets](#), on page 2059
- [ipv6 redirects](#), on page 2060
- [ipv6 route](#), on page 2061
- [ipv6 route static bfd](#), on page 2062
- [ipv6 router isis](#), on page 2063
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 area](#), on page 2064
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area](#), on page 2065
- [ipv6 routing multicast holddown](#), on page 2066
- [ipv6 routing multicast software-replication](#), on page 2067
- [ipv6 snooping](#), on page 2068
- [ipv6 snooping](#), on page 2069
- [ipv6 snooping policy](#), on page 2070
- [ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan](#), on page 2071
- [ipv6 switch-packets](#), on page 2072
- [ipv6 traffic-filter](#), on page 2073
- [ipv6 unreachable](#), on page 2074
- [ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx](#), on page 2075
- [is-type](#), on page 2076
- [ishow cli find nodes](#), on page 2077
- [ishow cli modes](#), on page 2078
- [ishow cli nodes](#), on page 2079
- [ishow cli paths](#), on page 2080
- [ishow cli tags](#), on page 2081
- [ishow core backtrace](#), on page 2082
- [isis authentication-check](#), on page 2083
- [isis authentication-check level-1](#), on page 2084
- [isis authentication-check level-2](#), on page 2085
- [isis authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 2086
- [isis authentication-type cleartext level-1](#), on page 2087
- [isis authentication-type cleartext level-2](#), on page 2088
- [isis authentication key-chain](#), on page 2089
- [isis authentication key-chain level-1](#), on page 2090
- [isis authentication key-chain level-2](#), on page 2091

- isis bfd, on page 2092
- isis circuit-type, on page 2093
- isis csnp-interval level, on page 2094
- isis hello-interval, on page 2095
- isis hello-interval level, on page 2096
- isis hello-multiplier, on page 2097
- isis hello-multiplier level, on page 2098
- isis hello-padding, on page 2099
- isis ipv6 bfd, on page 2100
- isis ipv6 metric level-1, on page 2101
- isis ipv6 metric level-2, on page 2102
- isis lsp-interval, on page 2103
- isis mesh-group, on page 2104
- isis metric level-1, on page 2105
- isis metric level-2, on page 2106
- isis mtu-check, on page 2107
- isis mtu-check level-1, on page 2108
- isis mtu-check level-2, on page 2109
- isis network point-to-point, on page 2110
- isis passive-interface, on page 2111
- isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear, on page 2112
- isis priority level, on page 2113
- isis retransmit-interval, on page 2114
- isis retransmit-throttle-interval, on page 2115
- isis shutdown, on page 2116
- isolate, on page 2117
- isolate, on page 2118
- isolate, on page 2119
- isolate, on page 2120
- isolate, on page 2121
- isolate, on page 2122
- itd, on page 2123
- itd device-group, on page 2124
- itd session access-list refresh, on page 2125
- itd session device-group, on page 2126
- itd statistics, on page 2127

icam monitor entries acl

[no] icam monitor entries acl [module <module> [inst <inst>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
entries	icam monitor entries stats
acl	icam monitor entries type ACL
module	(Optional) Module Number
module	(Optional) Enter Module Number
inst	(Optional) ASIC/Forwarding Engine Instance Number
inst	(Optional) Enter Instance Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icam monitor scale

[no] icam monitor scale

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
scale	icam monitor scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icmp-echo

```
[no] icmp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> | <ipv6-address> } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> | <source-ipv6-address> } ] | [ source-interface <interface> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
source-ip	(Optional) source-interface
icmp-echo	ICMP Echo Operation
hostname	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
ip-address	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-interface	(Optional) Source Interface (ingress icmp packet interface)
interface	(Optional) Source Interface
source-ip-hostname	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-ip-address	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

id

[no] id <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
id	Candidate path association group identifier
id	Association group Identifier id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

id

[no] id <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
id	Candidate path association group identifier
id	Association group Identifier id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

ignore routable

[no] ignore routable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

import

import

Syntax Description

import	import
--------	--------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import interface

import interface <if0>

Syntax Description

import	import
interface	Interface configuration
if0	interface type and number in module/slot format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import l2vpn evpn

[no | default] import l2vpn evpn [route-map <import-map>] [reoriginate]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
import	Import the routes into another AF
l2vpn	L2VPN
evpn	EVPN
reoriginate	(Optional) Reoriginate the route with new RT
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify import criteria
import-map	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6

import map

[no] import map <rmap-name> [evpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
map	Route-map based VRF import
rmap-name	Route-map name
evpn	(Optional) EVPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

import running-config

import running-config [exclude interface ethernet]

Syntax Description

import	import
running-config	running-config
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
interface	(Optional) Exclude all interfaces of this type
ethernet	(Optional) running-config excluding physical interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import vpn unicast

[no | default] import vpn unicast [route-map <import-map>] [reoriginate]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
import	Import the routes into another AF
vpn	L3VPN
unicast	unicast
reoriginate	(Optional) Reoriginate the route with new RT
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify import criteria
import-map	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

import vrf advertise-vpn

[no] import vrf advertise-vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
vrf	Virtual Router Context
advertise-vpn	Allow leaked routes to be advertised to VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

import vrf default map

[no] import vrf default [<prefix-limit>] map <rmap-name> [advertise-vpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
prefix-limit	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit (Default value is 1000)
map	Route-map based VRF import
rmap-name	Route-map name
advertise-vpn	(Optional) Allow leaked routes to be advertised to VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

in-label allocate

[no] in-label <static-inlabel> allocate [policy { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
in-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding for the LSP
allocate	Allocate this label
policy	(Optional) Allocate policy-based IP prefix
static-inlabel	Label Value
prefix	(Optional) Destination prefix
mask	(Optional) Destination prefix mask
prefix-mask	(Optional) Destination prefix/mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/lsp

inband-telemetry exporter

[no] inband-telemetry exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
exportername	Name of event Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry flow-profile

[no] inband-telemetry flow-profile

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
flow-profile	Define a INT flow-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry monitor

[no] inband-telemetry monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
monitor	Define a INT Monitor
monitorname	Name of INT Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry queue-profile

[no] inband-telemetry queue-profile [<queue_profilename> | queue-profile-default]

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
queue-profile	Define a INT queue_profile
queue_profilename	(Optional) Name of INT queue_profile
queue-profile-default	(Optional) Queue Profile Default Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry record

[no] inband-telemetry record <recordname>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
record	Define a INT Record
recordname	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry system monitor

[no] inband-telemetry system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

system	global config
inband-telemetry	int global settings
monitor	int Monitor to be applied
monitorname	int Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry watchlist ip

[no] inband-telemetry watchlist ip <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
watchlist	Define a INT watchlist
ip	Configure INT IP watchlist
watchlistname	Name of INT watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

include-all

[no] include-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-all	Configure include-all Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-all

[no] include-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-all	Configure include-all Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-any

[no] include-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-any	Configure include-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-any

[no] include-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-any	Configure include-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-icv-indicator

[no] include-icv-indicator

Syntax Description

include-icv-indicator	Include ICV Indicator paramset in MKPDU
-----------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

include profile

[no] include profile { <all_conf_profile_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
all_conf_profile_name	Enter the name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

include profile any

[no] include profile any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
any	dynamically include profile during apply

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

index mpls label

{ no index <idx> | index <idx> mpls label <lbl> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
index	Next entry index
idx	Index number
mpls	MPLS Label
label	Label Configuration
lbl	MPLS Label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/exp_seg_list

index next

```
{ { index <index> { next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> } } | { no index <index> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
index	Specify the next entry index to add, edit (or delete)
index	Previous index number
next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
ipaddr	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

ingress-replication protocol bgp

[no] ingress-replication protocol bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

ingress-replication protocol static

[no] ingress-replication protocol static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
static	Static End-point Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

ingress interface

[no] ingress interface <interface-ref> [next-hop <ip-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	Configure ingress interface for PLB service
interface	Ingress interface
interface-ref	
next-hop	(Optional) next hop ip address
ip-addr	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address connected to ingress intrerface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb /exec/configure/plb-inout

ingress interface

[no] ingress interface <interface-ref> [next-hop <ip-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	ITD ingress interface
interface	ITD ingress interface
interface-ref	
next-hop	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
ip-addr	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address connected to ingress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
peer-policy-template-name	Template name
policy-preference	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
peer-policy-template-name	Template name
policy-preference	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

inherit peer-session

[no] inherit peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-session	Inherit a peer-session template
peer-session-template-name	Template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

inherit peer

[no] inherit peer <peer-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer	Inherit a peer template
peer-template-name	Peer template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

inherit port-profile

[no] inherit port-profile { <s0> | <s1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a port-profile
port-profile	Inherit a port-profile
s0	Enter the name of the profile
s1	Enter the name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/if-pseudowire

initial-delay

[no] initial-delay <time-in-sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
initial-delay	Configure delay interval to connect to the BMP server
time-in-sec	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

initial-refresh skip

[no] initial-refresh { skip | delay <time-in-sec> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
initial-refresh	Configure initial-refresh for the BMP server
skip	Skip sending the initial route update to the BMP server
delay	Delay after which the initial route update is sent to the BMP server
time-in-sec	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

inject-map exist-map

[no] inject-map <inject-map-name> exist-map <exist-map-name> [copy-attributes]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inject-map	Routemap which specifies prefixes to inject
inject-map-name	Route-map name
exist-map	Routemap which specifies exist condition
exist-map-name	Route-map name
copy-attributes	(Optional) Copy attributes from aggregate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

innoshell

innoshell

Syntax Description

innoshell	Invoke
-----------	--------

Command Mode

- /exec

install activate

install activate <patch> + [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
activate	Activate package
patch	Package Name
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

Command Mode

- /exec

install add

```
install add { <package-name> | <uri1> } [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ { gpg-key | [ activate [ upgrade | downgrade ] ] [ forced ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

install	Install package
add	Add package
package-name	Package name
uri1	Enter package uri
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
gpg-key	(Optional) GPG-KEY
activate	(Optional) Activate package
forced	(Optional) non-interactive
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade package
downgrade	(Optional) Downgrade package

Command Mode

- /exec

install all

```
install { all [ nxos <uri> | kickstart <uri1> | system <uri3> | package <uri4> | serial | ignore-script-errors ] +
[ force ] [ non-disruptive | no-reload | noswitchover ] [ bios | no-save ] [ bios-force ] [ non-interruptive ] [
compact ] [ override ] | force-all [ nxos <uri> | serial | ignore-script-errors ] + [ non-disruptive ] [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
ignore-script-errors	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
kickstart	(Optional) boot-variable name
uri1	(Optional) Enter image uri
system	(Optional) boot-variable name
uri3	(Optional) Enter image uri
no-reload	(Optional) Exit right before reload during install.
noswitchover	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
non-interruptive	(Optional) Non-Interruptive install.
no-save	(Optional) Config not saved. Manually save config before starting install all
bios	(Optional) BIOS Only
bios-force	(Optional) Forcefully upgrade bios.
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
non-disruptive	(Optional) Non-Disruptive install.
compact	(Optional) Compact image to make it nexus 3k only
override	(Optional) Ignore script errors from dynamic confcheck
nxos	(Optional) boot-variable name
uri	(Optional) Enter image uri
serial	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
package	(Optional) package name
uri4	(Optional) Enter package uri
force-all	Force upgrade the system

Command Mode

- /exec

install all network-os

install all network-os <uri>

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
network-os	non-cisco OS
uri	Enter image uri

Command Mode

- /exec

install commit

install commit [<patch>]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
commit	Commit software patch
patch	(Optional) Package Name

Command Mode

- /exec

install deactivate

install deactivate <patch> + [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
deactivate	Deactivate package
patch	Package Name[Note: startup configuration may get affected]
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

Command Mode

- /exec

install feature-set fcoe-npv

[no] install feature-set fcoe-npv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
fcoe-npv	FCOE-NPV

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

install feature-set mpls

[no] install feature-set mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
mpls	MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

install license

install license <uri0> [<s0>] [format]

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
license	install license
uri0	Specify URL for license file
s0	(Optional) Specify a target name for the license file
format	(Optional) Reformat the license file to remove invalid characters and formatting

Command Mode

- /exec

install license

install license <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
license	install license
uri0	Specify URL for license file
s0	(Optional) Specify a target name for the license file

Command Mode

- /exec

install remove

install remove { <patch> | inactive } [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
remove	Remove package
patch	Package Name
inactive	All inactive except non-committed packages
forced	(Optional) Remove package

Command Mode

- /exec

install reset

install reset [nxos { base | full }]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
reset	Reload nxos with default packages
nxos	(Optional) Reloading with basenxos from fullnxos and vice-versa
base	(Optional) Reload with basenxos after resetting
full	(Optional) Reload with fullnxos after resetting

Command Mode

- /exec

install verify

```
install verify { <uri1> | package <patch> }
```

Syntax Description

install	Install package
verify	Verify package for signature
uri1	Enter package uri
package	Enter active/inactive package
patch	Package Name

Command Mode

- /exec

instance-id

[no] instance-id <iid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
instance-id	Configures Instance-ID for global data-mappings
iid	24-bit instance-ID value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

instance

[no] instance <plistinst> [cross-check] | instance <plistinst>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Configure a parameter list instance
plistinst	Enter the name of the parameter list instance
cross-check	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list

instance

[no] instance <instance-id> [vlan <vlan-list>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
instance-id	MST instance id
vlan	(Optional) Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
vlan-list	(Optional) vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

instance vlan

instance <instance-id> vlan <vlan-list>

Syntax Description

instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
instance-id	MST instance id
vlan	Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
vlan-list	vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

interface

[no] interface <interface-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Applied interface
interface-id	Name of interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host/dot1q /exec/configure/static-host/vni

interface

[no] interface <interface-ref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	egress interface
interface-ref	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-port-grp

interface

{ interface <interface-range> } | { no interface }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure ngoam egress interface
interface-range	Configure ngoam egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

interface <interface>

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
interface	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

```
[no] interface <if_list> { [ qos-group <ucastqos-grp> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
interface	Configure capture-scope parameters
if_list	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) Specify qos-group to be associated
ucastqos-grp	(Optional) Value 0-7

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

interface

[no] interface <intf>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Specify the srte interface
intf	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

interface

[no] interface <interface-ref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	egress interface
interface-ref	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-port-grp

interface breakout module

```
interface breakout module <module> [ map <breakout_map> ]
```

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
module	High Bandwidth Module number
map	(Optional) Breakout Map
breakout_map	(Optional) Breakout Map to be applied to all the ports in this module

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module

[no] interface breakout module <module> [map <breakout_map>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
module	High Bandwidth Module number
map	(Optional) Breakout Map
breakout_map	(Optional) Breakout Map to be applied to all the ports in this module

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module port map

[no] interface breakout module <module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
module	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
port_num	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
breakout_map	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module port map

```
interface breakout module <module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>
```

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	ConfigurinG the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
module	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
port_num	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
breakout_map	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface down delay

[no] interface down delay |

Syntax Description

down	delay
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Add tunnel interface config
delay	Tunnel interface down delay config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

interop-enable

[no] interop-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interop-enable	Enable interoperability with IOS XR boxes in the network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

interval

[no] interval <timeinterval>

Syntax Description

interval	Time interval to be configured
timeinterval	time interval in increments of 100ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

interval

```
{ interval <interval> }
```

Syntax Description

interval	Wait
interval	Interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

ip

```
[no] ip { { group <gaddr> } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP Address
group	Multicast group
gaddr	IPv4 group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
gaddr_start	First Group address
to	Range
gaddr_end	Last Group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

ip

```
{ [ no ] <seqnum> <permitdeny> { ip { <src_prefix> | <src_any> } { <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> } } } | { no <seqnum> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
seqnum	Sequence number
ip	ip
permitdeny	permitdeny
src_prefix	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
src_any	Any source address
dst_prefix	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
dst_any	Any destination address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-watchlist

ip

ip [<ipaddress> | <ipprefix>] | no ip [<ipaddress> | <ipprefix>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
ipaddress	(Optional) Virtual IP address
ipprefix	(Optional) Virtual IP address and mask length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4

ip

ip { <ipv6address> | autoconfig } | no ip [{ <ipv6address> | autoconfig }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv6 and set the virtual IP address
autoconfig	Obtain address using autoconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

ip

```
{ { ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> } }
```

Syntax Description

ip	ip address
dstip	Destination ipv4 address
srcip	source ipv4 address
ipv6	ipv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

ip

[no] ip <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	ip address of redundancy group member
ipaddr	Redundancy-group node IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/rgrp

ip

```
{ [ no ] <seqnum> <permitdeny> { ip { <src_prefix> | <src_any> } { <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> } } } | { no <seqnum> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
seqnum	Sequence number
ip	ip
permitdeny	permitdeny
src_prefix	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
src_any	Any source address
dst_prefix	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
dst_any	Any destination address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-watchlist

ip

```
[no] ip { { group <gaddr> } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP Address
group	Multicast group
gaddr	IPv4 group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
gaddr_start	First Group address
to	Range
gaddr_end	Last Group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

ip access-class

[no] ip access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
name	List name
inout	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

ip access-group

[no] ip access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-group	Specify access control for packets
name	List name
inout	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

ip access-list

[no] ip access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
name	List name
client	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
clienttype	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
clientID	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ip access-list match-local-traffic | ip access-list match-local-traffic

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip address

[no] ip address [{ <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>]] | ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
ip-addr	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i
ip-mask	(Optional) IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip-prefix	(Optional) IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
route-preference	(Optional) URIB route preference for local/direct routes
pref	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
tag	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

ip address dhcp

[no] ip address dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
dhcp	Configure IP address from a dhcp server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub

ip address ipv6 address port

[no] { ip address <ip4> | ipv6 address <ip6> } port <portnum> [protocol <proto> encoding <encoder>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set destination IPv4 address
ipv6	Set destination IPv6 address
address	IP address
port	Set destination port
protocol	(Optional) Set transport protocol
encoding	(Optional) Set encoding format
ip4	Destination IPv4 Address
portnum	Destination port
proto	(Optional)
encoder	(Optional) Set encoding type for this destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

ip address secondary

```
[no] ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] | ip
address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
ip-addr	IP address in format i.i.i.i
ip-mask	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip-prefix	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	Configure additional IP addresses on interface
route-preference	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
pref	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
tag	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config
/exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

ip adjacency route distance

{ ip adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ip adjacency route distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
pref	preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip amt anycast-relay-prefix

```
{ { ip amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix> } | { no ip amt anycast-relay-prefix [ <prefix> ] } | { ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix6> } | { no ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix [ <prefix6> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
anycast-relay-prefix	Configure anycast prefix for AMT relay
prefix	IP anycast prefix for AMT relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt gateway

[no] ip amt gateway

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv4 AMT gateway functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt join-policy

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt join-policy <jroute-map> [ gateway <groute-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
join-policy	Configures what (S,G) are allowed to be joined
jroute-map	Route-map describing (S,G) entries allowed
gateway	(Optional) Configure join-policy per gateway
groute-map	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt qqic

[no] { ip | ipv6 } amt qqic <qqic-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
qqic	Configure Querier's Query Interval Code
qqic-value	QQIC value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt relay-advertisement-address

```
{ { ip amt relay-advertisement-address <address> } | { no ip amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address> ] } } | { { ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address <address6> } | { no ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address6> ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay-advertisement-address	Address to use by AMT relay
address	IP unicast address for AMT relay to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt relay

[no] ip amt relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv4 AMT relay functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt state-limit

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt state-limit <limit> [ gateway <route-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
state-limit	Configure the maximum number of (S,G) entries allowed
limit	Number of entries total or per AMT gateway
gateway	(Optional) Configure state limit per gateway
route-map	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt tunnel-limit

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit <limit> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit [ <limit> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
tunnel-limit	Configure the maximum tunnels allowed
limit	Number of tunnels

Command Mode

- `/exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf`

ip arp

```
{ ip arp <ip-address> <mac-address> | no ip arp <ip-address> [ <mac-address> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
ip-address	IP address
mac-address	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

[no] ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
allow-static-arp-outside-subnet	Allow static ARP outside interface subnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp cache limit

```
{ { ip arp cache limit <max> } | { no ip arp cache limit } } [ syslog <rate> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cache	ARP cache parameters
limit	Limit size of ARP adjacencies cache
max	Maximum number of ARP entries
syslog	(Optional) Syslog messages
rate	(Optional) Syslogs per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp cos

```
{ ip arp cos <cosval> } | { no ip arp cos }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cos	COS for ARP packet
cosval	COS value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp delete

```
{ ip arp { delete-adj-on-mac-delete | refresh-adj-on-mac-delete <time-out> } | no ip arp {
delete-adj-on-mac-delete | refresh-adj-on-mac-delete } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
delete-adj-on-mac-delete	Delete the adjacency on MAC delete
refresh-adj-on-mac-delete	Set refresh timer for mac delete trigger
time-out	Refresh value in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp evpn timeout

```
{ ip arp evpn timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp evpn timeout }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
evpn	In EVPN topology
timeout	ARP timeout
time-out	Refresh in EVPN on host moves. supported range is (2000-30000) ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate

{ ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate | no ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
hsrp	hsrp
duplicate	duplicate address detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp gratuitous request

{ ip arp gratuitous request | no ip arp gratuitous request }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
request	Enable/Disable sending grat. arp request when duplicate address detected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan

ip arp gratuitous update

{ ip arp gratuitous update | no ip arp gratuitous update }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
update	Enable/Disable arp cache updates for gratuitous arp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp inspection filter vlan

[no] ip arp inspection filter <arp-acl-name> vlan <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
filter	Filter
arp-acl-name	Access list name
vlan	Vlan range
vlan-range	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp inspection log-buffer entries

[no] ip arp inspection log-buffer { entries <number1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
log-buffer	Log Buffer Configuration
entries	Number of entries for log buffer
number1	Number of entries for log buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp inspection trust

[no] ip arp inspection trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
trust	Configure trust state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip arp inspection validate

[no] ip arp inspection validate { src-mac | dst-mac | ip1 } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
validate	Validate addresses
src-mac	Validate source MAC address
dst-mac	Validate destination MAC address
ip1	Validate IP addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp inspection vlan

```
[no] ip arp inspection vlan <vlan-id> [ logging { dhcp-bindings { permit | all | inone } } ]
```

Syntax Description

logging	(Optional) dhcp-bindings
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
vlan	Enable/Disable ARP Inspection on vlans
vlan-id	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
dhcp-bindings	(Optional) Logging of packet that match DHCP bindings
permit	(Optional) Log DHCP Binding Permitted packets
all	(Optional) Log all packets that match DHCP bindings
inone	(Optional) Do not log packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp off-list timeout

{ ip arp off-list timeout <time> } | { no ip arp off-list timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
time	Expire time value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit <rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric
rate-limit	Forwarding rate of the RARP frames
rate	RARP frames-per-second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp suppression-cache

```
ip arp suppression-cache { [ clear { local | remote } vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] | [ download remote
vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	(Optional) Clear ARP suppression cache entries
ip	Clear IP commands
download	(Optional) download local entries from ARP cache, remote from l2rib
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
local	(Optional) Local entries
remote	(Optional) Remote entries
vlan	(Optional) Vlan id
vlan-id	(Optional) Vlan
ip-address	(Optional) IP address

Command Mode

- /exec

ip arp suppression timeout

{ ip arp suppression timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp suppression timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
suppression	ARP-suppression based event
timeout	ARP timeout
time-out	Time-out value in seconds. Time-out = 0 indicates disabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp synchronize

[no] ip arp synchronize

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
synchronize	CFS synchronize

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ip arp timeout

{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
time-out	Time-out value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/if-igp

ip arp timeout

```
{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
time-out	Time-out value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection

[no] ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection	Enable duplicate IP detection across VLANs for IP unnumbered SVIs.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication

[no] ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
unnum-svi-sw-replication	ARP packets replication in software for unnumbered SVI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip as-path access-list deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] { { deny | permit } <line> } } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
aspl-name	AS path access list name
aspl-name	Known as-path access-list name
timeout	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
sec	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
line	A

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip as-path access-list seq deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] { { deny | permit } <line> } } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
aspl-name	AS path access list name
aspl-name	Known as-path access-list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
seq	Sequence number
timeout	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
sec	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
line	A

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip authentication

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } authentication { { key-chain eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <chain> } | { mode eigrp <eigrp-ptag> md5 } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
authentication	Configures EIGRP authentication subcommands
key-chain	key-chain
eigrp-ptag	Process tag
chain	name of key-chain
mode	mode
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
md5	Keyed message digest
eigrp-ptag	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip auto-discard

[no] ip auto-discard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
auto-discard	Auto 0.0.0.0/0 discard route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip bandwidth-percent eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth-percent eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <percent> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth-percent eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <percent> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
bandwidth-percent	Configures IP-EIGRP bandwidth limit
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag
percent	Maximum bandwidth percentage that EIGRP may use
eigrp-ptag	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip bandwidth eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <bw> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <bw> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
bandwidth	Set bandwidth for interface used in EIGRP metric calculation
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag
bw	Bandwidth in kilobits
eigrp-ptag	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip community-list expanded deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip community-list
expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
name	Name of expanded community list
timeout	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
sec	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
line	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip community-list expanded seq deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip
community-list expanded <name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
name	Name of expanded community list
seq	Sequence number of an entry
seq	Sequence number
timeout	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
sec	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
line	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip delay eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } delay eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <delay> [ picoseconds ] } | { no { ip | ipv6 } delay eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <delay> ] [ picoseconds ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
delay	Set delay for interface used in EIGRP metric calculation
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag
delay	Throughput delay
picoseconds	(Optional) Delay units in picoseconds
eigrp-ptag	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip destination

```
{ ip { destination | source } <addr> } | { no ip { destination | source } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	specify flow ipv4 address
source	specify flow source ipv4 address
destination	specify flow destination ip address
addr	ipv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id

[no] ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id [<format-string>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
option82	DHCP option82
suboption	DHCP option82 suboption information
circuit-id	DHCP option82 suboption circuit-id string configuration
format-string	(Optional) Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-phy /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel

ip dhcp packet strict-validation

[no] ip dhcp packet strict-validation

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
packet	DHCP packet
strict-validation	DHCP packet strict validation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp relay

[no] ip dhcp relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Enable DHCP relay agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay address

[no] ip dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [use-vrf <vrf-name>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
address	Configure DHCP server to refer to
ip-addr-val	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

ip dhcp relay information option

[no] ip dhcp relay information option

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information option trust

[no] ip dhcp relay information option trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Relay agent option
trust	Enable relay trust functionality on the system

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information option vpn

[no] ip dhcp relay information option vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST
vpn	Enable relay support across VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information trust-all

[no] ip dhcp relay information trust-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trust-all	Enable relay trust on all the interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information trusted

[no] ip dhcp relay information trusted

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trusted	Enable relay trust on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay source-interface

ip dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay
interface-name	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay source-interface

[no] ip dhcp relay source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent information option sub-option
circuit-id	sub-option of option82
customized	circuit id customized to include vlan id, slot and port info

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string [format <format-string>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
circuit-id	Relay agent circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
format-string	(Optional) Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
type	Relay agent suboption type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary suboptions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp smart-relay

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp smart-relay global

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay
global	Configure DHCP smart relay globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp snooping

[no] ip dhcp snooping

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping information option

[no] ip dhcp snooping information option

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
information	DHCP Snooping information
option	DHCP Snooping information option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string [format <format-string>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP snooping parameters
sub-option	suboption
circuit-id	circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
format-string	(Optional) Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp snooping trust

[no] ip dhcp snooping trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
trust	DHCP Snooping trust config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

[no] ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
verify	DHCP snooping verify
mac-address	DHCP snooping verify mac-address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping vlan

[no] ip dhcp snooping vlan <vlan-id10>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
vlan	DHCP Snooping vlan
vlan-id10	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip directed-broadcast

[no] ip directed-broadcast [<acl-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
directed-broadcast	IP directed-broadcast
acl-name	(Optional) ACL policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip distribute-list eigrp

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } distribute-list eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
distribute-list	Filter networks in routing updates
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag
route-map	Use a route-map for route filtering
map	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for route filtering
list	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Filter incoming routing updates
out	Filter outgoing routing updates

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dns source-interface

[no] ip dns source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dns	Configure dns client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
ifnum	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip domain-list

```
[no] ip domain-list { <s0> | <s1> [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-list	Add additional domain names
s0	Enter a domain
s1	Enter a domain
use-vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip domain-lookup

[no] ip domain-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-lookup	Enable/Disable DNS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip domain-name

```
[no] ip domain-name { <s0> | <s1> [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-name	Specify default domain name
s0	Enter the default domain
s1	Enter the default domain
use-vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip drop-glean

[no] ip drop-glean

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
drop-glean	Installs the secondary subnet routes as Drop routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip dscp-lop

[no] ip dscp-lop | ip dscp-lop { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dscp-lop	Set DSCP to be used for locally originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6. Cos will not be set.
dscp-val	Specify DSCP value for Locally Originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6
dscp-enum	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dscp

[no] ip dscp <dscp_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set ERSPAN IP options
dscp	Set the IP DSCP value
dscp_value	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

ip eigrp bfd

[no] ip eigrp <eigrp-tag> bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-tag	Process tag
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip eigrp shutdown

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp <eigrp-ptag> shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag
shutdown	Shutdown EIGRP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip extcommunity-list expanded deny

```
{ ip extcommunity-list expanded <name> { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip extcommunity-list expanded
<name> [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
expanded	Add an expanded extcommunity list entry
name	Name of expanded extcommunity list
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
line	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip extcommunity-list standard permit 4byteas-generic transitive

```
{ { ip extcommunity-list standard <name> { permit | deny } { { 4byteas-generic { transitive
<ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rmac <mac-addr> } | { rt {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> |
<ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } } + } | { no ip extcommunity-list standard <name> [ permit | deny ] [ {
4byteas-generic { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rmac
<mac-addr> } | { rt { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4>
| <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } ] + } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
standard	Add a standard Extcommunity list entry
name	Standard extcommunity list name
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
transitive	Transitive extcommunity
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extcommunity
rmac	Router MAC
rt	Router-Target
soo	Site-Of-Origin
mac-addr	MAC address
ext-comm-gen-trans	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
ext-comm-gen-nontrans	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	Extcommunity number
ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2	Extcommunity number
ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4	Extcommunity number
ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2	Extcommunity number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
monitorname	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
monitorname	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
monitorname	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip flow rtp

[no] ip flow rtp [<ipv4-acl>]

Syntax Description

ip	ipv4 configuration
flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	configure rtp flows for packet loss monitoring
ipv4-acl	(Optional) ipv4 ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip forward

ip forward | no ip forward

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
forward	Enable ip forwarding on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ftp source-interface

```
[no] ip ftp source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ftp	Configure FTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for FTP client
ifnum	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip hello-interval eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } hello-interval eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <hello-interval> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } hello-interval eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <hello-interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
hello-interval	Configures IP-EIGRP hello interval
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag
hello-interval	Seconds between hello transmissions
eigrp-ptag	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip hold-time eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } hold-time eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <holdtime> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } hold-time eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <holdtime> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
hold-time	Configures IP-EIGRP hold time
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag
holdtime	Seconds before neighbor is considered down
eigrp-ptag	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip host

[no] ip host <s0> [<ipv4_0>] | ip host <s0> <ipv4_0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
s0	Name of Host
ipv4_0	(Optional) Enter an IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip host host

```
{ [ <seqnum> ] <permitdeny> { ip { <src_addr> <src_wild> | <src_prefix> | <src_any> | host <src_hostaddr>
} { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> | <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> | host <dst_hostaddr> } [ udf <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> ] } } | { [ <seqnum> ] <permitdeny> udf <udf_name1> <udf_val1> <udf_mask1> } | { no
<seqnum> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seqnum	(Optional) Sequence number
ip	ip
permitdeny	permitdeny
src_addr	Source network address
src_wild	Source wildcard bits
src_prefix	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
src_any	Any source address
host	A.B.C.D - A single source host
src_hostaddr	A.B.C.D - A single source host
dst_addr	Destination network address
dst_wild	Destination wildcard bits
dst_prefix	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
dst_any	Any destination address
host	A.B.C.D - A single destination host
dst_hostaddr	A.B.C.D - A single destination host
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
udf_name	(Optional) UDF name
udf_val	(Optional) UDF value to match
udf_mask	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
udf_name1	UDF name
udf_val1	UDF value to match
udf_mask1	Mask to apply to UDF value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-port-acl

ip http source-interface

[no] ip http source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
http	Configure HTTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for HTTP client
ifnum	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip icmp-errors source-interface

ip icmp-errors source-interface <interface> [<icmp_type>] | no ip icmp-errors source-interface [<interface> <icmp_type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
icmp-errors	ICMP unreachable/TTL-exceeded/param-prob messages
source-interface	Configure source-address for applications
interface	Interface to pick source-address from
icmp_type	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip igmp any-query-destination

[no] ip igmp any-query-destination

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
any-query-destination	Allow any destination-IP for General Queries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp enforce-router-alert

[no] ip igmp enforce-router-alert

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
enforce-router-alert	Enforce Router Alert option check for IGMPv2 and IGMPv3 packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp flush-routes

[no] ip igmp flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting IGMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp group-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp group-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp group-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2
time	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp heavy-template

[no] ip igmp heavy-template

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
heavy-template	IGMP heavy for IGMP scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp immediate-leave

[no] ip igmp immediate-leave

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
immediate-leave	Enable/Disable immediate leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp join-group

[no] ip igmp join-group { { <group> [source <source>] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
join-group	Configures local group membership for router
group	Multicast group IP address
source	(Optional) Configures source address for IGMPv3 (S,G) Channel
source	(Optional) Source IP address
route-map	Join group policy
route-map-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific Queries sent
count	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp last-member-query-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-response-time [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-response-time	Configures last member query response time
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp

ip igmp querier-elect strict

[no] ip igmp querier-elect strict

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
querier-elect	Querier election
strict	Consider subnet check for L3 igmp querier election

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp querier

```
{ { no ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
query-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
time	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp query-interval

{ { no ip igmp query-interval [<interval>] } | { ip igmp query-interval <interval> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-interval	Configures interval between Query transmission
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
time	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

[no] ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
report-link-local-groups	Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp report prefix-list

```
{ { ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
route-map-name	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
prefix-list-name	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
value	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping access-group

[no] ip igmp snooping access-group <route-map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
access-group	Configures filter policy for groups mentioned in route-map
route-map-name	route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking

{ { no ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } | { ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
explicit-tracking	Configures Explicit Host tracking for VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping fast-leave

{ { no ip igmp snooping fast-leave } | { ip igmp snooping fast-leave } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
fast-leave	Configures Fast leave for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in all VLAN/BDs
timeout	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in VLAN/BD
timeout	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping
last-member-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
last-member-query-interval	Configures interval between group-specific Query transmissions
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures Global link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures VLAN/BD link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss } | { ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
max-gq-miss	Configure general query miss count
count	Max number of GQ misses allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping mrouter interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping mrouter interface [ vsi ] <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
interface	Specify interface for static-mrouter
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
interface	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

[no] ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
vpc-peer-link	Specify vpc-peer-link as static mrouter for all VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address

```
{ { ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } | { no ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy-leave	Proxy Leave
use-group-address	Use group address for proxy leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
mrt	(Optional) MRT in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
mrt	(Optional) MRT in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping querier-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping querier-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
time	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping querier

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping querier [ <querier> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier <querier> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier	Enables snooping querier
querier	(Optional) Querier IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-interval	Configures interval between query transmission
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
time	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report-flood all

```
{ { ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } | { no ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-flood	Configures Report flooding on a VLAN
interface	Specify interface for report flooding
all	Flood on ALL active ports of VLAN
interface	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report prefix interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } { prefix-list | route-map } <pname> interface
<interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
prefix-list	IPv4 Prefix-List Policy
route-map	Route-Map Policy
pname	Policy Name Name
interface	Specify interface for filtering
interface	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp snooping robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
value	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
count	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping static-group interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping static-group <group> [ source <source> ] interface [ vsi ] <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
static-group	Configures static group membership
group	Group IP Address
source	(Optional) Configures static (S,G) channel
source	(Optional) Source IP Address
interface	Specify interface for static-group
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
interface	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold

{ ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
syslog-threshold	IGMP SNOOPING table syslog threshold
percentage	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping version

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp snooping version <version> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
version	Configures IGMP version number for VLAN/BD
version	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping vxlan

{ { no ip igmp snooping vxlan } | { ip igmp snooping vxlan } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vxlan	Configures Snooping for vxlan vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp spoof-check

[no] ip igmp spoof-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
spoof-check	Enable spoof check for IGMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp ssm-translate

[no] ip igmp ssm-translate <group> <source>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
ssm-translate	Translate IGMPv1/v2 reports to (S,G) route entries
group	IP Multicast group range
source	IP Multicast address source

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip igmp startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
count	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp state-limit

```
{ { ip igmp state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip igmp state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
max-states	Maximum states allowed
reserved	(Optional) Reserve the states using route-map
route-map-name	(Optional) Route-map name
max-reserved	(Optional) Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

[no] ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
suppress	Suppress
v3-gsq	v3 GSQ

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp syslog-threshold

{ ip igmp syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP related events
syslog-threshold	IGMP table syslog threshold
percentage	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp version

```
{ { no ip igmp version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp version <version> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
version	Configures IGMP version number for interface
version	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip lisp alt-vrf

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp alt-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp alt-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
alt-vrf	Activate LISP-ALT functionality in VRF
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight

```
{ [ no ] ip lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic <interface> } } priority
<priority> weight <weight> } | { no ip lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic
<interface> } } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix6> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic
<interface> } } } priority <priority> weight <weight> } | { no ipv6 lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix6> {
<locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic <interface> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
database-mapping	Configures Locator addresses for an ETR
eid-prefix	IP EID-prefix to advertise locators for
locator	IP address of loopback or other ETR loopback interface
dynamic	Get locator dynamically
interface	Interface to learn dynamic locator
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
priority	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
weight	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp etr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping [ verify ] } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping [ verify ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
accept-map-request-mapping	Configures an ETR to cache mappings received from Map-Request messages
verify	(Optional) Send Map-Request back to Map-Request originator of a Mapping Data Record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr glean-mapping

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr glean-mapping [ verify ] } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr glean-mapping } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
glean-mapping	Glean locator mapping from outer DA for inner DA EID
verify	(Optional) Send Map-Request to ITR to verify data gleaning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl

{ [no] ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl <minutes> } | { no ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl } | { [no] ipv6 lisp etr map-cache-ttl <minutes> } | { no ipv6 lisp etr map-cache-ttl }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache-ttl	Configures TTL for Map-Reply messages
minutes	Time-to-Live in units of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr map-register-ttl

{ [no] ip lisp etr map-register-ttl <minutes> } | { no ip lisp etr map-register-ttl } | { [no] ipv6 lisp etr map-register-ttl <minutes> } | { no ipv6 lisp etr map-register-ttl }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-register-ttl	Configures TTL for Map-Register messages
minutes	Time-to-Live in units of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr map-server key

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp
etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] ip lisp etr map-server {
<ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
map-server	To interact with Map-Server
ms	Address of IPv4 map-server
key-type	(Optional) Authentication key type, either sha1 or sha2
sha1	(Optional) Use sha1 authentication in Map-Register messages
sha2	(Optional) Use sha2 authentication in Map-Register messages
key	Authentication key used with Map-Server
key	SHA-1 password key
proxy-reply	Request Map-Server to send Map-Replies on behalf of site

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp hardware-forwarding

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp hardware-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
hardware-forwarding	Enable/disable Nexus 7K hardware forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr-etr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr-etr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr-etr	Configures both LISP ITR and ETR functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr map-resolver

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr map-resolver { <mr> | <mr6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
map-resolver	To interact with Map-Resolver
mr	Address of IPv4 map-server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr send-data-probe

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp itr send-data-probe } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp itr send-data-probe } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
send-data-probe	Send a Data-Probe instead of Map-Request on the LISP-ALT topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp locator-vrf

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp locator-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp locator-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
locator-vrf	Configure what VRF to use for locator command references
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-cache-limit

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-cache-limit <limit> [reserve-list <prefix-list>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache-limit	Configures maximum size of map-cache
limit	Maximum number of map-cache entries
reserve-list	(Optional) EID-prefixes guaranteed to be stored in map-cache
prefix-list	(Optional) Reference to prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp map-cache <eid-prefix> { drop | native-forward | map-request | { { <locator> | <locator6> }
priority <priority> weight <weight> [ down ] } } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp map-cache <eid-prefix6> { drop |
native-forward | map-request | { { <locator6> | <locator> } priority <priority> weight <weight> [ down ] } }
} }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache	Configures static EID-to-RLOC mappings for an ITR
eid-prefix	IP EID-prefix for RLOC static mapping
locator	IP address of loopback or other ETR loopback interface
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
priority	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
weight	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
down	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
drop	Drop packets that match this map-cache entry
native-forward	Natively forward packets that match his map-cache entry
map-request	Send Map-Request for LISP destination EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-request-source

{ [no] ip lisp map-request-source <source> } | { no ip lisp map-request-source } | { [no] ipv6 lisp map-request-source <source6> } | { no ipv6 lisp map-request-source }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-request-source	Configures source address for Map-Request message
source	Source address for IPv4 Map-Request message

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-resolver

{ [no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-resolver }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-resolver	Configures LISP Map Resolver functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-server

{ [no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-server }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-server	Configures LISP Map Server functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp multicast

[no] ip lisp multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
multicast	Configures LISP to carry multicast traffic, when ITR or ETR function is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp nat-traversal

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp nat-traversal

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
nat-traversal	Send Echo messages to Map-Server to get global locator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip lisp ntr

[no] ip lisp ntr <locator>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ntr	Configures LISP NAT Tunnel Router (NTR)
locator	Local IP address in locator namespace

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp proxy-etr

{ { [no] ip lisp proxy-etr } | { [no] ipv6 lisp proxy-etr } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
proxy-etr	Configures a Proxy ETR (PETR)
lisp	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp proxy-itr

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp proxy-itr { <local-rloc> | <local-rloc6> } + } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp proxy-itr { <local-rloc> | <local-rloc6> } + } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
proxy-itr	Configures a Proxy ITR (PTR)
local-rloc	Local IP address in locator namespace
lisp	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length <pl> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length <pl6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
shortest-eid-prefix-length	Do not accept EID-prefixes shorter than configured value
pl	IPv4 EID-prefix length
pl6	IPv6 EID-prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp source-locator

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp source-locator <interface> [ secondary ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
source-locator	Select source locator when destination locator uses this interface
interface	Use primary address from interface as source locator
secondary	(Optional) Use secondary address on interface as source locator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip lisp translate inside outside

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp translate inside <nrEID> outside <rEID> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp translate inside <nrEID6>
outside <rEID6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
translate	Translate source address on ITR or destination address on ETR
inside	Site-based non-routable EID
nrEID	IPv4 inside address
outside	External-based routable EID
rEID	IPv4 outside address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp use-bgp-locators

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp use-bgp-locators [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
use-bgp-locators	Use next-hops from BGP as locators for map-cache entries
route-map	(Optional) Route-map applied to on-demand routes.
rmap-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp use-petr priority weight

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp use-petr { <petr> | <petr6> } priority <priority> weight <weight>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
use-petr	Encapsulate to Proxy ETR for matching forward-native entry
petr	IPv4 locator address of PETR
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
priority	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
weight	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip load-sharing address

[no] ip load-sharing address { source-destination [port source-destination2 [symmetric | inner { all | greheader [symmetric] }] | gre | gre-outer | gtpu] | destination port2 destination2 | source } { [rotate <rotate>] | [concatenation] } + [universal-id <random-seed>] | no ip load-sharing address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
load-sharing	ECMP load-sharing
address	Configure source/destination addresses, port numbers and hash
source-destination	Use both source and destination values for address
port	(Optional) Use source-destination value for port
gre	(Optional) Use source-destination value for gre-key
symmetric	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
inner	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
all	(Optional) Use inner header for hashing for all the traffic
greheader	(Optional) Use GRE header fields for hashing
gre-outer	(Optional) Use outer IPv4 header fields for GRE tunnel hashing
gtpu	(Optional) Use GTPU TEID value for port source-destination
source-destination2	(Optional) Use both source and destination values for port
destination	Use destination address
port2	Use destination value for port
destination2	Use destination port
source	Use source address
rotate	(Optional) Offset to be used in the hash
rotate	(Optional) Value used for offset, default value is 32
concatenation	(Optional) Enable/Disable concatenation
universal-id	(Optional) Universal-id to randomize hash functions for load-balance
random-seed	(Optional) Value used to randomize hash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip local-proxy-arp

{ ip local-proxy-arp [no-hw-flooding] | no ip local-proxy-arp [no-hw-flooding] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local-proxy-arp	Configure local proxy ARP
no-hw-flooding	(Optional) Configure local proxy ARP without hardware flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip local policy route-map

ip local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip local policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
route-map-name	Route-map name
route-map-name	(Optional) Route-map name
route-map-name	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip mfwd mstatic register

[no] ip mfwd mstatic register

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
mstatic	Static Multicast Route
register	Register

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mroute

```
[no] ip mroute { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | <interface> } [ <pref> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mroute	Configure multicast RPF static route
ip-addr	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
ip-mask	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip-prefix	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
next-hop	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
nh-prefix	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
interface	Interface for interface static multicast routes
pref	(Optional) Route preference
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp description

ip msdp description <peer-address> <text> | no ip msdp description <peer-address> [<text>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
description	Configure MSDP description for peer
peer-address	IP address of MSDP peer
text	Text description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp flush-routes

[no] ip msdp flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting MSDP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp group-limit source

[no] ip msdp group-limit <limit> source <sprefix>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
group-limit	Limit the number of groups per source
limit	Limit on number of groups
source	Sources to limit groups to
sprefix	Prefix to match sources against

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp keepalive

ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> <interval> <timeout> | no ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> [<interval> <timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
keepalive	Configure MSDP keepalive parameters for peer
peer-address	IP address of MSDP peer
interval	Keepalive interval in seconds
timeout	Keepalive timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp mesh-group

ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> <name> | no ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> [<name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
mesh-group	Configure member of mesh-group
name	Name of mesh-group
peer-address	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp originator-id

ip msdp originator-id <interface> | no ip msdp originator-id [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
originator-id	Configure alternative router-id for MSDP
interface	Use IP address of interface for originator-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp password

ip msdp password <peer-address> <password> | no ip msdp password <peer-address> [<password>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
password	Configure MD5 authentication password
peer-address	IP address of MSDP peer
password	MD5 password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp peer connect-source

```
{ { ip msdp peer <peer-address> connect-source <interface> [ remote-as <asn> ] } | { no ip msdp peer
<peer-address> [ connect-source <interface> ] [ remote-as <asn> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
peer	Configure MSDP peer
peer-address	IP address of MSDP peer
connect-source	Configure local IP address for TCP connection
interface	Use IP address of interface for peer address
remote-as	(Optional) Configure remote Autonomous System Number
asn	(Optional) AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp reconnect-interval

ip msdp reconnect-interval <interval> | no ip msdp reconnect-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
interval	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp redistribute

[no] ip msdp redistribute [route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
redistribute	Configure SA policy for all MSDP peer
route-map	(Optional) route-map policy
route-map-name	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix list policy
prefix-list-name	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-interval

ip msdp sa-interval <interval> | no ip msdp sa-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-interval	Configure Source-Active message transmission interval
interval	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-limit

ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> <limit> | no ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> [<limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-limit	Configure maximum (S,G) entries allowed
limit	Number of (S,G) entries
peer-address	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-policy in

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } in
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
in	Input policy
peer-address	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
route-map-name	Route-map name
prefix-list-name	Name of prefix-list
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-policy out

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name>
} out
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
out	Output policy
peer-address	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
route-map-name	Route-map name
prefix-list-name	Name of prefix-list
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp shutdown

ip msdp shutdown <peer-address> | no ip msdp shutdown <peer-address>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
shutdown	Administratively shut down peer
peer-address	IP address of MSDP peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip mtu eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } mtu eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <mtu> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } mtu eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mtu	Set Max Packet Size to be used by EIGRP
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag
mtu	Interface MTU
eigrp-ptag	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip multicast multipath resilient

[no] ip multicast multipath resilient

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
multipath	Configure ECMP multicast load splitting
resilient	Configure resilient RPF interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr

[no] ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure multicast
overlay-distributed-dr	Configure node as Distributed-DR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip multicast overlay-spt-only

[no] ip multicast overlay-spt-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure multicast
overlay-spt-only	Enable L3-Overlay spt(shortest-path-tree) only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list

```
{ { ip multicast rpf select { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } group-list <prefix> } } | { no ip multicast rpf select { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } group-list <prefix> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
rpf	Configure RPF check
select	Configure VRF for RPF check
vrf	VRF for RPF lookup
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name
group-list	Group range for RPF select
prefix	Group range prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip name-server

```
[no] ip name-server { { <ipv4_0> | <ipv6_1> } [ { <ipv4_2> | <ipv6_3> } [ { <ipv4_4> | <ipv6_5> } [ { <ipv4_6> | <ipv6_7> } [ { <ipv4_8> | <ipv6_9> } [ { <ipv4_10> | <ipv6_11> } ] ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_12> | <ipv6_13> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | { <ipv4_14> | <ipv6_15> } [ { <ipv4_16> | <ipv6_17> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | { <ipv4_18> | <ipv6_19> } [ { <ipv4_20> | <ipv6_21> } [ { <ipv4_22> | <ipv6_23> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] | { <ipv4_24> | <ipv6_25> } [ { <ipv4_26> | <ipv6_27> } [ { <ipv4_28> | <ipv6_29> } [ { <ipv4_30> | <ipv6_31> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_32> | <ipv6_33> } [ { <ipv4_34> | <ipv6_35> } [ { <ipv4_36> | <ipv6_37> } [ { <ipv4_38> | <ipv6_39> } [ { <ipv4_40> | <ipv6_41> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_42> | <ipv6_43> } [ { <ipv4_44> | <ipv6_45> } [ { <ipv4_46> | <ipv6_47> } [ { <ipv4_48> | <ipv6_49> } [ { <ipv4_50> | <ipv6_51> } [ { <ipv4_52> | <ipv6_53> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
name-server	Specify nameserver address
ipv4_0	Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_2	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_4	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_6	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_8	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_10	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_12	Enter an IPv4 address
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
ipv4_14	Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_16	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_18	Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_20	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_22	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_24	Enter an IPv4 address

ipv4_26	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_28	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_30	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_32	Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_34	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_36	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_38	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_40	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_42	Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_44	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_46	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_48	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_50	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
ipv4_52	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip nat inside

[no] ip nat { inside | outside }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT interface commands
inside	Inside interface for address translation
outside	Outside interface for address translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-routing

ip nat inside source

```
[no] ip nat inside source { { static <insideLocalIP> <insideGlobalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] } | { static { tcp | udp } <insideLocalIP>
<insideLocalPort> <insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id>
[ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] } | { list <acl-name> } { pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [
match-in-vrf ] ] [ overload ] | interface <globalAddrInterface> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] overload }
[ group <group-id> dynamic ] [ add-route ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
inside	Inside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static local->global mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
interface	Specify interface for global address
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for this NAT-address
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
insideLocalIP	Inside local IP address
insideLocalPort	Local UDP/TCP port
insideGlobalIP	Inside global IP address
insideGlobalPort	Global UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
group-id	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
acl-name	Access-list-name

pool-name	Pool name for global addresses
add-route	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vrf-name	(Optional) vrf name
globalAddrInterface	interface type and number in module/slot format
overload	(Optional) Overload an address translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat outside source

```
[no] ip nat outside source { static <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideLocalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] | static { tcp | udp } <outsideGlobalIP>
<outsideGlobalPort> <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group
<group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] | list <acl-name> pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [
match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id> dynamic ] } [ add-route ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
outside	Outside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static global->local mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for this NAT-address
outsideGlobalIP	Outside global IP address
outsideGlobalPort	Outside Global UDP/TCP port
outsideLocalIP	Outside local IP address
outsideLocalPort	Outside Local UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
group-id	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
acl-name	Access-list-name
vrf-name	(Optional) vrf name
pool-name	Pool name for global addresses

add-route	(Optional) Add a static route for outside local address
-----------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias ] | no ip nat pool <pool-name> [ <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for these pool addresses
pool-name	Pool name
start-ip	Start IP address
end-ip	End IP address
netmask	Network mask
prefix-length	Prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias ]
```

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for these pool addresses
pool-name	Pool name
netmask	Network mask
prefix-length	Prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation creation-delay

{ ip nat translation creation-delay <batch-timeout> } | { no ip nat translation creation-delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
creation-delay	Translation entries creation delay due to batching before program to team
batch-timeout	0/250/500/750/1000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation max-entries

ip nat translation max-entries [all-host] <max> | no ip nat translation max-entries [all-host]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
max-entries	Specify maximum number of NAT dynamic entries
all-host	(Optional) Specify maximum number of NAT entries for each host
max	Number of entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip next-hop-self eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } next-hop-self eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop-self	Configures IP-EIGRP next-hop-self
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip offset-list eigrp

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } offset-list eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out } <offset>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
offset-list	Add or subtract offset from EIGRP metrics
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag
route-map	Use a route-map for offset-list selection
map	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for offset-list selection
list	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Perform offset on incoming updates
out	Perform offset on outgoing updates
offset	Offset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ospf advertise-subnet

[no] ip ospf advertise-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
advertise-subnet	Advertise loopback interface IP subnet in router LSA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf authentication-key

```
{ { ip ospf authentication-key <key> } | { no ip ospf authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the interface
key	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf authentication

[no] ip ospf authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf authentication key-chain

```
{ ip ospf authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no ip ospf authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
keychain	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf bfd

[no] ip ospf bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf cost

```
{ ip ospf cost <cost> } | { no ip ospf cost [ <cost> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
cost	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf dead-interval

```
{ ip ospf dead-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf dead-interval [ <interval> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf hello-interval

{ ip ospf hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf hello-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf message-digest-key md5

```
{ { ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> [ md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
keyid	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
key	The OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf mtu-ignore

[no] ip ospf mtu-ignore

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf network broadcast

```
{ ip ospf network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ip ospf network [ { broadcast | point-to-point } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf network point-to-point

{ ip ospf network point-to-point } | { no ip ospf network [point-to-point] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf passive-interface

[default | no] ip ospf passive-interface

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

[no] ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
prefix-attributes	Prefix attributes
n-flag-clear	Clear N-Flag for the interface prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf priority

{ ip ospf priority <prio> } | { no ip ospf priority [<prio>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
priority	Router priority
prio	Router priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf retransmit-interval

{ ip ospf retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf retransmit-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf shutdown

[no] ip ospf shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
shutdown	shutdown ospf on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf transmit-delay

{ ip ospf transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ip ospf transmit-delay [<delay>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
delay	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip passive-interface eigrp

[default | no] { ip | ipv6 } passive-interface eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on an interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim anycast-rp

[no] ip pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM)
anycast-rp	Address for the Anycast-RP address
rp-addr	Address of RP in the Anycast-RP set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim assert-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim assert-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim assert-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
assert-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM Asserts
rate	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-enable

{ { no ip pim auto-enable } | { ip pim auto-enable } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-enable	Auto-enable configure on the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp listen

{ ip pim auto-rp { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim auto-rp [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Auto-RP messages
forward	Forward Auto-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy

```
{ ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
mapping-agent-policy	Specify policy for filtering Mapping Agent messages
route-map-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery

```
{ { ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } <interface> [ scope <ttl> ] } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } [ <interface> ] [ scope <ttl> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-discovery	Configures router to send Auto-RP Discovery messages
mapping-agent	Configures router as an Auto-RP RP-mapping agent
interface	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Discovery messages
ttl	(Optional) TTL value for scope

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp
rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
route-map-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim { auto-rp rp-candidate | send-rp-announce } { <interface> | <ipaddr> } { group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval> ] | [
bidir ] } } + } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp rp-candidate } | send-rp-announce } [ <interface> | <ipaddr> ] [ group-list
<prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval>
] | [ bidir ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-announce	Configures router to send Auto-RP Announce messages
rp-candidate	Configures router to be an Auto-RP candidate RP
interface	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
ipaddr	IP address of RP for group
group-list	Group range list
prefix	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
route-map-name	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
prefix-list-name	Name of prefix-list
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Announce messages
ttl	(Optional) TTL value for scope
interval	(Optional) Auto-RP Announce message transmission interval
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bfd-instance

[no] ip pim bfd-instance [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
bfd-instance	Configures BFD on interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim bfd

[no] ip pim bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bfd	Enable / Disable BFD for all PIM interfaces in the VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ip pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv4 PIM in this VRF
limit	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv4 PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim border

[no] ip pim border

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
interface	Use IP address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
priority	(Optional) BSR priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr bsr-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
route-map-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr listen

{ ip pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim bsr [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy
[ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
route-map-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim dr-delay

```
{ { ip pim dr-delay <delay> } | { no ip pim dr-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-delay	Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface
delay	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim dr-priority

```
{ { ip pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ip pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface
priority	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim evpn-border-leaf

[no] ip pim evpn-border-leaf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
evpn-border-leaf	Configure this node as a border leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim extranet

[no] ip pim extranet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
extranet	Support for Extranet RPF lookup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim flush-routes

[no] ip pim flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim group-list

```
[no] ip pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list { <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
route-map-name	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy
prefix-list-name	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5

```
{ ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <auth-key> | no ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 [ <auth-key> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-authentication	Add AH header option to Hellos
ah-md5	Use MD5 HMAC
auth-key	MD5 authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim hello-interval

```
{ { ip pim hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip pim hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-interval	Configures the Hello interval for interface
interval	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim isolate

[no] ip pim isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from PIM perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim jp-policy

```
{ ip pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] | no ip pim jp-policy {
<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
route-map-name	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for static RP
prefix-list-name	Name of prefix-list
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ip pim log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM neighbor transitions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim neighbor-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip pim neighbor-policy
[ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
route-map-name	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for neighbor
prefix-list-name	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim passive

{ ip pim passive | no ip pim passive }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/rcv

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim pre-build-spt

```
{ { { ip pim pre-build-spt [ force ] } [ route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim pre-build-spt } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
pre-build-spt	Pre construct PIM trees for all known (S,G)s
force	(Optional) Enable pre-build-spt irrespective of (*,G) state
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for pre-build-spt
route-map-name	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for pre-build-spt
prefix-list-name	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-policy

```
{ ip pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } | no ip pim register-policy [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
route-map-name	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Registers
prefix-list-name	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
rate	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-source

```
{ { ip pim register-source { <src-interface> } } | { no ip pim register-source [ <src-interface> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-source	Configure source address for Register messages
src-interface	Use IP address of this interface for Register messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-until-stop

[no] ip pim register-until-stop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-until-stop	Send Data Registers till Register Stop is received

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim rp-address

```
{ { ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
rp-address	IP address of router which is RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
prefix	(Optional) Group range prefix
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
route-map-name	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
prefix-list-name	(Optional) Name of prefix-list
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) RP address will override the dynamically learnt RPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> } [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate
[ <interface> ] [ group-list <prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [
priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
interface	Use IP address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
prefix	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
route-map-name	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Candidate RP
prefix-list-name	Name of prefix-list
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
priority	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity

```
{ { ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list
<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
sparse	(Optional) PIM ASM
sg-expiry-timer	Adjust expiry time for PIM ASM (S,G) routes
expiry-time	Expiry timer interval in seconds
infinity	Never expire (S,G) route due to data inactivity
sg-list	(Optional) Specifies route-map for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
route-map-name	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Specifies prefix-list for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
prefix-list-name	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim sparse-mode

ip pim sparse-mode | no ip pim [sparse-mode]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIM on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim ssm

```
{ ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } | { prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> } } | no ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> }
| { prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
ssm	Source Specific Multicast (SSM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
group	List of group range prefixes
route-map	Group range route-map policy for SSM range
route-map-name	Route-map name
prefix-list	Group range prefix-list policy for SSM range
prefix-list-name	Name of prefix-list
none	Remove all SSM group ranges

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim state-limit

```
{ { ip pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
max-states	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
route-map-name	(Optional) Route-map name
max-reserved	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

{ { ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } | { no ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
strict-rfc-compliant	Dont process joins from unknown neighbors on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

{ { ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } | { no ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
strict-rfc-compliant	Don't process joins from unknown neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip ping source-interface

[no] ip ping source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ping	Configure ping client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for ping client
ifnum	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip policy route-map

ip policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
route-map-name	Route-map name
route-map-name	(Optional) Route-map name
route-map-name	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip port-unreachable

[no] ip port-unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port-unreachable	Enable sending ICMP port-unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip port access-group

[no] ip port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
name	List name
inout	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

ip port access-group

[no] ip port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
name	List name
inout	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/acl

ip prefix-list description

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
ipv4-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv4-pfl-name	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IP prefix list
line	IP prefix-list description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip prefix-list permit

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] } | { no ip prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ permit | deny ] <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
ipv4-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv4-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv4-pfl-name	Known prefix-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
seq	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
prefix	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
equal	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
greater	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
lesser	(Optional) Maximum prefix length
mask	(Optional) Explicit match mask
mask	(Optional) Mask to use with the prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip proxy-arp

{ ip proxy-arp | no ip proxy-arp }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
proxy-arp	Configure proxy ARP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip radius source-interface

[no] ip radius source-interface | ip radius source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
radius	Radius server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
interface	Interface Description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip redirects

ip redirects | no ip redirects

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
redirects	Send ICMP Redirect messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip rip authentication key-chain

```
{ ip rip authentication key-chain <keychain> | no ip rip authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	Authentication control
key-chain	Set authentication key-chain
keychain	Name of key-chain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip authentication mode text

{ ip rip authentication mode { text | md5 } | no ip rip authentication mode [{ text | md5 }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	RIP authentication control
mode	Set authentication mode
text	Clear text authentication
md5	Keyed message digest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip metric

```
{ ipv6 | ip } rip { metric-offset | offset-list } <metric> | no { ipv6 | ip } rip { metric-offset | offset-list } [ <metric> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
metric-offset	RIP metric for interface
offset-list	RIP metric for interface
metric	RIP metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip passive-interface

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip passive-interface

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
passive-interface	RIP passive interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip poison-reverse

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip poison-reverse

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
poison-reverse	RIP poison reverse (default split-horizon)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip route-filter route in

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip route-filter { route-map <map> | prefix-list <list> } { in | out }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
route-filter	RIP route filtering
route-map	route-map policy to constrain route filtering
prefix-list	prefix-list policy to constrain route filtering
map	Route-map name
list	prefix-list name
in	inbound
out	outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip summary-address

[no] ip rip summary-address <ip-prefix> | no ipv6 rip summary-address <ipv6-prefix> | ipv6 rip summary-address <ipv6-prefix>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
rip	RIP configuration commands
summary-address	RIP summarization address
ip-prefix	Exact prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip route

```
[no] ip route { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { <interface> | { { <pin-interface> <next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ tag <tag-value> | <pref> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
ip-addr	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
ip-mask	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip-prefix	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
pin-interface	Pin interface
next-hop	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
nh-prefix	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
interface	Interface for interface static routes
vlan-interface	vlan interface
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
object-num	(Optional) Track Object Number
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
rt-name	(Optional) Name of next hop
pref	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
tag-value	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ip route static bfd

[no] ip route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
pin-interface	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled
next-hop	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ip router eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } router eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
eigrp	Configure an EIGRP routing process on interface
eigrp-ptag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip router isis

[no] ip router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
tag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip router ospf area

[no] ip router ospf <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [secondaries none]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
tag	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
area-id-ip	OSPF area ID in IP address format
area-id-int	OSPF area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip router ospf multi-area

[no] ip router ospf [<tag>] multi-area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
tag	(Optional) Process tag
multi-area	Multi area associated with interface
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip router rip

[no] { ipv6 | ip } router rip <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
tag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip routing multicast holddown

[no] { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast holddown [<route-holddown-sec> | [disable-init-phase]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
holddown	Initial holddown period
route-holddown-sec	(Optional) Delay in seconds [70..3600], 0 to disable holddown
disable-init-phase	(Optional) Disable initial notification suppression phase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count

{ ip | ipv4 } routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count { <size> } | no { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count [<size>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
mfdm-buffer-route-count	mfdm buffer route size
size	size in numbers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast software-replicate

[no] ip routing multicast software-replicate [iif]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
software-replicate	Enable software replication of PIM ASM leak packets
iif	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast trace enable

[no] ip routing multicast trace enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
trace	Bintrace related commands
enable	Enable bintrace

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast trace entries

ip routing multicast trace entries <num-entries>

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
trace	Bintrace related commands
entries	Number of bintrace entries
num-entries	Update number of bintrace entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast trace records

ip routing multicast trace records <num-rec>

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
trace	Bintrace related commands
records	Number of bintrace records per entry
num-rec	Update number of bintrace record per entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip secondary

ip { <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> } secondary | no ip { <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> } secondary

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
ipaddress	Virtual IP address
ipprefix	Virtual IP address and mask length
secondary	Make this IP address a secondary virtual IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4

ip sla

ip sla <index>

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
index	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla

[no] ip sla <index>

Syntax Description

no	
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
index	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla group schedule

```
{ no ip sla group schedule <group-id> | ip sla group schedule <group-id> { { add <operation-ids> | delete
<operation-ids> } | { <operation-ids> schedule-period <schedule-period-seconds> { [ ageout <ageout-seconds>
] [ frequency { <frequency-seconds> | range <random-frequency-range> } ] [ life { forever | <life-seconds>
} ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
October | November | December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July |
August | September | October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | after <hhmm> } ] } + } | reschedule
} }
```

Syntax Description

no	
add	delete
start-time	(Optional) January
October	(Optional) November
operation-ids	<schedule-period-seconds>
random-frequency-range	(Optional) <ageout-seconds>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
group	Group Configuration or Group Scheduling
schedule	Group scheduling
group-id	Group schedule entry number
delete	Delete probes from existing group
reschedule	Reschedule the group using previous config
operation-ids	Multiple probe ID's to be group scheduled
schedule-period	Group schedule period range
schedule-period-seconds	seconds
frequency	(Optional) Group operation frequency
range	(Optional) Group operation frequency-range for random scheduling
frequency-seconds	(Optional) Specify frequency in seconds
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
ageout-seconds	(Optional) Ageout Seconds
life	(Optional) Length of time to execute in seconds

life-seconds	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
hhmm	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year
December	(Optional) Month of year
day	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
pending	(Optional) Start pending

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla logging traps

[no] ip sla logging traps

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
logging	Enable Syslog
traps	Enable syslog traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reaction-configuration react

```
[no] ip sla reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> | ip sla
reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> { [ action-type <action> ] [
threshold-value <rising-value> <falling-value> ] [ threshold-type { <neverImmed> | <consecutive> [
<consecutive-occurrences> ] | <xOfy> [ <x-value> <y-value> ] | <average> [ <n-attempts> ] } ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	
action-type	(Optional) threshold-value
falling-value	(Optional) <neverImmed>
consecutive-occurrences	(Optional) <x-value>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-configuration	IP SLAs Reaction-Configuration
react-cfg-entry-num	Entry Number
react	Reaction variable to be configured
monitored-element	monitored element
action	(Optional)
threshold-value	(Optional) Threshold Value
rising-value	(Optional) Upper limit for Threshold
threshold-type	(Optional) Threshold Type
neverImmed	(Optional)
consecutive	(Optional)
xOfy	(Optional)
average	(Optional)
x-value	(Optional) X value
y-value	(Optional) Y value
n-attempts	(Optional) N Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reaction-trigger

[no] ip sla reaction-trigger <entry-num> <target-entry>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-trigger	IP SLAs Trigger Assignment
entry-num	Entry Number
target-entry	Target entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reset

ip sla reset

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reset	IP SLAs Reset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla responder

```
[no] ip sla responder [ { tcp-connect [ ipaddress<tcp-ip> ] port <tcp-port> } | { udp-echo [ ipaddress <udp-ip> ] port <udp-port> } ]
```

Syntax Description

tcp-connect	(Optional) ipaddress
no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
responder	Enable IP SLAs Responder
ipaddress	(Optional) Permanent address
port	(Optional) Permanent port
tcp-port	(Optional) Port Number
udp-echo	(Optional) Setup udp-echo responder
udp-ip	(Optional) IP Address or IP HostName
udp-port	(Optional) Port Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla responder twamp

[no] ip sla responder twamp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
responder	Enable IP SLAs Responder
twamp	Setup TWAMP responder

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla restart

ip sla restart <index>

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
restart	Restart An Active Entry
index	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla schedule

```
{ no ip sla schedule <index> | ip sla schedule <index> { [ life { <life-seconds> | forever } ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | { after <hhmm> } } ] [ ageout <ageout-seconds> ] [ recurring ] } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	
life	(Optional) forever
August	(Optional) September
recurring	(Optional) <life-seconds>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
schedule	Entry Scheduling
index	Entry Number
life-seconds	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
start-time	(Optional) When to start this entry
hhmm	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm:ss)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year

December	(Optional) Month of year
day	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
pending	(Optional) Start pending
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
ageout-seconds	(Optional) Ageout Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla server twamp

[no] ip sla server twamp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
server	IPSLA IPPM server configuration
twamp	IPSLA IPPM TWAMP server configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip source-route

[no] ip source-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source-route	IP source routing option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip source binding vlan interface

[no] ip source binding <ipaddr1> <macaddr> vlan <vlanid> interface <interface1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source	IP source
binding	Static binding
ipaddr1	IP address
macaddr	MAC address
vlan	VLAN
vlanid	VLAN id
interface	interface
interface1	interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip split-horizon eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } split-horizon eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
split-horizon	Configures IP-EIGRP split-horizon on interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ssh source-interface

```
[no] ip ssh source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ssh	Configure ssh
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
ifnum	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp

```
{ [ no ] ip summary-address eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { <address> <mask> } | { <prefix> } } [ <distance> ] [
leak-map <leak-map> ] | [ no ] ipv6 summary-address eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <ipv6-prefix> [ <distance> ] [
leak-map <leak-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
summary-address	Configures IP-EIGRP summary address on interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
eigrp-ptag	Process tag
address	IP address
mask	IP network mask
prefix	IP prefix in slash format
distance	(Optional) Administrative distance
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
leak-map	(Optional) leak-map name
eigrp-ptag	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip tacacs source-interface

[no] ip tacacs source-interface | ip tacacs source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tacacs	Tacacs server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
interface	Interface Description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip tcp mss

```
{ { no ip tcp mss } | { ip tcp mss <bytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
mss	Maximum segment size for TCP connections in bytes
bytes	Maximum segment size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip tcp path-mtu-discovery

{ { ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } | { no ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
path-mtu-discovery	Enable path-MTU discovery on TCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip tcp synwait-time

```
{ { no ip tcp synwait-time } | { ip tcp synwait-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
synwait-time	Set time to wait on new TCP connections
time	Wait time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip telnet source-interface

[no] ip telnet source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
telnet	Configure telnet
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
ifnum	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip tftp source-interface

[no] ip tftp source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tftp	Configure TFTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for TFTP client
ifnum	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip traceroute source-interface

```
[no] ip traceroute source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
traceroute	Configure traceroute client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for traceroute
ifnum	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip ttl

[no] ip ttl <ttl_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set ERSPAN IP options
ttl	Set the IP time-to-live value
ttl_value	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

ip udp relay addrgroup

```
{ ip udp relay addrgroup <obj-grp-name> | no ip udp relay addrgroup }
```

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udp	Enable/disable UDP forwarding
relay	UDP relay agent parameters
addrgroup	UDP Relay IP Address group
obj-grp-name	Object grp Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip udp relay subnet-broadcast

[no] ip udp relay subnet-broadcast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
udp	Enable/disable UDP forwarding
relay	UDP relay agent parameters
subnet-broadcast	Enable/disable UDP forwarding for subnet-broadcast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip unnumbered

ip unnumbered <interface> | no ip unnumbered [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unnumbered	Configure interface as unnumbered
interface	Interface with IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-vlan

ip unreachable

[no] ip unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unreachables	Enable sending ICMP unreachable (other than port-unreachable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

[no] ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
source	IP Source Guard related commands
dhcp-snooping-vlan	Vlans on which snooping is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx

```
[no] ip verify unicast source reachable-via [ { rx | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy { <policy-name> |
<acl_pol_name> } ] ] | ip verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy {
<policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	(Optional) Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
any	(Optional) Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
policy	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
policy-name	(Optional) An uRPF fail policy name
acl_pol_name	(Optional) An existing access-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv4

[no] ipv4 <aclname>

Syntax Description

ipv4	Specify the ipv4 acl name
aclname	ACL name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-filter

ipv6

[no] ipv6 <aclname>

Syntax Description

ipv6	Specify the ipv6 acl name
aclname	ACL name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-filter

ipv6 access-class

[no] ipv6 access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-class	Specify IPv6 access control for packets
name	List name
inout	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

ipv6 access-list

[no] ipv6 access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-list	Configure access list
name	List name
client	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
clienttype	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
clientID	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic | ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 address

```
[no] ipv6 address [ { autoconfig [ default ] | [ <ipv6-prefix> [ eui64 ] [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] [ anycast ] ] } ] | ipv6 address { autoconfig [ default ] | [ <ipv6-prefix> [ eui64 ] [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] [ anycast ] [ aggregate-prefix-length <prefix-length> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
autoconfig	(Optional) Configure IPv6 Stateless address autoconfig
default	(Optional) For SLAAC, adds default route and the nh would be fetched from RA source address
eui64	(Optional) Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
anycast	(Optional) Configure IPv6 anycast address on interface
route-preference	(Optional) U6RIB route preference for local/direct routes
pref	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) U6RIB route tag value for local/direct routes
tag	(Optional) Local/direct tag value
aggregate-prefix-length	(Optional) Prefix-Length for AM Route Aggregation
prefix-length	(Optional) Aggregation Prefix-Length Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 address dhcp

[no] ipv6 address dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
dhcp	Configure IPv6 address from a dhcp server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub

ipv6 address use-link-local-only

[no] ipv6 address use-link-local-only | ipv6 address use-link-local-only

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
use-link-local-only	Enable IPv6 on interface using only a single link-local address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan

ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] adjacency-stale-timer <stale-time> } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] adjacency-stale-timer [ <stale-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) Configure icmp parameters
adjacency-stale-timer	When probing for an adjacency begins
stale-time	Seconds after adjacency uptime

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 adjacency route distance

{ ipv6 adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ipv6 adjacency route distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
pref	preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 amt gateway

[no] ipv6 amt gateway

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv6 AMT gateway functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 amt relay

[no] ipv6 amt relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv6 AMT relay functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 destination

{ ipv6 { destination | source } <addr> } | { no ipv6 { destination | source } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	specify flow ipv6 address
source	specify flow source ipv6 address
destination	specify flow destination ipv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

ipv6 dhcp guard

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy_name	(Optional) policy name for feature DHCP Guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 dhcp guard

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy_name	(Optional) policy name for feature DHCP Guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 dhcp guard policy

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy_name	Name of the dhcp guard policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay address

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [use-vrf <vrf-name>] [interface <interface-name>]] | no ipv6 dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [interface <interface-name>] [use-vrf <vrf-name>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
address	Configure DHCPv6 server relay address
use-vrf	(Optional) server address VRF membership
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the relay address
interface-name	(Optional) Destination interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address

```
ipv6 dhcp relay address <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] [ interface <interface-name> ] | ipv6 dhcp relay
address <ip-addr-val> [ interface <interface-name> ] [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
address	Configure DHCPv6 server relay address
use-vrf	(Optional) server address VRF membership
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the relay address
interface-name	(Optional) Destination interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option	Relay agent option
type	Relay agent option type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option	Insert DHCPv6 relay information in Relay forward
vpn	Enable DHCPv6 relay support across VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCPv6 relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCPv6 relay
interface-name	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
monitorname	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
monitorname	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
monitorname	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 flow rtp

[no] ipv6 flow rtp [<ipv6-acl>]

Syntax Description

ipv6	ipv6 configuration
flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	configure rtp flows for packet loss monitoring
ipv6-acl	(Optional) ipv6 ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 forward

ipv6 forward | no ipv6 forward

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
forward	Enable ipv6 forwarding on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

ipv6 host

[no] ipv6 host <s0> [<ipv6_0>] | ipv6 host <s0> <ipv6_0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
s0	Name of Host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 link-local

[no] ipv6 link-local [<ipv6-addr>] | ipv6 link-local <ipv6-addr>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
link-local	Change format of link-local address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vsan

ipv6 local policy route-map

ipv6 local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 local policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
route-map-name	Route-map name
route-map-name	(Optional) Route-map name
route-map-name	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 mld group-timeout

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld group-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld group-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout
time	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld immediate-leave

[no] ipv6 [icmp] mld immediate-leave

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
immediate-leave	Enable/Disable immediate leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld join-group

```
[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld join-group { { <group> [ source <source> ] } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
join-group	Configures local group membership for router
source	(Optional) Configures source address for MLDv2 (S,G) channel
route-map	Join group policy
route-map-name	route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific Queries sent
count	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-response-time [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld
last-member-query-response-time <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
last-member-query-response-time	Configures last member query response time
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld querier

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { querier-timeout | query-timeout } [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { querier-timeout | query-timeout } <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
query-timeout	Configures querier timeout for MLDv1
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for MLDv1
time	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
query-interval	Configures interval between Query transmission
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
time	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups

[no] ipv6 [icmp] mld report-link-local-groups

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
report-link-local-groups	Send Reports for groups in ff02::/16

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld report

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { report-policy | access-group } <route-map-name> } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld {
report-policy | access-group } [ <route-map-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
report-policy	ICMPv6 MLD Report Policy
access-group	ICMPv6 MLD access-group
route-map-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld robustness-variable

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
value	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld ssm-translate

[no] ipv6 [icmp] mld ssm-translate <group> <source>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) Configure icmp parameters
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
ssm-translate	Translate MLDv1 reports to (S,G) route entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 mld startup-query-count

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
count	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld state-limit

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
max-states	Maximum states allowed
reserved	(Optional) Reserve the states using route-map
route-map-name	(Optional) Route-map name
max-reserved	(Optional) Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld static

```
[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { static-group | static-oif } { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map
<route-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
static-group	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
static-oif	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
source	(Optional) Configures source address for MLDv2 (S,G) Channel
route-map	Static group policy
route-map-name	route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld version

```
{ { no ipv6 mld version [ <version> ] } | { ipv6 mld version <version> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
version	Configures MLD version number for interface
version	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd cache limit

```
{ { ipv6 nd cache limit <max> } | { no ipv6 nd cache limit } } [ syslog <rate> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
cache	ND cache parameters
limit	Limit size of ND adjacencies cache
max	Max no of ND adjacencies configured
syslog	(Optional) Syslog messages
rate	(Optional) Syslogs per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd dad attempts

ipv6 nd dad attempts <attempt> | no ipv6 nd dad attempts

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
dad	Duplicate Address Detection
attempts	Set IPv6 Duplicate Address Detection Transmits
attempt	Number of attempts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd dadns-discover

```
{ ipv6 nd dadns-discover <dadns_interval> } | { no ipv6 nd dadns-discover }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
dadns-discover	Discover host from DADNS
dadns_interval	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete

ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete | no ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
delete-adj-on-mac-delete	Delete the adjacency on MAC delete

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 nd hop-limit

```
{ { ipv6 nd hop-limit <hop-limit> } | { no ipv6 nd hop-limit [ <hop-limit> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
hop-limit	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts what hop-limit to use when originating IPv6 packets
hop-limit	Hop limit in IPv6 header

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding

{ { ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } | { no ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	enable nd local proxy
no-hw-flooding	disable hardware flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding

```
{ { ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } | { no ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	enable nd local proxy
no-hw-flooding	disable hardware flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 nd mac-extract

[no] ipv6 nd mac-extract [exclude nud-phase]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
mac-extract	Extract next hop MAC address embedded in IPV6 address
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
nud-phase	(Optional) during NUD phase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

[no] ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
managed-config-flag	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts to use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd mtu

```
{ { ipv6 nd mtu <mtu> } | { no ipv6 nd mtu [ <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
mtu	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts what MTU to use on this link
mtu	MTU in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ns-interval

```
{ { ipv6 nd ns-interval <interval> [ <retry-count> ] } | { no ipv6 nd ns-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ns-interval	Retransmission interval between sending Neighbor-Solicitation messages
interval	Interval in milliseconds
retry-count	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd off-list timeout

{ ipv6 nd off-list timeout <time> } | { no ipv6 nd off-list timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
time	Expire time value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

[no] ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
other-config-flag	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts to use stateful auto-configuration to obtain non-address related information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd prefix

```
{ { ipv6 nd prefix <prefix> [ { <val-life> | infinite } { <perf-life> | infinite } [ [ no-autoconfig ] [ no-onlink ]
[ no-rtr-address ] [ off-link ] ] | no-advertise ] } | { no ipv6 nd prefix <prefix> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
prefix	IPv6 Prefix to advertise in RA
val-life	(Optional) Valid Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Valid Lifetime
no-advertise	(Optional) Do not advertise prefix
perf-life	(Optional) Preferred Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Preferred Lifetime
no-autoconfig	(Optional) Do not use prefix for autoconfiguration
no-onlink	(Optional) Do not use prefix for onlink determination
no-rtr-address	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
off-link	(Optional) Prefix is offlink

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd prefix default

```
{ { ipv6 nd prefix default [ { <val-life> | infinite } { <perf-life> | infinite } [ [ no-autoconfig ] [ no-onlink ] [ no-rtr-address ] [ off-link ] ] | no-advertise ] } | { no ipv6 nd prefix default } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
prefix	IPv6 Prefix to advertise in RA
default	Specify prefix default parameters
val-life	(Optional) Valid Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Valid Lifetime
no-advertise	(Optional) Do not advertise prefix
perf-life	(Optional) Preferred Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Preferred Lifetime
no-autoconfig	(Optional) Do not use prefix for autoconfiguration
no-onlink	(Optional) Do not use prefix for onlink determination
no-rtr-address	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
off-link	(Optional) Prefix is offlink

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra-interval

```
ipv6 nd ra-interval <interval> [ min <min-interval> ] | no ipv6 nd ra-interval [ <interval> ] [ min <min-interval> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra-interval	Interval between sending Router-Advertisement messages
interval	Interval in seconds
min	(Optional) Minimum interval between sending RA messages
min-interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime

```
{ { ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <lifetime> } | { no ipv6 nd ra-lifetime [ <lifetime> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra-lifetime	Sent in RA messages, Router Lifetime of a default router, 0 means this router will not be the default router
lifetime	Lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url

{ { ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url <url> } | { no ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
bootfile-url	Set boot-file-url option
url	url for boot file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns search-list <dnssl> [{ <dnssl_life> | infinite }] sequence <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
search-list	DNS Search List
dnssl	Configure DNS Search List to advertise in RA
dnssl_life	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Search list life time
infinite	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Search list life time with infinite
sequence	Sequence of Search List
seqno	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
search-list	DNS Search List
suppress	Disable sending DNSSL in Router-Advertisement messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns server <ipv6_addr> [{ <rdnss_life> | infinite }] sequence <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
server	Domain Name System Server
rdnss_life	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Server life time
infinite	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Server life time with infinite
sequence	Sequence of Server
seqno	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
server	Domain Name System Server
suppress	Disable sending RDNSS in Router-Advertisement messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra route suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra route suppress

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
route	Route Information Option in RFC 4191
suppress	Disable sending Route Information Options in RA messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd raguard

[no] ipv6 nd raguard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Configure IPv6 ND
raguard	Configure RA guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 nd raguard

[no] ipv6 nd raguard [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy_name	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 raguard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 nd raguard attach-policy

[no] ipv6 nd raguard attach-policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy_name	policy name for feature RA guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 nd raguard policy

[no] ipv6 nd raguard policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy_name	Name of the raguard policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd reachable-time

```
{ { ipv6 nd reachable-time <time> } | { no ipv6 nd reachable-time [ <time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
reachable-time	Sent in RA messages, advertised time when a node considers a neighbor up after receiving a reachability confirmation
time	Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd retrans-timer

```
{ { ipv6 nd retrans-timer <time> } | { no ipv6 nd retrans-timer [ <time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
retrans-timer	Sent in RA messages, advertised time between NS messages
time	Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite

```
{ { ipv6 nd route <prefix> route-preference { High | Low | Medium } { <lifetime> | infinite } [ {
verify-reachability } ] } | { no ipv6 nd route { <prefix> | all } route-preference } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
route	Route Information Option in RFC 4191
route-preference	Route preference value
High	High router preference
Low	Low router preference
Medium	Medium router preference
lifetime	Lifetime (secs)
infinite	Infinite lifetime of prefix
verify-reachability	(Optional) Verify if route is present in Route table
all	Remove all the Router Preference prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium

{ { ipv6 nd router-preference { High | Low | Medium } } | { no ipv6 nd router-preference } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
router-preference	Set default router preference value
High	High default router preference
Low	Low default router preference
Medium	Medium default router preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

[no] ipv6 nd suppress-ra [mtu]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
suppress-ra	Disable sending Router-Advertisement messages
mtu	(Optional) Disable sending MTU in Router-Advertisement messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd synchronize

[no] ipv6 nd synchronize

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
synchronize	CFS synchronize

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ipv6 neighbor

[no] ipv6 neighbor <ipv6-addr> [<mac-addr>] | ipv6 neighbor <ipv6-addr> <mac-addr>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
neighbor	Configure IPv6 address to layer-2 address mapping
mac-addr	(Optional) Layer-2 MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet

[no] ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
neighbor	Configure IPv6 address to layer-2 address mapping
allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet	Allow static neighbor outside interface subnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding

[no] ipv6 neighbor binding { { reachable-lifetime { infinite | <reach-secs> } } | { stale-lifetime { infinite | <stale-secs> } } } | { down-lifetime { infinite | <down-secs> } } } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
reach-secs	Seconds
stale-secs	Seconds
down-secs	Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding

```
[no] ipv6 neighbor binding { { vlan <vlanid> { <ipv6addr1> } } interface <intf> [ <mac-address> [ tracking
{ default | disable | enable [ retry-interval { default | <interval> } ] } ] [ reachable-lifetime { default | infinite
| <reach-secs> } ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
vlanid	Number of entries
intf	Interface
mac-address	(Optional) 48-bit hardware address / <cr> for any mac address
interval	(Optional) seconds
reach-secs	(Optional) seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding logging

[no] ipv6 neighbor binding logging

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries

```
{ ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries <box-lim> { [ vlan-limit <vlan-lim> ] | [ port-limit <port-lim> ] | [ mac-limit <mac-lim> ] } + | no ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries [ <box-lim> { [ vlan-limit <vlan-lim> ] | [ port-limit <port-lim> ] | [ mac-limit <mac-lim> ] } + ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
box-lim	Number of entries
vlan-lim	(Optional) Number of entries
port-lim	(Optional) Number of entries
mac-lim	(Optional) Number of entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor tracking

[no] ipv6 neighbor tracking [retry-interval <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
interval	(Optional) Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim anycast-rp

[no] ipv6 pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM6)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv6 PIM in this VRF
limit	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv6 PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim border

[no] ipv6 pim border

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM6 domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ipv6 pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] } | { no ipv6 pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
interface	Use IPV6 address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
priority	(Optional) BSR priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy [
<route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
route-map-name	A route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bsr listen

{ ipv6 pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ipv6 pim bsr [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim bsr
rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
route-map-name	A route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim dr-priority

```
{ { ipv6 pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ipv6 pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM6 DR election on interface
priority	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim flush-routes

[no] ipv6 pim flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim isolate

[no] ipv6 pim isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from IPV6 PIM perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim jp-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] | no ipv6 pim jp-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
route-map-name	A route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM6 neighbor transitions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <route-map-name> | no ipv6 pim neighbor-policy [ <route-map-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
route-map-name	A route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim passive

[no] ipv6 pim passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/recv

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim register-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim register-policy [
<route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
route-map-name	A route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ipv6 pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
rate	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim rp-address

```
{ { ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
route-map-name	(Optional) route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
prefix-list-name	(Optional) prefix-list name
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM6 bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) Overrides the dynamically learnt RPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim rp-candidate group

```
{ { ipv6 pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> } [ priority
<priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ipv6 pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate [ <interface> ] [ group-list
<prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
interface	IPv6 address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
route-map-name	route-map name
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
priority	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
interval	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM6 bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim sparse-mode

ipv6 pim sparse-mode | no ipv6 pim [sparse-mode]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIMv6 on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim state-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ipv6 pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
max-states	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
route-map-name	(Optional) Route-map name
max-reserved	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list

{ ipv6 pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list <route-map-name> } | { no ipv6 pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } [group-list <route-map-name>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
route-map-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 policy route-map

```
ipv6 policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
route-map-name	Route-map name
route-map-name	(Optional) Route-map name
route-map-name	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 prefix-list description

```
{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
ipv6-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv6-pfl-name	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IPv6 prefix list
line	IPv6 prefix-list description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 prefix-list permit

```
{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } } | { no ipv6 prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
ipv6-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv6-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv6-pfl-name	Known prefix-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
seq	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
equal	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
greater	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
lesser	(Optional) Maximum prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 queue-packets

[no] ipv6 queue-packets

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
queue-packets	Queue 1 packet when triggered NS is sent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 redirects

ipv6 [nd] redirects | no ipv6 [nd] redirects

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	(Optional) ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
redirects	Enable sending ICMPv6 Redirect messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 route

```
[no] ipv6 route <ipv6-prefix> { <interface> | { { <link-local> <interface-link-local> } | { <pin-interface>
<next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ <pref> | tag <tag-value> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
route	Configure IPv6 unicast static route
interface	Interface for interface static routes
vlan-interface	vlan interface
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
rt-name	(Optional) Name of next hop
pin-interface	Pin interface
interface-link-local	Interface for interface static routes
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
object-num	(Optional) Track Object Number
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
pref	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
tag-value	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 route static bfd

[no] ipv6 route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
pin-interface	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 router isis

[no] ipv6 router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
tag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 router ospfv3 area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [secondaries none]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
tag	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
area-id-ip	OSPFv3 area ID in IP address format
area-id-int	OSPFv3 area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 [<tag>] multi-area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
tag	(Optional) Process tag
multi-area	Multi-Area associated with interface
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 routing multicast holddown

ipv6 routing multicast holddown { <route-holddown-sec> | <none> } | no ipv6 routing multicast holddown [<route-holddown-sec> | <none>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
holddown	Initial holddown period
route-holddown-sec	Delay in seconds
none	Disable holddown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast software-replication

[no] ipv6 routing multicast software-replication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
software-replication	Enable software replication of PIM ASM leak packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 snooping

[no] ipv6 snooping [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy_name	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 snooping

[no] ipv6 snooping [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy_name	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 snooping policy

[no] ipv6 snooping policy <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
name	Name of the snooping policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan

{ ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan <vlanid>

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
vlanid	Number of entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 switch-packets

[no] ipv6 switch-packets [lla]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
switch-packets	Switch ND packets received on core ports
lla	(Optional) Switch ND packets targeted to Link local address on core ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 traffic-filter

[no] ipv6 traffic-filter <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
traffic-filter	Specify access control for packets
name	List name
inout	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

ipv6 unreachable

[no] ipv6 [icmp] unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
unreachables	Enable sending ICMPv6 Unreachable messages (port-unreachables are always rate-limit enabled)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx

[no] ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via [{ rx | any [allow-default] }] | ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [allow-default] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
verify	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	(Optional) Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
any	(Optional) Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

is-type

is-type <is-type> | no is-type [<is-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
is-type	IS type for this IS-IS process
is-type	IS-IS IS type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

ishow cli find nodes

ishow cli find nodes [<component>] [recurse]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
find	
nodes	display
component	(Optional) display
recurse	(Optional) go

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli modes

ishow cli modes

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
modes	show

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli nodes

ishow cli nodes [<mode>]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
nodes	show
mode	(Optional) mode

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli paths

ishow cli paths <component> [<type>]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
paths	show
component	component
type	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli tags

ishow cli tags

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
tags	

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow core backtrace

ishow core <pid> backtrace

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
core	display info from core file
pid	PID from 'show cores
backtrace	display backtrace -- needs enough space to unzip the core file!

Command Mode

- /exec

isis authentication-check

[no] isis authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-check level-1

[no] isis authentication-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-1	Configure authentication check for level-1 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-check level-2

[no] isis authentication-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-2	Configure authentication check for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-type cleartext

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-type cleartext level-1

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
level-1	Specify authentication type for level-1 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-type cleartext level-2

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
level-2	Specify authentication type for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication key-chain

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
auth-keychain	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication key-chain level-1

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
auth-keychain	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication key-chain level-2

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
auth-keychain	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis bfd

[no] isis bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis circuit-type

isis circuit-type <circuit-type> | no isis circuit-type [<circuit-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
circuit-type	Configure circuit type for interface
circuit-type	IS-IS circuit type
isis	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis csnp-interval level

[no] isis csnp-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
csnp-interval	Set CSNP interval in seconds
sec	CSNP interval value
level-1	Specify interval for level-1 CSNPs
level-2	Specify interval for level-2 CSNPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-interval

[no] isis hello-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
sec	Hello interval value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-interval level

[no] isis hello-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
sec	Hello interval value
level-1	Specify hello-interval for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello-interval for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-multiplier

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
multi	Hello multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-multiplier level

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
multi	Hello multiplier value
level-1	Specify hello multiplier for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello multiplier for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-padding

{ isis hello-padding | no isis hello-padding [always] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-padding	Pad IS-IS hello PDUs to full MTU
always	(Optional) Pad every hello

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis ipv6 bfd

[no] isis ipv6 bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
ipv6	Enable BFD for ipv6
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis ipv6 metric level-1

[no] isis ipv6 metric <metric> level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
ipv6	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
metric	Default metric
level-1	Apply metric to level-1 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

isis ipv6 metric level-2

[no] isis ipv6 metric <metric> level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
ipv6	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
metric	Default metric
level-2	Apply metric to level-2 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

isis lsp-interval

[no] isis lsp-interval <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
lsp-interval	Set LSP transmission interval
msec	LSP transmission interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mesh-group

```
{ isis mesh-group { blocked | <mesh-id> } | no isis mesh-group [ { blocked | <mesh-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mesh-group	Set IS-IS mesh group
mesh-id	Mesh group number
blocked	Block LSPs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis metric level-1

[no] isis metric <metric> level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
metric	Default metric
level-1	Apply metric to level-1 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis metric level-2

[no] isis metric <metric> level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
metric	Default metric
level-2	Apply metric to level-2 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis mtu-check

[no] isis mtu-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mtu-check level-1

[no] isis mtu-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded
level-1	Configure mtu-check for level-1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mtu-check level-2

[no] isis mtu-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded
level-2	Configure mtu-check for level-2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis network point-to-point

[no] isis network point-to-point [use-allIS-mac]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
network	Change interface medium to p2p
point-to-point	Change interface medium to p2p
use-allIS-mac	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis passive-interface

isis passive-interface <level> | no isis passive-interface <level> | default isis passive-interface [<level_obsolete>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
level	Level to suppress
level_obsolete	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

[no] isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
prefix-attributes	Segment routing attribute
n-flag-clear	Clear N flag for prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis priority level

[no] isis priority <priority> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
priority	Set priority for DIS election
priority	Priority value
level-1	Specify priority for level-1 routing
level-2	Specify priority for level-2 routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis retransmit-interval

[no] isis retransmit-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Set per-LSP retransmission interval
sec	Interval between retransmissions of the same LSP (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis retransmit-throttle-interval

[no] isis retransmit-throttle-interval <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-throttle-interval	Set interface LSP retransmission interval
msec	Delay between retransmitted LSPs (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis shutdown

[no] isis shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
shutdown	Graceful shutdown IS-IS functionality on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from BGP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from RIP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate router, ISIS perspective (set overload)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPFV3 perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from EIGRP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPF perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

itd

```
{ itd <service-name> } | { no itd <service-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
service-name	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd device-group

{ itd device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd device-group <svc-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
device-group	ITD device group
svc-name	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd session access-list refresh

itd session access-list <acl-name> refresh

Syntax Description

itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
access-list	ITD include access-list
acl-name	acl-name
refresh	Refresh ITD policies based on access-list changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd session device-group

```
{ itd session device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd session device-group <svc-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
device-group	ITD device group
svc-name	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd statistics

```
{ itd statistics <service-name> } | { no itd statistics <service-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
service-name	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



J Commands

- [job name](#), on page 2130
- [json-pretty](#), on page 2131
- [json-pretty](#), on page 2132
- [json](#), on page 2133
- [json](#), on page 2134

job name

[no] job name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
job	Assign a job to the schedule
name	Assign a job to the schedule
s0	Specify the job name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/schedule

json-pretty

| json-pretty

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json-pretty	output in json pretty print format

Command Mode

- /output

json-pretty

| json-pretty [native]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json-pretty	output in json pretty print format
native	(Optional) output in json format using native infra

Command Mode

- /output

json

| json

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json	output in json format

Command Mode

- /output

json

| json [native]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json	output in json format
native	(Optional) output in json format using native infra

Command Mode

- /output



K Commands

- [key-chain macsec-psk no-show](#), on page 2136
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 2137
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 2138
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 2139
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 2140
- [key-server-priority](#), on page 2141
- [key-string](#), on page 2142
- [key-string 7](#), on page 2143
- [key](#), on page 2144
- [key](#), on page 2145
- [key chain](#), on page 2146
- [key chain macsec](#), on page 2147
- [kill background](#), on page 2148
- [kubernetes server ip-address port](#), on page 2149

key-chain macsec-psk no-show

[no] key-chain macsec-psk no-show

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key-chain	Keychain Management
macsec-psk	Macsec Pre-shared key
no-show	do not show

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
keystring	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
keystring	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
keystring	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keysting> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keysting> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
keysting	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-server-priority

[no] key-server-priority <pri>

Syntax Description

key-server-priority	Configure Key-Server priority
pri	key-server priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

key-string

```
{ key-string [ 0 ] <keystring> | no key-string }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-string	Set key string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
keystring	key string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

key-string 7

```
{ key-string 7 <keystring> }
```

Syntax Description

key-string	Set key string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
keystring	key string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

key

[no] key <macsec_keyid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a macsec key
macsec_keyid	MACsec Key identifier ranging from 1 octet to 32

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain

key

[no] key <keyid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a key
keyid	Key identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain

key chain

[no] key chain <keychain>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
keychain	key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key chain macsec

[no] key chain <keychain> macsec

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
keychain	macsec key-chain name
macsec	Macsec Keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

kill background

kill background <pid>

Syntax Description

kill	terminate processes
background	kill background processes (started with 'source background <file>' command)
pid	background script to terminate, by process-id or just a regex matching any line from 'show background' command

Command Mode

- /exec

kubernetes server ip-address port

[no] kubernetes server ip-address <ip-addr> port <s0> [vrf <vrf-name>] | no kubernetes server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
kubernetes	kubernetes
server	kubernetes server
ip-address	IP address of the kubernetes host
ip-addr	ip address of kubernetes Host
port	Port number of the host
s0	port number
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

kubernetes server ip-address port



L Commands

- [l2rib dup-host-mac-detection](#), on page 2158
- [l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery](#), on page 2159
- [label-allocation-mode per-vrf](#), on page 2160
- [label allocate global](#), on page 2161
- [lacp graceful-convergence](#), on page 2162
- [lacp max-bundle](#), on page 2163
- [lacp min-links](#), on page 2164
- [lacp mode delay](#), on page 2165
- [lacp mode delay](#), on page 2166
- [lacp port-priority](#), on page 2167
- [lacp rate](#), on page 2168
- [lacp rate](#), on page 2169
- [lacp suspend-individual](#), on page 2170
- [lacp system-mac](#), on page 2171
- [lacp system-priority](#), on page 2172
- [lacp vpc-convergence](#), on page 2173
- [last](#), on page 2174
- [latency](#), on page 2175
- [latency](#), on page 2176
- [latency quantization](#), on page 2177
- [latency quantization](#), on page 2178
- [layer-2 multicast lookup mac](#), on page 2179
- [layer-2 multicast lookup mac](#), on page 2180
- [layer2-switched flow monitor input](#), on page 2181
- [layer3 peer-router](#), on page 2182
- [layer3 peer-router syslog](#), on page 2183
- [ldap-search-map](#), on page 2184
- [ldap-search-map](#), on page 2185
- [ldap-server deadtime](#), on page 2186
- [ldap-server host](#), on page 2187
- [ldap-server host test rootDN](#), on page 2189
- [ldap-server timeout](#), on page 2190
- [ldap search-map](#), on page 2191

- [less](#), on page 2192
- [limit-resource module-type](#), on page 2193
- [limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2194
- [limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2195
- [limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2196
- [limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum](#), on page 2197
- [limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2198
- [limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2199
- [limit address-count](#), on page 2200
- [line console](#), on page 2201
- [line console](#), on page 2202
- [line vty](#), on page 2203
- [link-management timers bandwidth](#), on page 2204
- [link-state-trap](#), on page 2205
- [link debounce](#), on page 2206
- [link rxlos](#), on page 2207
- [list](#), on page 2208
- [list](#), on page 2209
- [listobject-boolean not](#), on page 2210
- [listobject-weight weight threshold-weight](#), on page 2211
- [listobject](#), on page 2212
- [lldp](#), on page 2213
- [lldp dcba version auto](#), on page 2214
- [lldp dcba version cee](#), on page 2215
- [lldp receive](#), on page 2216
- [lldp tlv-select management-address v4](#), on page 2217
- [lldp tlv-set management-address](#), on page 2218
- [lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6](#), on page 2219
- [lldp tlv-set vlan](#), on page 2220
- [lldp transmit](#), on page 2221
- [load-balance](#), on page 2222
- [load-balance](#), on page 2223
- [load-balance](#), on page 2224
- [load-interval](#), on page 2225
- [load-interval](#), on page 2226
- [load-interval counter](#), on page 2227
- [load-interval counter](#), on page 2228
- [load](#), on page 2229
- [load](#), on page 2230
- [load](#), on page 2231
- [local-as](#), on page 2232
- [local-as](#), on page 2233
- [local-label prefix](#), on page 2234
- [local-label prefix](#), on page 2235
- [locator-led](#), on page 2236
- [lockdown](#), on page 2237

- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2238](#)
- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2239](#)
- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2240](#)
- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2241](#)
- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2242](#)
- [log-neighbor-changes, on page 2243](#)
- [log-neighbor-changes, on page 2244](#)
- [log-neighbor-warnings, on page 2245](#)
- [logging, on page 2246](#)
- [logging, on page 2247](#)
- [logging abort, on page 2248](#)
- [logging console, on page 2249](#)
- [logging distribute, on page 2250](#)
- [logging event link enable, on page 2251](#)
- [logging event port link-status, on page 2252](#)
- [logging event port link-status, on page 2253](#)
- [logging event port link-status, on page 2254](#)
- [logging event port link-status default, on page 2255](#)
- [logging event port trunk-status, on page 2256](#)
- [logging event port trunk-status, on page 2257](#)
- [logging event port trunk-status default, on page 2258](#)
- [logging flow-mod, on page 2259](#)
- [logging flow-mod, on page 2260](#)
- [logging ip access-list cache, on page 2261](#)
- [logging ip access-list cache entries, on page 2262](#)
- [logging ip access-list detailed, on page 2263](#)
- [logging ip access-list include sgt, on page 2264](#)
- [logging level, on page 2265](#)
- [logging level, on page 2266](#)
- [logging level, on page 2268](#)
- [logging level, on page 2269](#)
- [logging level aaa, on page 2270](#)
- [logging level aclog, on page 2271](#)
- [logging level aclmgr, on page 2272](#)
- [logging level adbm, on page 2273](#)
- [logging level adjmgr, on page 2274](#)
- [logging level all, on page 2275](#)
- [logging level amt, on page 2276](#)
- [logging level arp, on page 2277](#)
- [logging level ascii-cfg, on page 2278](#)
- [logging level assoc_mgr, on page 2279](#)
- [logging level backup, on page 2280](#)
- [logging level bfd, on page 2281](#)
- [logging level bgp, on page 2282](#)
- [logging level bloggerd, on page 2283](#)
- [logging level bootvar, on page 2284](#)

- logging level callhome, on page 2285
- logging level capability, on page 2286
- logging level catena, on page 2287
- logging level cdp, on page 2288
- logging level cfs, on page 2289
- logging level clis, on page 2290
- logging level clk_mgr, on page 2291
- logging level confcheck, on page 2292
- logging level copp, on page 2293
- logging level core, on page 2294
- logging level cts, on page 2295
- logging level dhclient, on page 2296
- logging level dhcp_snoop, on page 2297
- logging level diagclient, on page 2298
- logging level diagmgr, on page 2299
- logging level dot1x, on page 2300
- logging level ecp, on page 2301
- logging level eigrp, on page 2302
- logging level eltm, on page 2303
- logging level epp, on page 2304
- logging level ethpm, on page 2305
- logging level ethpm link, on page 2306
- logging level evb, on page 2307
- logging level evmc, on page 2308
- logging level evmed, on page 2309
- logging level evms, on page 2310
- logging level fabric forwarding, on page 2311
- logging level fabricpath switch-id, on page 2312
- logging level fcoe_mgr, on page 2313
- logging level feature-mgr, on page 2314
- logging level fs-daemon, on page 2315
- logging level gpixm, on page 2316
- logging level hardware-telemetry, on page 2317
- logging level hsrp, on page 2318
- logging level icam, on page 2319
- logging level igmp, on page 2320
- logging level imp, on page 2321
- logging level interface-vlan, on page 2322
- logging level ip pim, on page 2323
- logging level ip sla responder, on page 2324
- logging level ip sla sender, on page 2325
- logging level ip sla twamp-server, on page 2326
- logging level ipconf, on page 2327
- logging level ipfib, on page 2328
- logging level ipqos, on page 2329
- logging level ipv6 pim, on page 2330

- [logging level iscm, on page 2331](#)
- [logging level iscm, on page 2332](#)
- [logging level isis, on page 2333](#)
- [logging level l2fm, on page 2334](#)
- [logging level l2rib, on page 2335](#)
- [logging level l3vm, on page 2336](#)
- [logging level lacp, on page 2337](#)
- [logging level ldap, on page 2338](#)
- [logging level lim, on page 2339](#)
- [logging level lisp, on page 2340](#)
- [logging level lldp, on page 2341](#)
- [logging level m2rib, on page 2342](#)
- [logging level mfdm, on page 2343](#)
- [logging level mfwd, on page 2344](#)
- [logging level mmode, on page 2345](#)
- [logging level module, on page 2346](#)
- [logging level monitor, on page 2347](#)
- [logging level mpls manager, on page 2348](#)
- [logging level mpls static, on page 2349](#)
- [logging level mpls switching, on page 2350](#)
- [logging level mpls traffic-eng, on page 2351](#)
- [logging level msdp, on page 2352](#)
- [logging level mvsh, on page 2353](#)
- [logging level nat, on page 2354](#)
- [logging level nbm, on page 2355](#)
- [logging level netstack, on page 2356](#)
- [logging level nfm, on page 2357](#)
- [logging level nfm, on page 2358](#)
- [logging level ngmvpn, on page 2359](#)
- [logging level ngoam, on page 2360](#)
- [logging level npv, on page 2361](#)
- [logging level ntp, on page 2362](#)
- [logging level nve, on page 2363](#)
- [logging level nxsdk, on page 2364](#)
- [logging level openflow, on page 2365](#)
- [logging level orib, on page 2366](#)
- [logging level ospf, on page 2367](#)
- [logging level ospfv3, on page 2368](#)
- [logging level otv, on page 2369](#)
- [logging level pfstat, on page 2370](#)
- [logging level pixm, on page 2371](#)
- [logging level pktmgr, on page 2372](#)
- [logging level platform, on page 2373](#)
- [logging level plbm, on page 2374](#)
- [logging level plcmgr, on page 2375](#)
- [logging level pltfm_config, on page 2376](#)

- logging level plugin, on page 2377
- logging level poap, on page 2378
- logging level poed, on page 2379
- logging level port-profile, on page 2380
- logging level port-resources, on page 2381
- logging level port-security, on page 2382
- logging level port, on page 2383
- logging level port_client, on page 2384
- logging level port link-failure, on page 2385
- logging level private-vlan, on page 2386
- logging level ptp, on page 2387
- logging level radius, on page 2388
- logging level res_mgr, on page 2389
- logging level rip, on page 2390
- logging level rpm, on page 2391
- logging level rsvp, on page 2392
- logging level sal, on page 2393
- logging level scheduler, on page 2394
- logging level segment-routing, on page 2395
- logging level session-mgr, on page 2396
- logging level sflow, on page 2397
- logging level smartc, on page 2398
- logging level smm, on page 2399
- logging level snmpd, on page 2400
- logging level snmpmib_proc, on page 2401
- logging level spanning, on page 2402
- logging level spm, on page 2403
- logging level stripcl, on page 2404
- logging level sysmgr, on page 2405
- logging level tacacs, on page 2406
- logging level tamnw, on page 2407
- logging level telemetry, on page 2408
- logging level template_manager, on page 2409
- logging level track, on page 2410
- logging level tunnel, on page 2411
- logging level u2rib, on page 2412
- logging level u6rib, on page 2413
- logging level uddl, on page 2414
- logging level ufdm, on page 2415
- logging level urib, on page 2416
- logging level vdc_mgr, on page 2417
- logging level virtual-service, on page 2418
- logging level vlan_mgr, on page 2419
- logging level vmm, on page 2420
- logging level vmtracker, on page 2421
- logging level vpc, on page 2422

- [logging level vrrp, on page 2423](#)
- [logging level vrrpv3, on page 2424](#)
- [logging level vsan, on page 2425](#)
- [logging level vshd, on page 2426](#)
- [logging level vtp, on page 2427](#)
- [logging level wwnm, on page 2428](#)
- [logging level xbar, on page 2429](#)
- [logging logfile, on page 2430](#)
- [logging message interface type ethernet, on page 2431](#)
- [logging module, on page 2432](#)
- [logging monitor, on page 2433](#)
- [logging origin-id, on page 2434](#)
- [logging rate-limit, on page 2435](#)
- [logging rfc-strict 5424, on page 2436](#)
- [logging server, on page 2437](#)
- [logging server dns-refresh-interval, on page 2439](#)
- [logging source-interface, on page 2440](#)
- [logging timestamp, on page 2441](#)
- [login on-failure log, on page 2442](#)
- [login on-success log, on page 2443](#)
- [logout-warning, on page 2444](#)
- [low-memory exempt, on page 2445](#)
- [lshow, on page 2446](#)
- [lsp-gen-interval, on page 2447](#)
- [lsp-gen-interval, on page 2448](#)
- [lsp-gen-interval, on page 2449](#)
- [lsp-mtu, on page 2450](#)
- [lsp-mtu, on page 2451](#)
- [lsp-mtu, on page 2452](#)
- [lsp, on page 2453](#)
- [lsp, on page 2454](#)
- [lsp attributes, on page 2455](#)

l2rib dup-host-mac-detection

```
{ no l2rib dup-host-mac-detection } | { l2rib dup-host-mac-detection <num-of-moves> <duration> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
dup-host-mac-detection	Set Duplicate-Host-MAC-Detection parameters
num-of-moves	Number of host moves to be allowed
duration	Duplicate detection timeout in secs for host moves

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery

```
{ no l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery } | { l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery <timeout> <retry-count> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
dup-host-mac-recovery	Set Duplicate-Host-MAC-Recovery (Unfreeze) parameters
timeout	Unfreeze timeout (secs)
retry-count	Unfreeze retry count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

label-allocation-mode per-vrf

[no] label-allocation-mode per-vrf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
label-allocation-mode	Configure label allocation mode
per-vrf	per VRF label allocation mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

label allocate global

[no] label allocate global { all-routes | host-routes | prefix-list <pfx-list> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
label	LDP label configuration
allocate	Allocate local labels
global	Specify default VPN Routing/Forwarding instance
all-routes	Allocate local labels for all routes
host-routes	Allocate local labels for host routes only (default)
prefix-list	Specify a prefix-list for local label filtering
pfx-list	IP prefix-list for destination prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

lACP graceful-convergence

lACP graceful-convergence | no lACP graceful-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
graceful-convergence	Configure port-channel lACP graceful convergence. Disable this only with lACP ports connected to Non-Nexus peer. Disabling this with Nexus peer can lead to port suspension

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP max-bundle

lACP max-bundle <max-bundle-number> | no lACP max-bundle [<max-bundle-number>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
max-bundle	Configure the port-channel max-bundle
max-bundle-number	Enter the max-bundle number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP min-links

lACP min-links <min-links-number> | no lACP min-links [<min-links-number>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
min-links	Configure the port-channel min-links
min-links-number	Enter the min-link number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp mode delay

[no] lacp mode delay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
mode	Enter the LACP mode
delay	Configure delayed lacp on the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP mode delay

[no] lACP mode delay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
mode	Enter the LACP mode
delay	Configure delayed lACP on the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp port-priority

lacp port-priority <port-pri> | no lacp port-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
port-priority	Set LACP port priority
port-pri	Enter port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

lacp rate

[no] lacp rate

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rate	Configure rate at which PDUs are sent by LACP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

lACP rate

lACP rate <rate_type>

Syntax Description

lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rate	Configure rate at which PDUs are sent by LACP
rate_type	Rate type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

lACP suspend-individual

lACP suspend-individual | no lACP suspend-individual

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
suspend-individual	Configure lACP port-channel state. Disabling this will cause lACP to put the port to individual state and not suspend the port in case it does not get LACP BPDU from the peer ports in the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP system-mac

lACP system-mac <mac-address> [role <role>] | no lACP system-mac

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
system-mac	Configure the MAC address to be used for the LACP Protocol exchanges
mac-address	MAC-address(FORMAT :xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
role	(Optional) Configure the role for this Switch
role	(Optional) Role played by the Switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lACP system-priority

lACP system-priority <sys-pri> | no lACP system-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
system-priority	Set LACP system priority
sys-pri	Enter System Priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lacp vpc-convergence

lacp vpc-convergence | no lacp vpc-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
vpc-convergence	Enable lacp convergence for vPC port channels.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

last

| last [<lines>]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
last	Display last lines
lines	(Optional) number of lines to print

Command Mode

- /output

latency

{ [no] latency <lat> | no latency }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this POSTCARD queue_profile
lat	queue_profile latency (nano seconds). Default is 2048 ns

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-q-prof

latency

{ [no] latency <lat> | no latency }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this INT queue_profile
lat	queue_profile latency (nano seconds). Default is 2048 ns

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-q-prof

latency quantization

{ [no] latency quantization <lat> | no latency quantization }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this POSTCARD flow-profile
quantization	Provide the latency value for this POSTCARD flow-profile
lat	flow-profile latency quantization. This value will be converted to a power of 2 (nanoseconds). For example, value of 11 will be converted to 2 power 11 which is 2048. This means that if the difference between ingress timestamp and egress timestamp is more than 2048 nanosec at any postcard in the path, one upstream report or local report will be generated per flow. The allowed values are in range 0-28. Default is 11.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-flow-prof

latency quantization

{ [no] latency quantization <lat> | no latency quantization }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this INT flow-profile
quantization	Provide the latency value for this INT flow-profile
lat	flow-profile latency quantization. This value will be converted to a power of 2 (nanoseconds). For example, value of 11 will be converted to 2 power 11 which is 2048. This means that if the difference between ingress timestamp and egress timestamp is more than 2048 nanosec at any point in the path, one upstream report or local report will be generated per flow. The allowed values are in range 0-28 Default is 11.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

layer-2 multicast lookup mac

[no] layer-2 multicast lookup mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
layer-2	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
multicast	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
lookup	lkup type can be either mac or ip based
mac	set mac based multicast lkup mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

layer-2 multicast lookup mac

[no] layer-2 multicast lookup mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
layer-2	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
multicast	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
lookup	lkup type can be either mac or ip based
mac	set mac based multicast lkup mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

layer2-switched flow monitor input

[no] layer2-switched flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

layer2-switched	Configure L2 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
monitorname	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

layer3 peer-router

layer3 peer-router | no layer3 peer-router

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
layer3	Enable layer 3 functionality
peer-router	no change for TTL of packets destined to the peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

layer3 peer-router syslog

layer3 peer-router syslog [interval <syslog-interval>] | no layer3 peer-router syslog

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
layer3	Enable layer 3 functionality
peer-router	no change for TTL of packets destined to the peer
syslog	print layer 3 protocol syslog
interval	(Optional) how frequent to print the syslog
syslog-interval	(Optional) how many seconds to print a syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ldap-search-map

[no] ldap-search-map

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-search-map	Set one of the configured search-map as active

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

ldap-search-map

ldap-search-map <s0>

Syntax Description

ldap-search-map	Set one of the configured search-map as active
s0	Name of the search-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

ldap-server deadtime

[no] ldap-server deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
deadtime	Global LDAP server deadtime period in seconds
i0	LDAP server deadtime period in minutes (default 0 mins -disabled)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server host

```
[no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } [ { enable-ssl | port <i1> [ timeout <i2> ] | rootDN <s0> [ password
{ 7 <s1> { { [ port1 <i3> [ timeout1 <i4> ] ] } | { [ timeout5 <i9> ] } } } | <s2> { { [ port2 <i5> [ timeout2 <i6>
] ] } | { [ timeout4 <i8> ] } } } } | timeout3 <i7> | referral-disable } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
host	LDAP server's DNS name or IP address
hostipname	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl
port	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
i1	(Optional) port number
timeout	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
i2	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
rootDN	(Optional) LDAP server root DN
s0	(Optional) root DN
password	(Optional) LDAP server root password
7	(Optional) LDAP root password (encrypted)
s1	(Optional) password (encrypted)
port1	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
i3	(Optional) port number
timeout1	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
i4	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
s2	(Optional) password (clear text)
port2	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
i5	(Optional) port number
timeout2	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
i6	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout3	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds

i7	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout4	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
i8	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout5	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
i9	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
referral-disable	(Optional) LDAP server disable referrals

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server host test rootDN

```
[no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } test rootDN <r1> { { [ username <s0> { [ password { [ 7 <s2> | <s1> ] } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } ] } | { [ password { [ 7 <s2> | <s1> ] } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] } | { [ idle-time <i1> ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

username	(Optional) <s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
host	LDAP server's IP address
hostipname	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
7	(Optional) LDAP test password (encrypted)
s0	(Optional) user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
s1	(Optional) test password
s2	(Optional) test password (encrypted)
rootDN	rootDN in test packets
r1	root DN
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
i1	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server timeout

[no] ldap-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
timeout	Global LDAP server timeout period in seconds
i0	LDAP server timeout period in seconds (default 5 sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap search-map

[no] ldap search-map <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap	Configure information about ldap
search-map	Configure the search-map
s0	Search Map Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

less

| less [-d | -E] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
less	Filter for paging
-d	(Optional) dumb terminal
-E	(Optional) quit at end of file

Command Mode

- /output

limit-resource module-type

{ limit-resource module-type <card-type> + } | { no limit-resource module-type }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
module-type	Controls which type of modules are allowed in this vdc
card-type	Allowed module types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } }
| { no limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min
} ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session-erspan-dst	Monitor erspan destination session
minimum	minimum monitor erspan-dst session to allocate
min-val	minimum monitor erspan-dst session value
maximum	maximum monitor erspan-dst session to allocate
max-val	maximum monitor erspan-dst session value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } }
| { no limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min
} ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session-inband-src	Monitor inband source
minimum	minimum monitor inband source to allocate
min-val	minimum monitor inband source value
maximum	maximum monitor inband source to allocate
max-val	maximum monitor inband source value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } } | { no
limit-resource monitor-session [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session	Monitor local/erspan-source session
minimum	minimum monitor local session to allocate
min-val	minimum monitor local session value
maximum	maximum monitor local session to allocate
max-val	maximum monitor local session value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum

limit-resource port-channel minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } | no limit-resource port-channel [minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
port-channel	set port-channel limits
minimum	minimum port-channels to allocate
min-val	
maximum	maximum port-channels to allocate
max-val	
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource vlan minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource
vlan [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
vlan	set VLAN limits
minimum	minimum VLANs to allocate
min-val	minimum VLANs value
maximum	maximum VLANs to allocate
max-val	maximum VLANs value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource vrf minimum <number1> maximum { <number2> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource vrf [ minimum <number1> maximum { <number2> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
vrf	set vrf resource limits
minimum	minimum vrf resources to allocate
number1	minimum vrf resource value
maximum	maximum vrf resources to allocate
number2	maximum vrf resource value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit address-count

[no] limit address-count <addr_count>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
addr_count	maximum value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

line console

[no] line console

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
console	Primary terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

line console

[no] line console

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
console	Primary terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

line vty

line vty

Syntax Description

line	Configure a terminal line
vty	Virtual terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

link-management timers bandwidth

[no] link-management timers { bandwidth-hold | periodic-flooding } | link-management timers { bandwidth-hold <bw_seconds> | periodic-flooding <flood_seconds> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link-management	Link Management configuration
timers	Link Management timers configuration
bandwidth-hold	Link Management bandwidth hold timer
bw_seconds	seconds
periodic-flooding	Link Management periodic flooding interval
flood_seconds	seconds [0 to disable, minimum set to 30]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

link-state-trap

[no] link-state-trap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
link-state-trap	Enable/disable link state change traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-iscsi

link debounce

```
link debounce { [ link-up [ time <time_val_link_up> ] ] | [ time <time_val> ] } | no link debounce [ link-up ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
debounce	Configure link debounce timer
link-up	(Optional) Timer for the link-up event
time	(Optional) Link debounce time
time_val	(Optional) Timer value (in milliseconds)
time_val_link_up	(Optional) Timer value (in milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

link rxlos

link rxlos [algo <algo_val>] | no link rxlos [algo <algo_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
rxlos	Configure link rxlos algo
algo	(Optional) Link rxlos algo control
algo_val	(Optional) rxlos control options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-sub

list

list

Syntax Description

list	Re-list all of the attribute list entries
------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

list

list [<index>]

Syntax Description

list	Re-list all or part of the explicit path entries
index	(Optional) List starting at entry index number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

listobject-boolean not

listobject-boolean <object-id> not

Syntax Description

listobject-boolean	Configure Object as member of tracking list
object-id	Tracked object
not	Negate Up status

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-bool

listobject-weight weight threshold-weight

```
listobject-weight { <object-id> weight <weight-val> } | threshold-weight { weight-thresh { weightup
<up-weight> [ weightdown <down-weight> ] | weightdown <down-weight> [ weightup <up-weight> ] } } |
no threshold-weight weight-thresh
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
listobject-weight	Configure Object as member of tracking list
object-id	Tracked Object
weight	Assign a weight to object
weight-val	Assign a weight to object
threshold-weight	Threshold parameters
weight-thresh	Weight threshold
weightup	Up threshold
up-weight	Up threshold weight
weightdown	(Optional) Down threshold
down-weight	(Optional) Down threshold weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw

listobject

[no] listobject <object-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
listobject	Configure Object as member of tracking list
object-id	Tracked Object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp /exec/configure/tr-list-bool

lldp

```
[no] lldp { holdtime <i0> | reinit <i1> | timer <i2> | portid-subtype <i3> | tlv-select { management-address |
port-description | port-vlan | power-management | system-capabilities | system-description | system-name |
dcbxp } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure global LLDP parameters
holdtime	Specify the holdtime (in sec) to be sent in packets
i0	holdtime in sec
reinit	Delay (in sec) for LLDP initialisation on any interface
i1	reinit in sec
timer	Specify the rate at which LLDP packets are sent (in sec)
i2	rate of packets in sec
portid-subtype	config portid subtype for LLDP TLV and SNMP MIBs
i3	0: long interface name (default), 1: short interface name
tlv-select	Selection of LLDP to send
management-address	Management Address TLV
port-description	Port Description TLV
port-vlan	Port Vlan ID TLV
power-management	IEEE 802.3 DTE Power via MDI TLV
system-capabilities	System Capabilities TLV
system-description	System Description TLV
system-name	System Name TLV
dcbxp	DCBXP TLVs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lldp dcbx version auto

lldp dcbx version auto

Syntax Description

lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
dcbx	Configure DCBX parameters
version	Change the DCBX protocol version
auto	Auto-detect the DCBX version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp dcbx version cee

[no] lldp dcbx version { cee | ieee }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
dcbx	Configure DCBX parameters
version	Change the DCBX protocol version
cee	The CEE version of DCBX
ieee	The IEEE 802.1 version of DCBX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp receive

[no] lldp receive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-select management-address v4

[no] lldp tlv-select management-address { v4 | v6 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure global LLDP parameters
tlv-select	Selection of LLDP to send
management-address	Management Address TLV
v4	Management Address TLV v4
v6	Management Address TLV v6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lldp tlv-set management-address

[no] lldp tlv-set management-address <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
management-address	Management address to be sent in management-tlv of LLDPDU.
ip-addr	IP address in dotted decimal format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6

[no] lldp tlv-set management-address <ipv6-addr> ipv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
management-address	Management address to be sent in management-tlv of LLDPDU.
ipv6	IPV6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-set vlan

[no] lldp tlv-set vlan [<vlan-id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
vlan	VLAN-id whose SVI IP address should be used as management address in management-tlv of LLDPDU. Default is native VLAN.
vlan-id	(Optional) vlan-id within range of 1-4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp transmit

[no] lldp transmit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { { method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | { buckets <num> } | { mask-position <mask> } } + } [ least-bit ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	ITD Loadbalance
method	ITD Loadbalance method
src	Source based parameters
dst	Destination based parameters
ip	IP
ip-l4port	IP and L4 port
src-protocol	Protocol
range	Match only packets in the range of port numbers
src-x	
src-y	
ip-dst	IP
dst-protocol	Protocol
dst-x	
dst-y	
buckets	Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
num	Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	Loadbalance mask position
mask	Loadbalance mask position number range 0-31 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6
least-bit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { [ method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | buckets <num> | mask-position <mask> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	Loadbalance
method	(Optional) Loadbalance method
src	(Optional) Source based parameters
dst	(Optional) Destination based parameters
ip	(Optional) IP
ip-l4port	(Optional) IP and L4 port
src-protocol	(Optional) Protocol
range	(Optional) Match only packets in the range of port numbers
src-x	(Optional)
src-y	(Optional)
ip-dst	(Optional) IP
dst-protocol	(Optional) Protocol
dst-x	(Optional)
dst-y	(Optional)
buckets	(Optional) Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
num	(Optional) Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position
mask	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position number range 0-31 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte

load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { [ method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | buckets <num> | mask-position <mask> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	PLB Loadbalance options
method	(Optional) Loadbalance method
src	(Optional) Source based parameters
dst	(Optional) Destination based parameters
ip	(Optional) IP
ip-l4port	(Optional) IP and L4 port
src-protocol	(Optional) Protocol
range	(Optional) Match only packets in the range of port numbers
src-x	(Optional)
src-y	(Optional)
ip-dst	(Optional) IP
dst-protocol	(Optional) Protocol
dst-x	(Optional)
dst-y	(Optional)
buckets	(Optional) Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
num	(Optional) Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position
mask	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position number range 0-23 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

load-interval

load-interval <interval> | no load-interval [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
interval	Load interval delay in seconds
interval l	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

load-interval

load-interval <interval> | no load-interval [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
interval	Load interval delay in seconds
interval1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

load-interval counter

load-interval counter <counter_val> <interval> | no load-interval counter <counter_val> [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
counter	Specify counter for this load interval
counter_val	Specify counter for this load interval
interval	Load interval delay in seconds
interval1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

load-interval counter

load-interval counter <counter_val> <interval> | no load-interval counter <counter_val> [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
counter	Specify counter for this load interval
interval	Load interval delay in seconds
counter_val	Specify counter for this load interval
interval1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

load

load <uri0>

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
uri0	Enter image URI

Command Mode

- /exec

load

load <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
uri0	Enter image URI
s0	(Optional) Options

Command Mode

- /exec

load

load <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
uri0	Enter image URI
s0	(Optional) Options

Command Mode

- /exec

local-as

local-as <asn> | no local-as [<asn>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-as	Specify the local-as for this vrf
asn	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

local-as

```
{ local-as <asn> [ no-prepend [ replace-as [ dual-as ] ] ] } | { { no | default } local-as [ <asn> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
local-as	Specify the local-as number for the eBGP neighbor
asn	Autonomous System Number
no-prepend	(Optional) Do not prepend the local-as number to updates from the eBGP neighbor
replace-as	(Optional) Prepend only the local-as number to updates to eBGP neighbor
dual-as	(Optional) Connect using either the local-as number or the real as

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

local-label prefix

```
[no] { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] local-label <static-inlabel> prefix { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
local-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding
static-inlabel	Label Value
prefix	For a given prefix
prefix	Destination prefix
mask	Destination prefix mask
prefix-mask	Destination prefix/mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4

local-label prefix

```
[no] { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] local-label <static-inlabel> prefix { <ipv6-prefix-mask> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
local-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding
static-inlabel	Label Value
prefix	For a given prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv6

locator-led

[no] locator-led { chassis | module <module> | fan <fan_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
locator-led	blink locator led on device
chassis	blink chassis led
module	blink module led
module	please enter the module number
fan	blink Fan led
fan_num	fan number

Command Mode

- /exec

lockdown

[no] lockdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lockdown	Lockdown the LSP--disable reoptimization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes [detail]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
detail	(Optional) Notify all state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes [detail]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
detail	(Optional) Notify all state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

log-neighbor-changes

[no] log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-neighbor-changes	Log a message for neighbor up/down event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

log-neighbor-changes

[no | default] log-neighbor-changes [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
log-neighbor-changes	Log message for neighbor up/down event
disable	(Optional) Disable logging of neighbor up/down event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

log-neighbor-warnings

```
{ { [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-warnings [ <interval> ] } | { no [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-warnings [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
log-neighbor-warnings	Enable/Disable IP-EIGRP neighbor warnings
interval	(Optional) Neighbor warning interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

logging

```
[no] logging { lsp { path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns } | tunnel { lsp-selection | path change } } | logging { lsp { path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns } | tunnel { lsp-selection | path change } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Trap logging configuration
lsp	LSP-specific traps logging configuration
path-errors	Log LSP Path Error traps
preemption	Log LSP Preemption traps
reservation-errors	Log LSP Reservation Error traps
setups	Log LSP Establishment Traps
teardowns	Log LSP Teardown Traps
tunnel	Tunnel-specific traps logging configuration
lsp-selection	Log Tunnel LSP Selection traps
path	Log Tunnel Path-related traps
change	Log Tunnel Path change traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

logging

[no] logging { neighbor-changes |

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable LDP logging
neighbor-changes	Log LDP neighbor state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

logging abort

logging abort

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
abort	Flushes cached data without committing and releases the lock

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging console

[no] logging console [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
console	Set console logging
i0	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging distribute

[no] logging distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
distribute	Enables/disables fabric distribution using cfs.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging event link enable

[no] logging event { link-status | trunk-status } { enable | default }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages
enable	To enable logging overriding port level configuration
default	default logging configuration used by interfaces not explicitly configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging event port link-status

logging event port link-status [default] | no logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
default	(Optional) Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-loopback /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

logging event port link-status

logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port link-status

[no] logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port link-status default

logging event port link-status default

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
default	Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status

[no] logging event port trunk-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status

logging event port trunk-status

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status default

logging event port trunk-status default

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages
default	Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging flow-mod

[no] logging flow-mod

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable logging
flow-mod	Enable logging for flow-modify

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

logging flow-mod

[no] logging flow-mod

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable logging
flow-mod	Enable logging for flow-modify

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

logging ip access-list cache

```
[no] logging ip access-list cache { { interval <seconds> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging
interval	Log-update interval (in sec)
seconds	Log-update interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list cache entries

```
[no] logging ip access-list cache { { entries <num_entries> } | { threshold <num_packets> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging
entries	Maximum number of log entries cached in software
num_entries	Number of entries
threshold	Log-update threshold
num_packets	Log-update threshold (number of hits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list detailed

[no] logging ip access-list detailed

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable detailed logging
ip	configured IP
access-list	Access-list
detailed	Detailed ACL information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list include sgt

[no] logging ip access-list include sgt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
include	Include additional fields in syslogs
sgt	Include source group tag info in syslogs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { routing ipv6 multicast } | m6rib } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
routing	Configure routing information
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
multicast	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
m6rib	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

```
{ logging level { auth <i1> | authpriv <i2> | cron <i3> | daemon <i4> | ftp <i5> | kernel <i6> | local0 <i7> |
local1 <i8> | local2 <i9> | local3 <i10> | local4 <i11> | local5 <i12> | local6 <i13> | local7 <i14> | lpr <i15>
| mail <i16> | news <i17> | syslog <i18> | user <i19> | uucp <i20> } | no logging level { auth [ <i1> ] | authpriv
[ <i2> ] | cron [ <i3> ] | daemon [ <i4> ] | ftp [ <i5> ] | kernel [ <i6> ] | local0 [ <i7> ] | local1 [ <i8> ] | local2
[ <i9> ] | local3 [ <i10> ] | local4 [ <i11> ] | local5 [ <i12> ] | local6 [ <i13> ] | local7 [ <i14> ] | lpr [ <i15>
] | mail [ <i16> ] | news [ <i17> ] | syslog [ <i18> ] | user [ <i19> ] | uucp [ <i20> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
auth	Set level for Authorization System
i1	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
authpriv	Set level for Authorization (Private) system
i2	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
cron	Set level for Cron/at facility
i3	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
daemon	Set level for System daemons
i4	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
ftp	Set level for File Transfer System
i5	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
kernel	Set level for kernel
i6	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local0	Set level for Local use daemons
i7	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local1	Set level for Local use daemons
i8	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local2	Set level for Local use daemons
i9	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local3	Set level for Local use daemons

i10	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local4	Set level for Local use daemons
i11	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local5	Set level for Local use daemons
i12	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local6	Set level for Local use daemons
i13	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local7	Set level for Local use daemons
i14	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
lpr	Set level for Line Printer System
i15	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
mail	Set level for Mail system
i16	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
news	Set level for USENET news
i17	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
syslog	Set level for Internal Syslog Messages
i18	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
user	Set level for User Process
i19	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
uucp	Set level for Unix-to-Unix copy system
i20	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { routing [ip | ipv4] multicast } | mrib } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
routing	Configure routing information
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP features
multicast	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
mrib	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { xml server | xmlma } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
xmlma	xml master agent. Same as combination of keywords xml server
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aaa

logging level aaa <i0> | no logging level aaa [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aaa	Set level for aaa syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level acllog

logging level acllog <i0> | no logging level acllog [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
acllog	Set level for acllog syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aclmgr

[no] logging level aclmgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aclmgr	Set level for aclmgr syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level adbm

[no] logging level adbm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
adbm	Set level for adbm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level adjmgr

[no] logging level adjmgr <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
adjmgr	Set syslog filter level for Adjacency Manager
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level all

{ logging level { all <i0> } | no logging level { all [<i0>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
all	Set level for all facilities
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level amt

[no] logging level amt <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
amt	Set syslog filter level for AMT
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level arp

```
{ logging level arp <level> } | { no logging level arp [ <level> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
arp	Set syslog filter level for ARP
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ascii-cfg

[no] logging level ascii-cfg <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ascii-cfg	Set logging level for ascii-cfg
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level assoc_mgr

[no] logging level assoc_mgr <i0> | no logging level assoc_mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
logging	Show logging configuration and contents of logfile
level	Show facility logging configuration
assoc_mgr	Show Association Manager Logging Configuration
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level backup

[no] logging level { backup | flexlink } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
backup	Set level for Switchport Backup syslog messages
flexlink	Set level for Switchport Backup syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bfd

[no] logging level bfd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bfd	Set level for bfd syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bgp

[no] logging level bgp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bgp	Set syslog filter level for BGP
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bloggerd

[no] logging level bloggerd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bloggerd	Set level for BloggerD syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bootvar

[no] logging level bootvar <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bootvar	Set level for bootvar
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level callhome

logging level callhome <i0> | no logging level callhome [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
callhome	Callhome syslog level
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level capability

[no] logging level capability <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
capability	Set syslog level for mig utils daemon
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level catena

[no] logging level catena <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
catena	Set level for catena syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cdp

logging level cdp <i0> | no logging level cdp [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cdp	Set level for CDP syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cfs

[no] logging level cfs <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level clis

[no] logging level clis <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
clis	Set syslog filter level for CLIS
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level clk_mgr

[no] logging level clk_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
clk_mgr	Set level for clock manager syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level confcheck

```
{ logging level confcheck <i0> | no logging level confcheck [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level copp

logging level copp <i0> | no logging level copp [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
copp	Set level for copp syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level core

```
{ logging level core <i0> | no logging level core [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
core	core daemon syslog level
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cts

[no] logging level cts <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cts	Set level for cts syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dhclient

[no] logging level dhclient <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dhclient	Set level for dhcp client syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dhcp_snoop

logging level dhcp_snoop <level> | no logging level dhcp_snoop [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dhcp_snoop	Set level for dhcp snoop syslog messages
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level diagclient

[no] logging level diagclient <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
diagclient	Set level for GOLD DiagClient syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level diagmgr

[no] logging level diagmgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
diagmgr	Set level for GOLD DiagMgr syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dot1x

[no] logging level dot1x <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dot1x	Set level for dot1x syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ecp

[no] logging level ecp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ecp	Set syslog filter level for ECP
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level eigrp

[no] logging level eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
eigrp	Set syslog filter level for EIGRP
eigrp-ptag	(Optional) Process tag
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level eltm

logging level eltm <i0> | no logging level eltm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
eltm	Set level for eltm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level epp

[no] logging level epp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
epp	Set level for EPP syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ethpm

[no] logging level ethpm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethpm	Set level for ethpm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ethpm link

[no] logging level ethpm { link-up | link-down } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethpm	Set level for ethpm syslog messages
link-up	Configure logging level for link up syslog messages
link-down	Configure logging level for link down syslog messages
level	Logging Level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evb

[no] logging level evb <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evb	Set syslog filter level for EVB
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evmc

[no] logging level evmc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evmc	Set level for evmc syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evmed

[no] logging level evmed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evmed	Set level for evmed syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evms

[no] logging level evms <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evms	Set level for evms syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fabric forwarding

[no] logging level fabric forwarding <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fabricpath switch-id

[no] logging level fabricpath switch-id <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fabricpath	fabricpath configuration
switch-id	switch-id submodule of fabricpath
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fcoe_mgr

[no] logging level fcoe_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fcoe_mgr	Set level for fcoe_mgr syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level feature-mgr

```
{ logging level feature-mgr <i0> | no logging level feature-mgr [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
feature-mgr	Set feature manager syslog level
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fs-daemon

{ logging level fs-daemon <i0> | no logging level fs-daemon [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fs-daemon	fs daemon syslog level
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level gpixm

[no] logging level gpixm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
gpixm	Set level for global-pixm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level hardware-telemetry

[no] logging level hardware-telemetry <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
hardware-telemetry	Set level for hardware-telemetry syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level hsrp

[no] logging level hsrp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
hsrp	Set level for hsrp syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level icam

[no] logging level icam <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
icam	Set level for icam syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level igmp

[no] logging level [ip] igmp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level imp

[no] logging level imp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
imp	Set level for imp syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level interface-vlan

[no] logging level interface-vlan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
interface-vlan	Set level for interface vlan syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip pim

[no] logging level ip pim <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla responder

[no] logging level ip sla responder <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
responder	Set level for sla-responder syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla sender

[no] logging level ip sla sender <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
sender	Set level for sla-sender syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla twamp-server

[no] logging level ip sla twamp-server <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
twamp-server	Set level for sla-twamp-server syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipconf

[no] logging level ipconf { ipv6 <i0> | <i1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipconf	Set level for ipconf syslog messages
ipv6	Set level for ipconf syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
i1	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipfib

logging level ipfib <i0> | no logging level ipfib

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipfib	Set level for ipfib syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipqos

[no] logging level { ipqos | IPQOSMGR } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipv6 pim

[no] logging level ipv6 pim <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM6
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level iscm

[no] logging level iscm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
iscm	Set level for iscm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level iscm

[no] logging level iscm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
iscm	Set level for iscm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level isis

[no] logging level isis <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
isis	Set syslog filter level for IS-IS
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l2fm

logging level l2fm <i0> | no logging level l2fm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l2fm	Set level for l2fm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l2rib

[no] logging level l2rib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l2rib	l2rib syslog
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l3vm

[no] logging level l3vm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l3vm	Set syslog filter level for L3VM
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lacp

[no] logging level lacp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lacp	Set level for lacp syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ldap

logging level ldap <i0> | no logging level ldap [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ldap	Set level for ldap syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lim

[no] logging level lim <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lim	Set level for lim syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lisp

[no] logging level lisp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lisp	Set logging level for LISP
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lldp

[no] logging level lldp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lldp	Set level for lldp syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level m2rib

[no] logging level m2rib <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
m2rib	Set level for m2rib syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mfdm

logging level mfdm <i0> | no logging level mfdm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mfdm	Set level for mfdm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mfwd

[no] logging level { mfwd | mcastfwd } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
mcastfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mmode

[no] logging level mmode <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mmode	Set level for maintenance mode syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level module

[no] logging level module <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
module	Set level for module(linecard) manager syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level monitor

[no] logging level monitor <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
monitor	Set level for ethernet span syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls manager

[no] logging level mpls manager <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
manager	Set level for MPLS manager syslog messages
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls static

[no] logging level mpls static <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
static	Set level for MPLS Static syslog messages
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls switching

[no] logging level mpls switching <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
switching	Set level for mpls switching syslog messages
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls traffic-eng

[no] logging level mpls traffic-eng <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
traffic-eng	Set level for Traffic Engineering syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level msdp

[no] logging level [ip] msdp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
msdp	Set syslog filter level for MSDP
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mvsh

[no] logging level mvsh <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mvsh	Set level for mvsh syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nat

logging level nat <i0> | no logging level nat [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nat	Set level for NAT syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nbm

logging level nbm <i0> | no logging level nbm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nbm	Set level for nbm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

logging level netstack

{ logging level netstack <level> } | { no logging level netstack [<level>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
netstack	Set syslog filter level for Netstack
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nfm

[no] logging level nfm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nfm	Set level for nfm syslog messages
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nfm

[no] logging level nfm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nfm	Set level for nfm syslog messages
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ngmvpn

[no] logging level ngmvpn <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ngmvpn	Set syslog filter level for NGMVPN
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ngoam

[no] logging level ngoam <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ngoam	Set level for oam logging messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure handle function sdstub_syslog sdwrap args-legacy

logging level npv

[no] logging level npv <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
npv	Set level for NPV syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ntp

[no] logging level ntp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ntp	Set syslog filter level for NTP
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nve

[no] logging level nve <inp>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nve	Display NVE information
inp	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nxsdk

[no] logging level nxsdk <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level openflow

[no] logging level openflow <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
openflow	Set level for OpenFlow agent syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level orib

[no] logging level orib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
orib	Set syslog filter level for ORIB
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ospf

[no] logging level ospf <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ospf	Set syslog filter level for OSPF
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ospfv3

[no] logging level ospfv3 <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ospfv3	Set syslog filter level for OSPFv3
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level otv

[no] logging level otv <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
otv	Set syslog filter level for OTV
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pfstat

logging level pfstat <i0> | no logging level pfstat

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pfstat	Set level for pfstat syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pixm

[no] logging level pixm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pixm	Set level for vdc-local-pixm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pktmgr

[no] logging level pktmgr <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pktmgr	Set syslog filter level for Packet manager
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level platform

[no] logging level platform <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
platform	platform manager syslog level
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plbm

[no] logging level plbm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
plbm	Set level for plbm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plcmgr

[no] logging level { plcmgr | ipplc } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pltfm_config

[no] logging level pltfm_config <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pltfm_config	Set level for pltfm_config syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plugin

{ logging level plugin <i0> | no logging level plugin [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
plugin	Set level for plugin syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level poap

[no] logging level poap <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
poap	Set level for poap syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level poed

[no] logging level poed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
poed	Show PoE Daemon Logging Configuration
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-profile

logging level port-profile <i0> | no logging level port-profile [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-profile	Set level for port-profile syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-resources

[no] logging level port-resources <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-resources	Set level for prn syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-security

logging level port-security <i0> | no logging level port-security [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-security	Set level for port-security syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port

[no] logging level port <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port	Set level for port syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port_client

[no] logging level port_client <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port_client	Set level for port_client syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port link-failure

[no] logging level port link-failure <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port	Set level for port syslog messages
link-failure	Configure logging level for link failure syslog messages
level	Logging Level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level private-vlan

[no] logging level private-vlan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
private-vlan	Set level for private VLAN syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ptp

[no] logging level ptp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ptp	Set level for ptp syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level radius

logging level radius <i0> | no logging level radius [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
radius	RADIUS syslog level
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level res_mgr

[no] logging level res_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
res_mgr	Set level for res_mgr syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rip

[no] logging level rip <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rip	Set syslog filter level for RIP
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rpm

[no] logging level rpm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rpm	Set syslog filter level for RPM
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rsvp

[no] logging level rsvp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rsvp	Set level for RSVP syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sal

[no] logging level sal <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
sal	Set level for sal syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level scheduler

[no] logging level scheduler <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
scheduler	Set logging level for scheduler
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level segment-routing

[no] logging level segment-routing <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
segment-routing	Set level for SR syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level session-mgr

logging level session-mgr <i0> | no logging level session-mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
session-mgr	Set level for session-manager syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sflow

[no] logging level sflow <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
sflow	Set level for sFlow syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level smartc

[no] logging level smartc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
smartc	Set level for smartc syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level smm

[no] logging level smm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
smm	Set logging level for Shared Memory Manager
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level snmpd

[no] logging level snmpd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
snmpd	Set level for SNMP syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level snmpmib_proc

[no] logging level snmpmib_proc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
snmpmib_proc	Set level for snmpmib_proc syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level spanning

[no] logging level { spanning-tree } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
spanning-tree	Set level for stp syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level spm

[no] logging level spm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
spm	Set level for spm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level stripcl

[no] logging level stripcl <log-level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
stripcl	Set level for stripcl syslog messages
log-level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sysmgr

{ logging level sysmgr <i0> | no logging level sysmgr [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tacacs

logging level tacacs <i0> | no logging level tacacs [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tacacs	TACACS+ syslog level
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tamnw

[no] logging level tamnw <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tamnw	Set level for tamnw syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level telemetry

[no] logging level telemetry <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
telemetry	Set syslog filter level for telemetry
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level template_manager

[no] logging level template_manager <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
template_manager	Set level for template manager syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level track

[no] logging level track <i0>

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
track	Set level for track syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tunnel

logging level tunnel <i0> | no logging level tunnel [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tunnel	Set level for tunnel syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level u2rib

[no] logging level u2rib <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
u2rib	Set level for u2rib syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level u6rib

[no] logging level u6rib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
u6rib	Set syslog filter level for U6RIB
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level udd

[no] logging level udd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
udd	Set level for udd syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ufdm

[no] logging level ufdm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ufdm	Set level for ufdm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level urib

[no] logging level urib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
urib	Set syslog filter level for URIB
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vdc_mgr

[no] logging level vdc_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vdc_mgr	Set level for vdc_mgr syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level virtual-service

[no] logging level virtual-service <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
virtual-service	Set level for virtual service syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vlan_mgr

logging level vlan_mgr <i0> | no logging level vlan_mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vlan_mgr	Set level for VLAN syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vmm

[no] logging level vmm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vmm	Set level for vmm syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vmtracker

[no] logging level vmtracker <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vmtracker	Set level for vmtracker syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vpc

[no] logging level vpc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vpc	Set level for vPC syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vrrp

[no] logging level { vrrp-cfg <cfg_level_num> | vrrp-eng <eng_level_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vrrp-cfg	Set level for vrrp configuration
cfg_level_num	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
vrrp-eng	Set level for vrrp engine
eng_level_num	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vrrpv3

[no] logging level { vrrpv3 <level> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vrrpv3	Set level for vrrpv3 configuration
level	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vsan

{ logging level vsan <i0> | no logging level vsan [<i1>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
i1	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vshd

[no] logging level vshd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vtp

[no] logging level vtp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vtp	Set level for vtp syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level wwnm

[no] logging level wwnm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
wwnm	Set WWN Manager syslog level
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level xbar

[no] logging level xbar <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
xbar	xbar syslog level
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging logfile

```
{ logging logfile <s0> <i0> [ size <i1> ] | no logging logfile [ <s0> <i0> [ size <i1> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
logfile	Set File logging
s0	Enter the logfile name
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
size	(Optional) Set logfile size
i1	(Optional) Enter the logfile size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging message interface type ethernet

logging message interface type ethernet <info> | no logging message interface type ethernet <info>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
message	Interface events
interface	Interface level events
type	Interface type
ethernet	Ethernet interfaces
info	Field Names to be added to interface syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging module

[no] logging module [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
module	Set module(linecard) logging
i0	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging monitor

[no] logging monitor [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
monitor	Set terminal line(monitor) logging level
i0	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging origin-id

[no] logging origin-id { hostname | ip <ip0> | string <s0> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
origin-id	Enable origin information for Remote Syslog Server
hostname	Use hostname as origin-id of logging messages
ip	Use ip address as origin-id of logging messages
ip0	Hostname/IPv4/IPv6 address
string	Use text string as origin-id of logging messages
s0	Enter string to append to the front of syslog msgs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging rate-limit

[no] logging rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
rate-limit	Enables rate limit for log messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging rfc-strict 5424

[no] logging rfc-strict { 5424 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
rfc-strict	Set RFC to which messages should compliant
5424	Syslogs will be compliant to RFC 5424

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging server

```
[no] logging server <host0> [ [ <i> ] [ port <port> ] [ secure [ trustpoint client-identity <trustpoint-label> ] ] [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | facility { auth | authpriv | cron | daemon | ftp | kernel | local0 | local1 | local2 | local3 | local4 | local5 | local6 | local7 | lpr | mail | news | syslog | user | uucp } ] + ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
server	Enable forwarding to Remote Syslog Server
host0	Hostname/IPv4/IPv6 address of the Remote Syslog Server
i1	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
port	(Optional) Destination Port when forwarding to remote server
port	(Optional) Range from 1 - 65535(Default 514)
secure	(Optional) Enable secure connection to remote server
trustpoint	(Optional) Trustpoint configuration
client-identity	(Optional) Client Identity certificate for mutual authentication
trustpoint-label	(Optional) trustpoint to use for client certificate authentication
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
facility	(Optional) Facility to use when forwarding to server
auth	(Optional) Use auth facility
authpriv	(Optional) Use authpriv facility
cron	(Optional) Use Cron/at facility
daemon	(Optional) Use daemon facility
ftp	(Optional) Use file transfer system facility
kernel	(Optional) Use kernel facility
local0	(Optional) Use local0 facility
local1	(Optional) Use local1 facility
local2	(Optional) Use local2 facility

local3	(Optional) Use local3 facility
local4	(Optional) Use local4 facility
local5	(Optional) Use local5 facility
local6	(Optional) Use local6 facility
local7	(Optional) Use local7 facility
lpr	(Optional) Use lpr facility
mail	(Optional) Use mail facility
news	(Optional) Use USENET news facility
syslog	(Optional) Use syslog facility
user	(Optional) Use user facility
uucp	(Optional) Use Unix-to-Unix copy system facility

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging server dns-refresh-interval

[no] logging server dns-refresh-interval <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
server	Enable forwarding to Remote Syslog Server
dns-refresh-interval	DNS refresh interval for remote syslog server hostnames
i0	Configure DNS Refresh interval from 10 minutes to 24 hours Default:60 (will cancel any existing timers)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging source-interface

{ logging source-interface <interface> | no logging source-interface }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
source-interface	Enable Source-Interface for Remote Syslog Server
interface	Source interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging timestamp

[no] logging timestamp { microseconds | milliseconds | seconds }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
timestamp	Set logging timestamp granularity
microseconds	Timestamp in micro-seconds
milliseconds	Timestamp in milli-seconds
seconds	Timestamp in seconds (Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login on-failure log

[no] login on-failure log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
login	login
on-failure	Set options for failed login attempt
log	Generate syslogs on failure logins

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login on-success log

[no] login on-success log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
login	login
on-success	Set options for successful login attempt
log	Generate syslogs on successful logins

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logout-warning

{ logout-warning <i0> | no logout-warning [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logout-warning	Configure logout warning
i0	Enter logout warning time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

low-memory exempt

[no | default] low-memory exempt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
low-memory	Behaviour
exempt	Do

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

Ishow

Ishow

Syntax Description

Ishow	display this instance of credential
-------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
max-wait	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
initial-wait	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
second-wait	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
level	IS-IS level
max-wait	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
initial-wait	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
second-wait	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
max-wait	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
initial-wait	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
second-wait	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
mtu	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
mtu	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
mtu	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

lsp

[no] lsp <lsp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure the name for the label-switched path
lsp-name	Name for this LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv6

lsp

[no] lsp <lsp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure the name for the label-switched path
lsp-name	Name for this LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4

Isp attributes

[no] lsp attributes <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure LSP parameters
attributes	Configure LSP attributes
name	Name of LSP attribute list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te



M Commands

- [m2rib debug log-size transactions](#), on page 2462
- [mac-addr](#), on page 2463
- [mac-address](#), on page 2464
- [mac-address](#), on page 2465
- [mac-address](#), on page 2466
- [mac-address bpd source version 2](#), on page 2467
- [mac-address destination](#), on page 2468
- [mac-address ipv6-extract](#), on page 2469
- [mac-learn disable](#), on page 2470
- [mac-learn disable](#), on page 2471
- [mac-list permit](#), on page 2472
- [mac address-table aging-time](#), on page 2473
- [mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac](#), on page 2474
- [mac address-table loop-detect port-down](#), on page 2475
- [mac address-table multicast vlan interface](#), on page 2476
- [mac address-table notification mac-move](#), on page 2477
- [mac address-table notification threshold](#), on page 2478
- [mac address-table static vlan interface](#), on page 2479
- [mac address-table static vni](#), on page 2480
- [mac address](#), on page 2481
- [mac address inherit](#), on page 2482
- [mac advert interval](#), on page 2483
- [mac port access-group](#), on page 2484
- [macsec keychain macsec keychain](#), on page 2485
- [macsec policy](#), on page 2486
- [macsec shutdown](#), on page 2487
- [managed-config-flag](#), on page 2488
- [management](#), on page 2489
- [map-notify-group](#), on page 2490
- [map-server key](#), on page 2491
- [master ipv4](#), on page 2492
- [match-address](#), on page 2493
- [match](#), on page 2494

- [match](#), on page 2495
- [match access-group name](#), on page 2499
- [match address](#), on page 2500
- [match as-number](#), on page 2501
- [match as-number as-path-list](#), on page 2502
- [match as-path](#), on page 2503
- [match class-map](#), on page 2504
- [match community](#), on page 2505
- [match cos](#), on page 2506
- [match cos](#), on page 2507
- [match datalink](#), on page 2508
- [match datalink](#), on page 2509
- [match datalink](#), on page 2510
- [match dscp](#), on page 2511
- [match dscp](#), on page 2512
- [match evpn route-type](#), on page 2513
- [match extcommunity](#), on page 2514
- [match interface](#), on page 2515
- [match ip address](#), on page 2516
- [match ip address prefix-list](#), on page 2517
- [match ip multicast rp](#), on page 2518
- [match ip next-hop prefix-list](#), on page 2519
- [match ip protocol](#), on page 2520
- [match ip protocol](#), on page 2521
- [match ip route-source prefix-list](#), on page 2522
- [match ip source address](#), on page 2523
- [match ipv4 protocol](#), on page 2524
- [match ipv4 source address](#), on page 2525
- [match ipv4 source address](#), on page 2526
- [match ipv4 transport destination](#), on page 2527
- [match ipv6](#), on page 2528
- [match ipv6](#), on page 2529
- [match ipv6 address](#), on page 2530
- [match ipv6 address prefix-list](#), on page 2531
- [match ipv6 multicast rp](#), on page 2532
- [match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list](#), on page 2533
- [match ipv6 protocol](#), on page 2534
- [match ipv6 route-source prefix-list](#), on page 2535
- [match ipv6 transport destination](#), on page 2536
- [match mac-list](#), on page 2537
- [match metric](#), on page 2538
- [match ospf-area](#), on page 2539
- [match protocol arp](#), on page 2540
- [match qos-group2](#), on page 2541
- [match qos-group2](#), on page 2542
- [match redirect](#), on page 2543

- [match route-type](#), on page 2544
- [match source-protocol](#), on page 2545
- [match tag](#), on page 2546
- [match transport destination](#), on page 2547
- [match transport destination](#), on page 2548
- [max-backoff](#), on page 2549
- [max-backoff](#), on page 2550
- [max-lsa](#), on page 2551
- [max-lsa](#), on page 2552
- [max-lsp-lifetime](#), on page 2553
- [max-lsp-lifetime](#), on page 2554
- [max-lsp-lifetime](#), on page 2555
- [max-metric router-lsa](#), on page 2556
- [max-metric router-lsa](#), on page 2557
- [max-ports](#), on page 2558
- [max-ports](#), on page 2559
- [maxas-limit](#), on page 2560
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2561
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2562
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2563
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2564
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2565
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2566
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2567
- [maximum-paths eibgp](#), on page 2568
- [maximum-paths mixed](#), on page 2569
- [maximum-peers](#), on page 2570
- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 2571
- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 2572
- [maximum routes](#), on page 2573
- [mcast-group](#), on page 2574
- [mdix auto](#), on page 2575
- [mdt asm-use-shared-tree](#), on page 2576
- [mdt data](#), on page 2577
- [mdt data bidir-enable](#), on page 2578
- [mdt default](#), on page 2579
- [mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi](#), on page 2580
- [mdt mtu](#), on page 2581
- [mdt pim hello-interval](#), on page 2582
- [mdt pim jp-interval](#), on page 2583
- [mdt source](#), on page 2584
- [media-type auto](#), on page 2585
- [media-type rj45](#), on page 2586
- [media-type sfp](#), on page 2587
- [media](#), on page 2588
- [medium](#), on page 2589

- medium broadcast, on page 2590
- medium broadcast, on page 2591
- medium p2p, on page 2592
- medium p2p, on page 2593
- member vlan, on page 2594
- member vni, on page 2595
- member vni, on page 2596
- member vni associate-vrf, on page 2597
- member vni mcast-group, on page 2598
- message-digest-key md5, on page 2599
- message-digest-key md5, on page 2600
- metric-style transition, on page 2601
- metric, on page 2602
- metric, on page 2603
- metric, on page 2604
- metric direct 0, on page 2605
- metric maximum-hops, on page 2606
- metric rib-scale, on page 2607
- metric version 64bit, on page 2608
- metric weights, on page 2609
- mkdir, on page 2610
- mode, on page 2611
- mode, on page 2612
- mode, on page 2613
- mode tap-aggregation, on page 2614
- module transceiver-frequency, on page 2615
- monitor erspan origin ip-address, on page 2616
- monitor input, on page 2617
- monitor session, on page 2618
- monitor session shut, on page 2619
- monitor session type acl-capture, on page 2620
- monitor session type erspan-destination, on page 2621
- monitor session type erspan-source, on page 2622
- mount slot0, on page 2623
- move, on page 2624
- mpls, on page 2625
- mpls access-list, on page 2626
- mpls ip, on page 2627
- mpls ip default-route, on page 2628
- mpls ip forwarding, on page 2629
- mpls ip forwarding, on page 2630
- mpls ip propagate-ttl, on page 2631
- mpls ip ttl-expiration pop, on page 2632
- mpls label range, on page 2633
- mpls oam, on page 2634
- mpls port access-group, on page 2635

- [mpls static binding ipv4](#), on page 2636
- [mpls static configuration](#), on page 2637
- [mpls strip](#), on page 2638
- [mpls strip label](#), on page 2639
- [mpls traffic-eng](#), on page 2640
- [mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight](#), on page 2641
- [mpls traffic-eng area](#), on page 2642
- [mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags](#), on page 2643
- [mpls traffic-eng backup-path](#), on page 2644
- [mpls traffic-eng bandwidth](#), on page 2645
- [mpls traffic-eng configuration](#), on page 2646
- [mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote](#), on page 2647
- [mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds up](#), on page 2648
- [mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact](#), on page 2649
- [mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact](#), on page 2650
- [mpls traffic-eng reoptimize](#), on page 2651
- [mpls traffic-eng router-id](#), on page 2652
- [mpls traffic-eng router-id](#), on page 2653
- [mpls traffic-eng tunnels](#), on page 2654
- [mpls ttl-mode php uniform](#), on page 2655
- [mst designated priority](#), on page 2656
- [mst root priority](#), on page 2657
- [mtrace](#), on page 2658
- [mtu](#), on page 2659
- [mtu1](#), on page 2660
- [mtu](#), on page 2661
- [mtu](#), on page 2662
- [mtu](#), on page 2663
- [mtu](#), on page 2664
- [mtu](#), on page 2665
- [mtu](#), on page 2666
- [multi-topology](#), on page 2667
- [multicast](#), on page 2668
- [multisite border-gateway interface](#), on page 2669
- [multisite ingress-replication](#), on page 2670

m2rib debug log-size transactions

```
m2rib debug log-size transactions { { received | u2rib | mfdm | pixm | eltm } [ error-log ] | announced } {
<size> | small | medium | large } <size_bytes>
```

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
log-size	Set log sizes
transactions	Set transaction log sizes
received	Set received transaction log size
announced	Set announced transaction log size
u2rib	Set U2RIB transaction log size
mfdm	Set MFDM transaction log size
pixm	Set PIXM transaction log size
eltn	Set ELTM transaction log size
error-log	(Optional) errors only log
size	Size in number of transactions
small	Set number of transactions default small log size (0 disables limits)
medium	Set number of transactions default medium log size
large	Set number of transactions default large log size
size_bytes	Max log size in number of bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac-addr

```
{ mac-addr <dstmac> <smac> [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

mac-addr	Mac
dstmac	Destination mac address
smac	Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
dot1q-id	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

mac-address

mac-address <macaddress> | no mac-address [<macaddress>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Virtual MAC address
macaddress	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

mac-address

mac-address <mac-addr> | no mac-address

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Manually set interface MAC address
mac-addr	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

mac-address

mac-address <mac_address_val> | no mac-address [<mac_address_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (1)
mac_address_val	Static Router MAC address (1)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

mac-address bpdu source version 2

[no] mac-address bpdu source version 2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	change vpc mac address
bpdu	bpdu
source	source
version	version
2	use version 2 bpdu source mac-address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

mac-address destination

```
{ mac-address { destination | source } <addr> } | { no mac-address { destination | source } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	specify flow mac address
source	specify flow source mac address
destination	specify flow destination mac address
addr	mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

mac-address ipv6-extract

mac-address ipv6-extract | no mac-address ipv6-extract

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (3)
ipv6-extract	Extract mac-address (3) from the IPv6 address configured on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel

mac-learn disable

mac-learn disable | no mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-learn	Mac Learning disable/enable
disable	Mac Learning disable to use switch as a HUB. Do a clear mac address-table dynamic after disabling mac learning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac-learn disable

mac-learn disable | no mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-learn	Mac Learning disable/enable on vlan
disable	Mac Learning disable on vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

mac-list permit

```
{ mac-list <maclist-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <mac-addr> [ <mac-mask> ] } | { no mac-list {
<maclist-name> | <maclist-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <mac-addr> [ <mac-mask> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-list	Build a mac list
maclist-name	Name of mac-list
maclist-name	Name of mac-list
maclist-name	Known mac-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
seq	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
mac-addr	MAC address
mac-mask	(Optional) MAC Mask. Default Mask is ffff.ffff.ffff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table aging-time

```
mac address-table aging-time { 0 | <seconds> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] [ __readonly__ <info_str> ] | no mac
address-table aging-time [ [ 0 | <seconds> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
aging-time	Aging time
0	0 disables aging
seconds	Aging time in seconds.
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN ID
__readonly__	(Optional)
info_str	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac

[no] mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
guard-vpc-peergw-mac	Prevent vPC Peer gateway MAC Spoofing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table loop-detect port-down

mac address-table loop-detect port-down | no mac address-table loop-detect port-down

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
loop-detect	Action for Mac loop detection
port-down	Take port-down action for mac loop detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table multicast vlan interface

[no] mac address-table multicast <mac-address> { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> } interface [vsi] <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
multicast	mcast mac OIF Static Entry
mac-address	mcast MAC Address, not in Unicast IP Range
vlan	VLAN
vlan	VLAN
bridge-domain	BD
bdid	BD
interface	Interface
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
interface	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table notification mac-move

mac address-table notification mac-move | no mac address-table notification mac-move

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
notification	Notify of mac-move
mac-move	MAC move notification on syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table notification threshold

mac address-table notification threshold [limit <percentage> interval <seconds>] | no mac address-table notification threshold

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
notification	Notify of mac-move
threshold	MAC Address Table threshold notification
limit	(Optional) Specify the percentage limit beyond which notifications are enabled
percentage	(Optional) Percentage of MAC Table Consumption
interval	(Optional) Minimum time in seconds between two notifications
seconds	(Optional) Interval time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table static vlan interface

```
mac address-table static <mac-address> vlan <vlan-id> { interface <interface-name> | drop } [ auto-learn ] [
__readonly__ <info_str> ] | no mac address-table static <mac-address> vlan <vlan-id>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
static	Static Entry
mac-address	MAC Address
vlan	VLAN
vlan-id	VLAN ID
interface	Interface
interface-name	Interface name
drop	Drop all traffic
auto-learn	(Optional) Allow moving this MAC address
__readonly__	(Optional)
info_str	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table static vni

```
mac address-table static <mac-address> vni <vni-id>
```

Syntax Description

mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
static	Static Entry
mac-address	MAC Address
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
vni-id	VNI ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address

[no] mac address { <macaddr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
address	Pathway will use a specified vMAC address
macaddr	48-bit MAC address in HEX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac address inherit

mac address inherit

Syntax Description

mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
address	Pathway will use a specified vMAC address
inherit	Pathway will inherit vMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac advert interval

[no] mac advert interval | mac advert interval <macint>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
advert	Specify vMAC unsolicited advertisements
interval	Specify interval between vMAC unsolicited advertisements
macint	Advertisement Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac port access-group

[no] mac port access-group <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
name	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

macsec keychain macsec keychain

```
[no] macsec keychain <keychain_name> [ policy <policy_name> ] [ fallback-keychain <fallback_kc_name>
] | [ no ] macsec keychain <keychain_name> [ fallback-keychain <fallback_kc_name> ] [ policy <policy_name>
]
```

Syntax Description

macsec	Specify MKA keychain and MACsec policy
keychain	key chain
keychain_name	name of the keychain specified as a string
policy	(Optional) policy
policy_name	(Optional) name of the policy specified as a string
fallback-keychain	(Optional) fallback keychain
fallback_kc_name	(Optional) Name of fallback keychain specified as a string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-eth-base

macsec policy

[no] macsec policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

macsec	Configure MACSEC
policy	Configure MACSEC policy
policy_name	Name of Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

macsec shutdown

[no] macsec shutdown

Syntax Description

macsec	Configure MACSEC
shutdown	shutdown / restart macsec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

managed-config-flag

[no] managed-config-flag <state>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
state	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

management

[no] management

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
management	Allow in-band management access to VLAN Interface IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

map-notify-group

```
{ [ no ] map-notify-group { <addr> | <addr6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
map-notify-group	Group address to send and receive site specific Map-Notify messages
addr	IPv4 group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-aid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-aid

map-server key

```
{ { [ no ] map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
map-server	To interact with Map-Server
ms	Address of IPv4 map-server
key-type	(Optional) Authentication key type, either sha1 or sha2
sha1	(Optional) Use sha1 authentication in Map-Register messages
sha2	(Optional) Use sha2 authentication in Map-Register messages
key	Authentication key used with Map-Server
key	SHA-1 password key
proxy-reply	Request Map-Server to send Map-Replies on behalf of dynamic-EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

master ipv4

[no] master ipv4 <ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
master	master
ipv4	ipv4
ip	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of slave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-slave

match-address

[no] match-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match-address	Match addresses in advertisement packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

match

```
[no] match { [ not ] { { discard-class <discard-class-list> } | { class-map < cmap-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
discard-class	Discard class
discard-class-list	List of discard-class values
class-map	Class map
cmap-name	Match class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

match

```
[no] match { { access-group name <acl-name> } | [ not ] { { cos <cos-value> } | any | { eth-src <mac_src>
<mac_src_wild> } | { eth-dest <mac_dest> <mac_dest_wild> } | { eth-type <eth-value> } | { vlan
<vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <tos-value> <tos-mask> } | { ip-protocol <ip-protocol-value> } | { ip-src-addr
<ip-s-addr> <ip-s-mask> } | { ip-dst-addr <ip-d-addr> <ip-d-mask> } | { tcp-src-port <tcp-src-port-addr> } |
{ tcp-dst-port <tcp-dest-port-addr> } | { udp-src-port <udp-src-port-addr> } | { udp-dst-port
<udp-dest-port-addr> } | { input-interface <ifnum> } | { ipv6-src-addr <ipv6-s-addr> <ipv6-s-mask> } | {
ipv6-dst-addr <ipv6-d-addr> <ipv6-d-mask> } | { ipv6-protocol <ipv6-protocol-value> } | { ipv6-flowlabel
<ipv6-flowlabel-value> } | { icmpv6-type <icmpv6-type-value> } | { icmpv6-code <icmpv6-code-value> } |
{ ipv4-dscp <ipv4-dscp-list> } | { ipv6-dscp <ipv6-dscp-list> } | { dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } + } |
{ precedence { <precedence-list> | <prec-enum> } + } | { discard-class <discard-class-list> } | { qos-group
<qos-group-list> } | { class-map <cmap-name-plc> } | { protocol <protocol-enum> } | { packet length <len-list>
} | { ip rtp <port-list> } | { mpls experimental topmost <exp-list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
access-group	Access group
name	Named Access List
acl-name	Access List name
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp-list	List of DSCP values
dscp-enum	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
precedence-list	List of precedence values
prec-enum	
discard-class	Discard class
discard-class-list	List of discard-class values
qos-group	Qos-group
qos-group-list	List of qos-group values
class-map	Class map
cmap-name-plc	Match class-map name

protocol	Protocol
protocol-enum	
packet	Packet
length	Length of IP datagram
len-list	list of IP packet length
ip	IP
rtp	Real Time Protocol
port-list	UDP port list that are using RTP
mpls	Match on MPLS label
experimental	Match on MPLS Experimental label
topmost	Match on topmost MPLS label
exp-list	List of MPLS exp values
any	Match on Any Filter
eth-dest	Match on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src	Match on Layer 2 source MAC address
eth-type	Match on Ether type
vlan	Match on 802.1Q vlan
ip-tos	Match on IPv4 TOS
ip-protocol	Match on IP protocol
ip-src-addr	Match on IPv4 source address
ip-dst-addr	Match on IPv4 destination address
ipv6-src-addr	Match on IPv6 source address
ipv6-dst-addr	Match on IPv6 destination address
tcp-src-port	Match on TCP source port
tcp-dst-port	Match on TCP source port
udp-src-port	Match on UDP source port
udp-dst-port	Match on UDP source port
input-interface	Match on physical input interface
ipv6-protocol	Match on IPv6 Protocol Value

ipv6-flowlabel	Match on IPv6 Flowlabel
icmpv6-type	Match on ICMPv6 Message Type
icmpv6-code	Match on ICMPv6 Message Code
ipv4-dscp	Match on DSCP for IPV4 Packets
ipv6-dscp	Match on DSCP for IPV6 Packets
cos-value	class of service Value
mac_src	Source MAC address
mac_src_wild	Source MAC mask
mac_dest	Destination MAC address
mac_dest_wild	Destination MAC mask
eth-value	Ethernet type
vlan-number	Vlan number
tos-value	IPv4 TOS
tos-mask	IPV4 TOS Mask for DSCP
ip-protocol-value	IPV4 protocol
ip-s-addr	IPV4 address in format a.b.c.d
ip-d-addr	IPV4 address in format a.b.c.d
ip-s-mask	IPV4 address Mask in format a.b.c.d
ip-d-mask	IPV4 address Mask in format a.b.c.d
tcp-src-port-addr	Transport layer port number
tcp-dest-port-addr	Transport layer port number
udp-src-port-addr	Transport layer port number
udp-dest-port-addr	Transport layer port number
ifnum	Physical interface Name and Number
ipv6-protocol-value	IPv6 Protocol Value
ipv6-flowlabel-value	IPv6 Flowlabel
icmpv6-type-value	ICMPv6 Message Type
icmpv6-code-value	ICMPv6 Message Code
ipv4-dscp-list	List of IPV4 DSCP values

ipv6-dscp-list	List of IPV6 DSCP values
----------------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/plc

match access-group name

[no] match access-group name <acs-grp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
access-group	Match with given access group
name	Name of the access group
acs-grp-name	Match parameter for class-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match address

[no] match <ip_ipv6_mac> address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Specify the match clause
ip_ipv6_mac	IP/IPv6/MAC
address	Match an access list
name	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vacl

match as-number

[no] match as-number [{ <asnum> | <asnum_range> } +] { <asnum_trail> | <asnum_range_trail> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-number	Match BGP peer AS number
asnum	(Optional) <AA4>,
asnum_range	(Optional) <AA4>-<AA4>,
asnum_trail	<AA4>,
asnum_range_trail	<AA4>-<AA4>,

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match as-number as-path-list

match as-number as-path-list <aspl-name> + | no match as-number as-path-list { <aspl-name> | <aspl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-number	Match BGP peer AS number
as-path-list	AS-path access-list
aspl-name	AS path access list name
aspl-name	AS path access list name
aspl-name	Known as-path access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match as-path

match as-path <aspl-name> + | no match as-path { <aspl-name> | <aspl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-path	Match BGP AS path list
aspl-name	AS path access list name
aspl-name	AS path access list name
aspl-name	Known as-path access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match class-map

[no] match class-map <cmmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
class-map	Class map
cmmap-name	class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match community

[no] match community <name> + [exact-match]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
community	Match BGP community list
name	Community list name
exact-match	(Optional) Do exact matching of communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match cos

[no] match cos <cos-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos-list	List of class-of-service values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match cos

[no] match cos <cos-list>

Syntax Description

cos-list	
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype | vlan }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype
vlan	VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype | vlan }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype
vlan	VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match dscp

[no] match dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } +

Syntax Description

dscp-list	<dscp-enum>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp-enum	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/color-cmap

match dscp

[no] match dscp { <dscp-list> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) packets
dscp-list	List of DSCP values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match evpn route-type

[no] match evpn route-type { 1 | 2 | 2-mac-only | 2-mac-ip | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
evpn	Match BGP EVPN Routes
route-type	Match route type for evpn route
1	1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match extcommunity

[no] match extcommunity <name> + [exact-match]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
extcommunity	Match BGP community list
name	Extended Community list name
exact-match	(Optional) Do exact matching of extended communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match interface

[no] match interface <name> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
interface	Match first hop interface of route
name	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip address

[no] match ip address <name> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match address of route or match packet
name	IP access-list name (for use in route-maps for PBR only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip address prefix-list

match ip address prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip address prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match address of route or match packet
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
ipv4-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv4-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv4-pfl-name	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip multicast rp

```
{ match ip multicast { { rp <iprp> [ rp-type <iprptype> ] } | { group <gpref> } | { source <ipsrc> } } + } |
{ match ip multicast { { rp <iprp> [ rp-type <iprptype> ] } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> }
| { source <ipsrc> } } + } | { no match ip multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Match multicast attributes
rp	Rendezvous point
iprp	IPv4 rendezvous prefix
rp-type	(Optional) Multicast rendezvous point type
iprptype	(Optional) IPv4 rendezvous point type
group	Multicast Group prefix
gpref	IPv4 group prefix
group-range	Multicast Group address range
gaddr_start	First Group address
to	Range
gaddr_end	Last Group address
source	Multicast source address
ipsrc	IPv4 source prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip next-hop prefix-list

```
match ip next-hop prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip next-hop prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Match next-hop address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
ipv4-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv4-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv4-pfl-name	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip protocol

[no] match ip { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ip protocol

[no] match ip { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ip route-source prefix-list

match ip route-source prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip route-source prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
route-source	Match advertising source address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
ipv4-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv4-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv4-pfl-name	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip source address

[no] match ip { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv4 protocol

[no] match ipv4 { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv4 source address

[no] match ipv4 { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv4 source address

[no] match ipv4 { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv4 transport destination

[no] match ipv4 transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv6

```
[no] match ipv6 { { { source | destination } address } | { flow-label | options } }
```

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address
flow-label	Flow label
options	Options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv6

```
[no] match ipv6 { { { source | destination } address } | { flow-label } }
```

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address
flow-label	Flow label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv6 address

[no] match ipv6 address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match address of route or match packet
name	IPv6 access-list name (for use in route-maps for PBR only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 address prefix-list

```
match ipv6 address prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 address prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match address of route or match packet
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
ipv6-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv6-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv6-pfl-name	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 multicast rp

```
{ match ipv6 multicast { { rp <ipv6rp> [ rp-type <ipv6rptype> ] } | { group <gprefix> } | { source <ipv6src> } } + } | { match ipv6 multicast { { rp <ipv6rp> [ rp-type <ipv6rptype> ] } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } | { source <ipv6src> } } + } | { no match ipv6 multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
multicast	Match multicast attributes
rp	Rendezvous point
rp-type	(Optional) Multicast rendezvous point type
ipv6rptype	(Optional) IPv6 rendezvous point type
group	Multicast group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
to	Range
source	Multicast source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list

match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Match next-hop address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
ipv6-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv6-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv6-pfl-name	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 protocol

[no] match ipv6 { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv6 route-source prefix-list

```
match ipv6 route-source prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 route-source prefix-list {  
<ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
route-source	Match advertising source address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
ipv6-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv6-pfl-name	Name of prefix-list
ipv6-pfl-name	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 transport destination

[no] match ipv6 transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match mac-list

```
match mac-list [ dest ] <maclist-name> + | no match mac-list [ dest ] { <maclist-name> | <maclist-name> }  
+
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
mac-list	Match entries of mac-lists
dest	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
maclist-name	Name of mac-list
maclist-name	Name of mac-list
maclist-name	Known mac-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match metric

[no] match metric { <measure> [<plus-minus> <deviation>] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
metric	Match metric of route
plus-minus	(Optional) +/-
measure	Metric value
deviation	(Optional) Deviation value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ospf-area

[no] match ospf-area <area> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ospf-area	Match ospf area
area	area id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match protocol arp

```
[no] match protocol { arp | mpls [ router-alert | exp <exp_value> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
protocol	Protocol
arp	IP ARP
mpls	Multi-protocol Label Switching
router-alert	(Optional) Match packets with router-alert label set to 1 for OTV Overlay frames
exp	(Optional) Match packets on MPLS exp bits
exp_value	(Optional) Exp bits value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match qos-group2

[no] match qos-group2 { <qos-group-list> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group2	QoS Group
qos-group-list	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match qos-group2

[no] match qos-group2 <qos-group-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group2	QoS Group
qos-group-list	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match redirect

[no] match redirect <opt_match_redirect>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
redirect	Match redirected packets
opt_match_redirect	Match criteria for redirected packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match route-type

[no] match route-type { external | internal | level-1 | level-2 | local | nssa-external | type-1 | type-2 | inter-area | intra-area } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
route-type	Match route-type of route
external	external route (BGP, EIGRP and OSPF type 1/2)
internal	internal route (including OSPF intra/inter area)
level-1	IS-IS level-1 route
level-2	IS-IS level-2 route
local	locally generated route
nssa-external	nssa-external route (OSPF type 1/2)
type-1	OSPF external type 1 route
type-2	OSPF external type 2 route
inter-area	OSPF inter area route
intra-area	OSPF intra area route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match source-protocol

[no] match source-protocol <src_prot> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
source-protocol	Match source protocol
src_prot	Protocol instance name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match tag

[no] match tag <tagid> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
tag	Match tag of route
tagid	Tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match transport destination

[no] match transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match transport destination

[no] match transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

max-backoff

max-backoff <maxbackoff-val> | no max-backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-backoff	OpenFlow controller maximum backoff timer (default is 8 seconds)
maxbackoff-val	max backoff timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

max-backoff

max-backoff <maxbackoff-val> | no max-backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-backoff	OpenFlow controller maximum backoff timer (default is 8 seconds)
maxbackoff-val	max backoff timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

max-lsa

[no] max-lsa <maximum-number> [<threshold>] [warning-only | [ignore-time <ignore-time-minutes>] [ignore-count <ignore-count-number>] [reset-time <reset-time-minutes>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsa	Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs
maximum-number	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs
threshold	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
ignore-time	(Optional) Set time during which all adjacencies are suppressed
ignore-time-minutes	(Optional) ignore-time in minutes
ignore-count	(Optional) Set count on how many times adjacencies can be suppressed
ignore-count-number	(Optional) ignore-count
reset-time	(Optional) Set number of minutes after which ignore-count is reset to zero
reset-time-minutes	(Optional) reset-time in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

max-lsa

[no] max-lsa <maximum-number> [<threshold>] [warning-only | [ignore-time <ignore-time-minutes>] [ignore-count <ignore-count-number>] [reset-time <reset-time-minutes>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsa	Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs
maximum-number	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs
threshold	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
ignore-time	(Optional) Set time during which all adjacencies are suppressed
ignore-time-minutes	(Optional) ignore-time in minutes
ignore-count	(Optional) Set count on how many times adjacencies can be suppressed
ignore-count-number	(Optional) ignore-count
reset-time	(Optional) Set number of minutes after which ignore-count is reset to zero
reset-time-minutes	(Optional) reset-time in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
lifetime	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
lifetime	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
lifetime	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

max-metric router-lsa

```
[no] max-metric router-lsa [ external-lsa [ <max-metric-extlsa> ] ] [ include-stub ] [ on-startup [ <timeout> ]
[ wait-for bgp <as> ] ] [ summary-lsa [ <max-metric-sumlsa> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-metric	Maximize the cost metric
router-lsa	Router LSA
external-lsa	(Optional) External LSAs
max-metric-extlsa	(Optional) Max metric value for external LSAs
include-stub	(Optional) Advertise Max metric for Stub links as well
on-startup	(Optional) Effective only at startup
timeout	(Optional) Wait period in seconds after startup
wait-for	(Optional) Wait for an event to advertise normal metric
bgp	(Optional) BGP Convergence
as	(Optional) ASN of BGP to wait for
summary-lsa	(Optional) Summary LSAs
max-metric-sumlsa	(Optional) Max metric value for summary LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

max-metric router-lsa

```
[no] max-metric router-lsa [ external-lsa [ <max-metric-extlsa> ] ] [ stub-prefix-lsa ] [ on-startup [ <timeout> ] ] [ wait-for bgp <as> ] ] [ inter-area-prefix-lsa [ <max-metric-sumlsa> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-metric	Maximize the cost metric
router-lsa	Router LSA
external-lsa	(Optional) External LSAs
max-metric-extlsa	(Optional) Max metric value for external LSAs
stub-prefix-lsa	(Optional) Advertise Max metric for Stub links as well
on-startup	(Optional) Effective only at startup
timeout	(Optional) Wait period in seconds after startup
wait-for	(Optional) Wait for an event to advertise normal metric
bgp	(Optional) BGP Convergence
as	(Optional) ASN of BGP to wait for
inter-area-prefix-lsa	(Optional) Inter-area-prefix LSAs
max-metric-sumlsa	(Optional) Max metric value for summary LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

max-ports

[no] [vmware] max-ports

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vmware	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
max-ports	Max ports on which this profile can be inherited

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

max-ports

[vmware] max-ports <i0>

Syntax Description

vmware	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
max-ports	Max ports on which this profile can be inherited
i0	Enter the max-number of ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

maxas-limit

maxas-limit <as-limit> | no maxas-limit [<as-limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maxas-limit	Allow AS-PATH attribute from EBGP neighbor imposing a limit on number of ASes
as-limit	Number of ASes in the AS-PATH attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Maximum paths per destination
max-paths	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	RIP set maximum paths per route
max-paths	Maximum paths per prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Set maximum paths per destination
max-paths	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

maximum-paths

{ { maximum-paths <num-paths> } | { no maximum-paths [<num-paths>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multiple paths
num-paths	Number of paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-af-common

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Maximum paths per destination
max-paths	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

maximum-paths

maximum-paths [ibgp] <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths [ibgp] [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
ibgp	(Optional) Configure multipath for IBGP paths
mpath-count	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Set maximum paths per destination
max-paths	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

maximum-paths eibgp

maximum-paths eibgp <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths eibgp [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
eibgp	Configure multipath for both EBGP and IBGP paths
mpath-count	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn6

maximum-paths mixed

maximum-paths mixed <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths mixed [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
mixed	Configure multipath for local and remote paths
mpath-count	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

maximum-peers

{ maximum-peers <limit> | no maximum-peers [<limit>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-peers	Maximum number of peers for this prefix
limit	Max. peers limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-prefix

maximum-prefix

```
maximum-prefix <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] | { no | default } maximum-prefix
[ <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor
limit	Max. prefix limit
percent	(Optional) Threshold percentage at which to generate a warning
restart	(Optional) Restart bgp connection after limit is exceeded
restart-time	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message when limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

maximum-prefix

maximum-prefix <limit> [<percent>] [restart <restart-time> | warning-only] | { no | default } maximum-prefix [<limit> [<percent>] [restart <restart-time> | warning-only]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor
limit	Max. prefix limit
percent	(Optional) Threshold percentage at which to generate a warning
restart	(Optional) Restart bgp connection after limit is exceeded
restart-time	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message when limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

maximum routes

[no] maximum routes <limit> [{ <warnlevel> [reinstall <threshold>] } | warning-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum	Set a limit
routes	Maximum number of routes allowed in this routing table
limit	Maximum number of routes allowed
warnlevel	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning msg
reinstall	(Optional) Reinstall previous rejected route due to over maximum route limit
threshold	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to reinstall routes back to VRF
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message if limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

mcast-group

mcast-group { <maddr1> } [{ <maddr2> }] | no mcast-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
maddr1	Multicast IP Prefix
maddr2	(Optional) Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

mdix auto

{ mdix auto | no mdix [auto] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mdix	Enable auto mdix mode
auto	Enable auto mdix mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

mdt asm-use-shared-tree

[no] mdt asm-use-shared-tree

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
asm-use-shared-tree	Use (*,G) only state, no remote source state is created

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt data

[no] mdt data <prefix> [threshold <value> | immediate-switch] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
prefix	List of group range prefixes
threshold	(Optional) Data MDT switching threshold
immediate-switch	(Optional) Move to data mdt immediately if remote receiver exists
value	(Optional) Threshold in kilobits per sec
route-map	(Optional) Specify policy for creating Data MDTs
policy-name	(Optional) A route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt data bidir-enable

[no] mdt data bidir-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
bidir-enable	Allow creation of data mdts for bidir customers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt default

mdt default <mdt-default> | no mdt default [<mdt-default>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
default	The default group
mdt-default	IP multicast group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

[no] mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
enforce-bgp-mdt-safi	Depend on BGP MDT SAFI for auto-discovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt mtu

[no] mdt mtu <mtu-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
mtu	The MTU
mtu-value	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt pim hello-interval

[no] mdt pim hello-interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
pim	PIM protocol related parameters
hello-interval	Hello interval used between peers
interval	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt pim jp-interval

[no] mdt pim jp-interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
pim	PIM protocol related parameters
jp-interval	Join-Prune interval used between peers
interval	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt source

[no] mdt source <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
source	Source interface to be used in the backbone network
interface	Use IP address of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

media-type auto

media-type auto

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
auto	Select mgmt port as auto

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media-type rj45

media-type rj45

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
rj45	Select mgmt port rj45

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media-type sfp

media-type sfp

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
sfp	Select mgmt port sfp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media

media <vlanshowinfo-media-type> | no media

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
media	Media type of the VLAN
vlanshowinfo-media-type	Select media type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

medium

medium <medium-type> | no medium <medium-type>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
medium-type	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

medium broadcast

{ medium broadcast | no medium broadcast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
broadcast	Broadcast medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l3-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-m

medium broadcast

{ medium broadcast | no medium broadcast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
broadcast	Broadcast medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

medium p2p

{ medium p2p | no medium p2p }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
p2p	Point-to-Point medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l3-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-m

medium p2p

{ medium p2p | no medium p2p }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
p2p	Point-to-Point medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

member vlan

{ member vlan <vlan-range> } | { no member vlan [<vlan-range>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
member	Set fabricpath topology VLAN membership
vlan	Configure VLANs for Fabricpath Topology
vlan-range	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

member vni

```
{ member vni <vni-range> } | { no member vni [ <vni-range> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
member	Set fabricpath topology VNI membership
vni	Configure VNIs for L2MP Topology
vni-range	vni range, Example: 4096, 4099-5013, 5019

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

member vni

[no] member vni <vni-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
vni-range	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

member vni associate-vrf

[no] member vni <vni-range> associate-vrf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
vni-range	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008
associate-vrf	Associate vni with a vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

member vni mcast-group

[no] member vni <vni-range> mcast-group { <maddr1> } [{ <maddr2> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
vni-range	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
maddr1	Multicast IP Prefix
maddr2	(Optional) Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

message-digest-key md5

```
{ { message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no message-digest-key [ <keyid> md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
keyid	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
key	OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

message-digest-key md5

```
{ { message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no message-digest-key [ <keyid> md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
keyid	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
key	The OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

metric-style transition

[no] metric-style { transition }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric-style	Configure metric style used in advertised LSPs
transition	Use both narrow and wide metric style

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

metric

{ [no] metric } | { metric <metric_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Specify the interface metric
metric_num	SR TE Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/if

metric

[no] metric

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Candidate path-option metric entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/dyn

metric

[no] metric

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Candidate path-option metric entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/dyn

metric direct 0

[no] metric direct 0

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Cost of direct routes
direct	Cost of direct routes
0	direct route cost is zero to be compatible with IOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

metric maximum-hops

```
{ { metric maximum-hops <hops> } | { no metric maximum-hops [ <hops> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
maximum-hops	Advertise EIGRP routes greater than <hops> as unreachable
hops	Hop count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric rib-scale

{ { metric rib-scale <rib-scale> } | { no metric rib-scale [<rib-scale>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
rib-scale	Defines RIB scaling value
rib-scale	Rib scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric version 64bit

{ { metric version 64bit } | { no metric version [64bit] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
version	Modify EIGRP metric version
64bit	64 bit metric version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric weights

```
{ { metric weights <tos> <k1> <k2> <k3> <k4> <k5> [ <k6> ] } | { no metric weights [ <tos> <k1> <k2> <k3> <k4> <k5> [ <k6> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
weights	Modify EIGRP metric coefficients
tos	Type Of Service (Only TOS 0 supported)
k1	K1
k2	K2
k3	K3
k4	K4
k5	K5
k6	(Optional) K6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

mkdir

mkdir <uri0>

Syntax Description

mkdir	Create new directory
uri0	Directory name

Command Mode

- /exec

mode

[no] mode <vmode>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Operational mode of the VLAN
vmode	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

mode

[no] mode <mode-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Hot-standby mode
mode-id	Node Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

mode

[no] mode <mode-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure Hot-standby mode for a node
mode-id	Mode of node

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

mode tap-aggregation

[no] mode tap-aggregation [{ vlan <vlan_id> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure the interface operational mode
tap-aggregation	Disable/Enable tap aggregation on the interface
vlan	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vlan_id	(Optional) Vlan ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

module transceiver-frequency

[no] module <module> transceiver-frequency { <xcvr_frequency> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
module	Configure for module
module	Enter module number
transceiver-frequency	Configure X2 transceiver frequency type
xcvr_frequency	Enter transceiver frequency type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor erspan origin ip-address

[no] monitor erspan origin ip-address <ip> [global]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
origin	Configure the erspan origin ip address
ip-address	Configure global origin IP address
ip	
global	(Optional) Configure in default VDC across all VDCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor input

[no] monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

monitor	Specify the monitor to be applied
monitorname	Monitor name to be applied
input	Specify the direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

monitor session

monitor session <session_number> [type local]

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
session_number	
type	(Optional) Specify a session type
local	(Optional) Create a local session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session shut

[no] monitor session { all | <session_range> } [shut] | monitor session { all | <session_range> } shut

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
all	All sessions
session_range	
shut	(Optional) Shut the selected session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type acl-capture

monitor session <session_number> type acl-capture

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
session_number	
type	Specify a session type
acl-capture	Create an acl-capture session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type erspan-destination

monitor session <session_number> type erspan-destination

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
session_number	
type	Specify a session type
erspan-destination	Create an erspan destination session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type erspan-source

monitor session <session_number> type erspan-source

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
session_number	
type	Specify a session type
erspan-source	Create an erspan source session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mount slot0

mount slot0:

Syntax Description

mount	mount expansion flash or USB storage
slot0:	mount expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

move

move <uri0> <uri1>

Syntax Description

move	Move files
uri0	Source file path
uri1	Destination file path

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls

[no] mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Enable Segment Routing MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

mpls access-list

[no] mpls access-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS access-list configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
name	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls ip

[no] mpls ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

mpls ip default-route

[no] mpls ip default-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Dynamic MPLS forwarding for IP
default-route	Allow MPLS forwarding for ip default route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

mpls ip forwarding

[no] mpls ip forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
forwarding	Enable MPLS forwarding on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-mvpn
/exec/configure/if-p2p exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch

mpls ip forwarding

[no] mpls ip forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
forwarding	Enable MPLS forwarding on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

mpls ip propagate-ttl

mpls ip propagate-ttl | no mpls ip propagate-ttl [forwarded | local]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
propagate-ttl	Configure IP ttl propagation over mpls
forwarded	(Optional) Prevent traceroute from showing the hops for forwarded packets
local	(Optional) Prevent traceroute from showing the hops only for local packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls ip ttl-expiration pop

[no] mpls ip ttl-expiration pop [<labels>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
ttl-expiration	Configure ttl-expiration
pop	Pop
labels	(Optional) Number of labels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls label range

[no] mpls label range <min-label> <max-label> [static <min-static-label> <max-static-label>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
label	Label properties
range	Label range
min-label	Minimum label value
max-label	Maximum label value
static	(Optional) Specify block of labels for static bindings
min-static-label	(Optional) Minimum static label value
max-static-label	(Optional) Maximum static label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls oam

[no] mpls oam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
oam	OAM configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls port access-group

[no] mpls port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS access-list configuration commands
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
name	List name
inout	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

mpls static binding ipv4

```
mpls static binding ipv4 { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> }
[ input ] <static-inlabel> | { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } output <next-hop> { <static-outlabel> |
explicit-null | implicit-null } } | no mpls static binding ipv4 { [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
{ <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } ] [ input [ <static-inlabel> ] ] [ <static-inlabel> ] } ] [ { <prefix>
<mask> | <prefix-mask> } ] [ output [ <next-hop> [ { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static application
binding	Establish static label bindings
ipv4	Bind IPv4 destination with label
vrf	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
prefix	Destination prefix
mask	Destination prefix mask
prefix-mask	Destination prefix/mask
input	(Optional) Incoming (local) label
static-inlabel	Label Value
output	Outgoing (remote) label
next-hop	Destination next hop
static-outlabel	Label Value
explicit-null	IETF MPLS IPv4 explicit null label (0)
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

mpls static configuration

[no] mpls static configuration

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	Configure Static Label Bindings
configuration	Enter MPLS Static global configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls strip

[no] mpls strip [{ mode dot1q }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS information
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
mode	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
dot1q	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls strip label

[no] mpls strip label { <value> } [interface <interface-name>] | no mpls strip label all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS information
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
label	Add a static label in database
value	20 bit value for label
all	Delete all static labels
interface	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
interface-name	(Optional) Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls traffic-eng

[no] mpls traffic-eng <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
level	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight <num> | no mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
administrative-weight	Set the administrative weight for the interface
num	Weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng area

[no] mpls traffic-eng area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
area	Configure area properties
area-id-ip	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags <value> | no mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
attribute-flags	Set user-defined interface attribute flags
value	Attribute flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng backup-path

[no] mpls traffic-eng backup-path [<tunnel-num>] | mpls traffic-eng backup-path <tunnel-num>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
backup-path	Configure an MPLS TE backup for this interface
tunnel-num	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng bandwidth

[no] mpls traffic-eng bandwidth | mpls traffic-eng bandwidth [percent <percentage> | <bw-kbps>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
bandwidth	RSVP Reservable Bandwidth (kbps)
percent	(Optional) Specify a percentage of interface bandwidth
percentage	(Optional) Percentage of bandwidth
bw-kbps	(Optional) Reservable Bandwidth (kbps)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng configuration

mpls traffic-eng configuration

Syntax Description

mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands
configuration	Enter Traffic Engineering global configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote

[no] mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	fast-reroute command
promote	promote to a better backup tunnel
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds up

```
mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds { up <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p>
[ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p>
] ] | down <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p>
[ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p>
] ] ] } | no mpls traffic-eng
flooding thresholds { up | down }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
flooding	Set flooding parameters
thresholds	Set flooding thresholds
up	Set the thresholds for increased resource availability
up_p	increased bandwidth usage (percent)
down	Set the thresholds for decreased resource availability
dn_p	decreased bandwidth usage (percent)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

[no] mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
multicast-intact	Configure MPLS-TE multicast interaction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

[no] mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
multicast-intact	MPLS TE multicast support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng reoptimize

[no] mpls traffic-eng reoptimize [<tunnel-num>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reoptimize	reoptimize traffeng tunnels
tunnel-num	(Optional)
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls traffic-eng router-id

[no] mpls traffic-eng router-id <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
router-id	Router ID associated with TE
interface	Routable Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng router-id

[no] mpls traffic-eng router-id <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
router-id	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
interface	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng tunnels

[no] mpls traffic-eng tunnels

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
tunnels	enable MPLS Traffic Engineering tunnels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls ttl-mode php uniform

[no] mpls ttl-mode php uniform

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	mpls

Command Mode

- /exec

mst designated priority

mst <mst-id> designated priority <prio> | no mst <mst-id> designated priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
mst-id	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
designated	Set the designated bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
prio	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

mst root priority

mst <mst-id> root priority <prio> | no mst <mst-id> root priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
mst-id	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
root	Set the root bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
prio	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

mtrace

```
mtrace <source> [ <receiver> ] [ <group> ] [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

mtrace	Trace
source	IP
receiver	(Optional) IP
group	(Optional) IP
vrf	(Optional) VRF
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

mtu

[no] mtu <mtu>

Syntax Description

mtu	MTU
mtu	MTU port to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

mtu1

[no] mtu1 <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu1	MTU for the CoS
value	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

mtu

mtu <mtu_value> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the MTU size for SPAN packets
mtu_value	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src

mtu

mtu <mtu_value> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the MTU size for ERSPAN packets
mtu_value	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-erspan-src

mtu

mtu <mtu-val> | no mtu [<mtu-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure MTU
mtu-val	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)
mtu_val	MTU size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu [<mtu_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
mtu_val	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu [<mtu_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
mtu_val	Enter MTU

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

multi-topology

[no] multi-topology [transition]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multi-topology	Enable multitolpoly for IPV6
transition	(Optional) Configure multitopolgy transition mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

multicast

[no] multicast <mode_enum>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multicast	Enable multicast best-effort
mode_enum	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

multisite border-gateway interface

[no] multisite border-gateway interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multisite	VxLAN Multisite
border-gateway	VxLAN Multisite Border-gateway
interface	NVE Multisite Border-gateway Interface
interface	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

multisite ingress-replication

multisite ingress-replication [optimized] | no multisite ingress-replication

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
multisite	multisite ingress replication
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
optimized	(Optional) Switch to optimized IR mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni



N Commands

- [name-lookup](#), on page 2674
- [name-lookup](#), on page 2675
- [name](#), on page 2676
- [name](#), on page 2677
- [name](#), on page 2678
- [nat destination](#), on page 2679
- [nbm external-link](#), on page 2680
- [nbm flow-definition](#), on page 2681
- [nbm flow-definition](#), on page 2682
- [nbm flow-policy](#), on page 2683
- [nbm flow-policy](#), on page 2684
- [nbm flow asm range](#), on page 2685
- [nbm flow asm range](#), on page 2686
- [nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery](#), on page 2687
- [nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery](#), on page 2688
- [nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 2689
- [nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 2690
- [nbm flow dscp](#), on page 2691
- [nbm flow dscp](#), on page 2692
- [nbm flow policer](#), on page 2693
- [nbm flow policer](#), on page 2694
- [nbm host-policy](#), on page 2695
- [nbm host-policy](#), on page 2696
- [nbm mode pim-active](#), on page 2697
- [nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth](#), on page 2698
- [nbm vrf](#), on page 2699
- [nbm vrf default](#), on page 2700
- [negotiate auto](#), on page 2701
- [negotiate auto 25000](#), on page 2702
- [neighbor-down fib-accelerate](#), on page 2703
- [neighbor](#), on page 2704
- [neighbor](#), on page 2705
- [neighbor](#), on page 2706

- neighbor, on page 2707
- neighbor, on page 2708
- nemo config address port interval, on page 2709
- net, on page 2710
- net, on page 2711
- network, on page 2712
- network, on page 2713
- next-address exclude-address, on page 2714
- next-hop-self, on page 2715
- next-hop-third-party, on page 2716
- next-hop-third-party, on page 2717
- nexthop route-map, on page 2718
- nexthop suppress-default-resolution, on page 2719
- nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical, on page 2720
- ngoam authentication-key, on page 2721
- ngoam connect-check, on page 2722
- ngoam install acl, on page 2723
- ngoam profile, on page 2724
- ngoam xconnect hb-interval, on page 2725
- no-more, on page 2726
- no, on page 2727
- no, on page 2730
- no, on page 2731
- no, on page 2732
- no, on page 2733
- no, on page 2734
- no, on page 2735
- no, on page 2738
- no, on page 2743
- no, on page 2747
- no, on page 2750
- no, on page 2752
- no, on page 2755
- no, on page 2758
- no, on page 2761
- no, on page 2764
- no, on page 2765
- no, on page 2766
- no, on page 2767
- no, on page 2769
- node, on page 2770
- node ip, on page 2771
- node ip, on page 2772
- npv auto-load-balance disruptive, on page 2773
- npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface, on page 2774
- nsf await-redis-proto-convergence, on page 2775

- [ntp access-group](#), on page 2776
- [ntp access-group match-all](#), on page 2777
- [ntp allow private](#), on page 2778
- [ntp authenticate](#), on page 2779
- [ntp authentication-key md5](#), on page 2780
- [ntp logging](#), on page 2781
- [ntp master](#), on page 2782
- [ntp passive](#), on page 2783
- [ntp peer](#), on page 2784
- [ntp server](#), on page 2785
- [ntp source-interface](#), on page 2786
- [ntp source](#), on page 2787
- [ntp sync-retry](#), on page 2788
- [ntp trusted-key](#), on page 2789
- [nv overlay evpn](#), on page 2790
- [nve enable history](#), on page 2791
- [nve interface remap-replication-servers](#), on page 2792
- [nve interface replication-server up](#), on page 2793
- [nve oam mode draft-pang](#), on page 2794
- [nxapi certificate](#), on page 2795
- [nxapi http port](#), on page 2796
- [nxapi ssl ciphers weak](#), on page 2797
- [nxapi ssl protocols](#), on page 2798
- [nxapi use-vrf management default](#), on page 2799
- [nxsdk profile](#), on page 2800
- [nxsdk remote port](#), on page 2801
- [nxsdk service-name](#), on page 2802

name-lookup

[no] name-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name-lookup	Enable Name Lookup for OSPF Neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

name-lookup

[no] name-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name-lookup	Display OSPF router ids as DNS names

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

name

name <vlan-name> | no name

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Ascii name of the VLAN
vlan-name	The ascii name for the VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

name

name [<name>] | no name

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Redundancy name string
name	(Optional) name string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

name

name <name-val> | no name [<name-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Set configuration name
name-val	Configuration name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

nat destination

{ nat destination } | { no nat destination }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nat	Network Address Translation
destination	Destination NAT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

nbm external-link

[no] nbm external-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
external-link	link connected to external router. Configuring this will flap the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

nbm flow-definition

[no] nbm flow-definition <group> [<source>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-definition	Define a multicast flow
group	Multicast Group Address
source	(Optional) Source IP address to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow-definition

[no] nbm flow-definition <group> [<source>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-definition	Define a multicast flow
group	Multicast Group Address
source	(Optional) Source IP address to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow-policy

[no] nbm flow-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-policy	Flow Policy Characteristics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow-policy

[no] nbm flow-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-policy	Flow Policy Characteristics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow asm range

[no] nbm flow asm range <group> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
asm	Any-Source Multicast (ASM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
group	List of group range prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow asm range

[no] nbm flow asm range <group> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
asm	Any-Source Multicast (ASM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
group	List of group range prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

[no] nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
immediate-recovery	Free up used BW immediately on last OIF removal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

[no] nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
immediate-recovery	Free up used BW immediately on last OIF removal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ nbm flow bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { no nbm flow bandwidth }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
val_kbps	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
val_mbps	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
val_gbps	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ nbm flow bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { no nbm flow bandwidth }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
val_kbps	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
val_mbps	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
val_gbps	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow dscp

{ nbm flow dscp <val_dscp> } | { no nbm flow dscp }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
dscp	DSCP for the flow
val_dscp	Integer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow dscp

```
{ nbm flow dscp <val_dscp> } | { no nbm flow dscp }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
dscp	DSCP for the flow
val_dscp	Integer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow policer

[no] nbm flow policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow policer

[no] nbm flow policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm host-policy

[no] nbm host-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
host-policy	NBM SW Host Admission Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm host-policy

[no] nbm host-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
host-policy	NBM SW Host Admission Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm mode pim-active

nbm mode pim-active [__readonly__ <output>]

Syntax Description

nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
mode	Set pmn mode
pim-active	Bandwidth engine running in fabric
__readonly__	(Optional)
output	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth

nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth <percentage> | no nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
reserve	reserve bandwidth
unicast	unicast
fabric	fabric
bandwidth	percentage of bandwidth for unicast flow
percentage	percentage value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm vrf

[no] nbm vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
vrf	Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm vrf default

[no] nbm vrf default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
vrf	Display per-VRF information
default	Default VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

negotiate auto

negotiate auto | no negotiate auto

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
negotiate	Configure link negotiation parameters
auto	Configure auto-negotiation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

negotiate auto 25000

[no] negotiate auto 25000

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
negotiate	Configure link negotiation parameters
auto	Configure auto-negotiation
25000	Force auto-negotiate to only 25000 and change fec to auto

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

neighbor-down fib-accelerate

[no] neighbor-down fib-accelerate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor-down	Handle BGP neighbor down event, due to various reasons
fib-accelerate	Accelerate the hardware updates for IP/IPv6 adjacencies for neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

neighbor

[no] neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [remote-as <asn>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
neighbor-id	IP address of the neighbor
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
asn	(Optional) Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

neighbor

```
neighbor [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] <ipaddr> { implicit-withdraw | labels accept <pfx-list>
| targeted } | no neighbor [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] <ipaddr> [ implicit-withdraw | labels
accept | targeted ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure neighbor parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
vrf-name	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
ipaddr	IP address for LDP neighbor
implicit-withdraw	Enable LDP Implicit Withdraw Label
labels	Configure label binding exchange controls
accept	Specify label bindings to accept
pfx-list	Name of prefix list
targeted	Establish targeted session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

neighbor

[no] neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [remote-as <asn>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
neighbor-id	IP address of the neighbor
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
asn	(Optional) Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

neighbor

```
[no] neighbor { <neighbor-prefix> | <ipv6-neighbor-prefix> } [ remote-as [ <asn> | route-map <rmap-name> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
neighbor-prefix	IP prefix for neighbors
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
asn	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match prefix peer AS number
rmap-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

neighbor

```
[no] neighbor { <neighbor-prefix> | <ipv6-neighbor-prefix> } [ remote-as [ <asn> | route-map <rmap-name> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
neighbor-prefix	IP prefix for neighbors
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
asn	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match prefix peer AS number
rmap-name	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

nemo config address port interval

[no] nemo config address <ip_address> port <portnum> interval <interval-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nemo	Nemo switch onboarding enabler
config	Configure Nemo for switch onboarding
address	IP address of the Nemo platform
ip_address	IP Address
port	Port number of the Nemo platform
portnum	Port number
interval	Config interval in millisecond
interval-num	Config interval in millisecond

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

net

[no] net <net>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
net	NET in form of XX.XXXX.XXXX[.00]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

net

[no] net <net>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
net	NET in form of XX.XXXX.XXXX[.00]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

network

[no] network <ipv6-prefix> [route-map <rmap-name> | summarize] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Configure an IPv6 prefix to advertise
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes
rmap-name	(Optional) Route-map name
summarize	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

network

[no] network { <ip-addr> mask <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [route-map <rmap-name> | summarize | evpn] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Configure an IP prefix to advertise
ip-addr	IP network to advertise
mask	Configure the mask of the IP prefix to advertise
ip-mask	Dotted 4-octet mask
ip-prefix	IP prefix in CIDR format
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes
rmap-name	(Optional) Route-map name
summarize	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
evpn	(Optional) Only advertise route towards evpn side

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

next-address exclude-address

```
{ next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> }
```

Syntax Description

next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
ipaddr	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

next-hop-self

[no | default] next-hop-self [all]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-self	Set our address as nexthop (non-reflected)
all	(Optional) Set our address as nexthop for all routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

next-hop-third-party

[no | default] next-hop-third-party

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-third-party	Compute a third-party nexthop if possible

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

next-hop-third-party

[no | default] next-hop-third-party

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-third-party	Compute a third-party nexthop if possible

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

nexthop route-map

[no] nexthop route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop tracking
route-map	Route map for valid nexthops
rmap-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

nexthop suppress-default-resolution

[no] nexthop suppress-default-resolution

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop resolution options
suppress-default-resolution	Prohibit use of default route for nexthop address resolution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical

```
{ nexthop trigger-delay critical <criticaldelay> non-critical <noncriticaldelay> } | { no nexthop trigger-delay }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop tracking
trigger-delay	Set the delay to trigger nexthop tracking
critical	Nexthop changes affecting reachability
non-critical	Other nexthop changes
noncriticaldelay	Delay value (milliseconds)
criticaldelay	Delay value (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

ngoam authentication-key

{ ngoam authentication-key <value> } | { no ngoam authentication-key [<value>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
authentication-key	Ngoam authentication-key
value	authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam connect-check

[no] ngoam connect-check <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
connect-check	Configure ngoam oam connectivity check
id	connect check id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam install acl

[no] ngoam install acl

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
install	Ngoam install
acl	Ngoam install acl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam profile

[no] ngoam profile <profile-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
profile	Configure ngoam oam profile
profile-id	ngoam profile id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam xconnect hb-interval

{ ngoam xconnect hb-interval <ms> } | { no ngoam xconnect hb-interval [<ms>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
xconnect	Configure xconnect parameters
hb-interval	Configure xconnect heartbeat interval
ms	interval in ms, 3 failures triggers failure default is 190

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

no-more

| no-more

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
no-more	Turn-off pagination for command output

Command Mode

- /output

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_igmp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [
[ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ]
| <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num>
| <dscp_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } ] + } ] { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host>
} | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { { [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp {
<dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos {
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + } [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ] }
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
permitdeny	Permit/deny
proto_igmp	Protocol
src_any	Any
src_addr	Source network address
src_wild	Source wildcard bits
src_prefix	Source network prefix
src_key_host	A single source host
src_host	Source address
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
src_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dst_any	Any
dst_addr	Destination network address
dst_wild	Destination wildcard bits

dst_prefix	Destination network prefix
dst_key_host	A single destination host
dst_host	Destination address
dst_key_addrgrp	Destination address group
dst_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dscp	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
dscp_num	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
dscp_str	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
tos	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
tos_num	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
tos_str	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
precedence	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
prec_num	(Optional) Precedence value
prec_str	(Optional) Precedence label
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
time_range_name	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
plen_op	(Optional) Packet-length operator
plen_range	(Optional) Packet-length range
plen0	(Optional) Packet length
plen1	(Optional) Lower packet length
plen2	(Optional) Higher packet length
ttl	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
ttl_num	(Optional)
igmp_num	(Optional) IGMP message type
igmp_str	(Optional) IGMP type
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session

session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
session-id	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
action	(Optional) Action
actionid	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

[no] { userprofile | trustedCert | CRLLookup | user-switch-bind | user-certdn-match | user-pubkey-match }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userprofile	Delete the userprofile
trustedCert	Delete the trustedCert
CRLLookup	Delete the CRLLookup
user-switch-bind	Delete the user-switch-bind
user-certdn-match	Delete the certificate matching
user-pubkey-match	Delete the pubkey matching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap/search

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seqno	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpacl /exec/configure/ipgroup /exec/configure/ipv6group /exec/configure/portgroup /exec/configure/timerange

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seqno	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seqno	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mplsac1

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seqno	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { ip | <proto> | <ip_other_proto> } {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] ] packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + | { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [
time-range <time_range_name> ] ] packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } |
{ tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + [ capture session <session-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> |
ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [
log ]
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
permitdeny	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
ethertypeid	Configure the ethertype value
vlanid	(Optional) VLAN number
intfid	(Optional) Interface index
intfname	(Optional) Interface name
vlanpriorityid	(Optional) Vlan Priority
ip	Any IP protocol
proto	A protocol number
ip_other_proto	ip_other_proto
src_any	Any
src_addr	Source network address
src_wild	Source wildcard bits
src_prefix	Source network prefix

src_key_host	A single source host
src_host	Source address
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
src_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dst_any	Any
dst_addr	Destination network address
dst_wild	Destination wildcard bits
dst_prefix	Destination network prefix
dst_key_host	A single destination host
dst_host	Destination address
dst_key_addrgrp	Destination address group
dst_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dscp	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
dscp_num	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
dscp_str	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
tos	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
tos_num	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
tos_str	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
precedence	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
prec_num	(Optional) Precedence value
prec_str	(Optional) Precedence label
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
time_range_name	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
plen_op	(Optional) Packet-length operator
plen_range	(Optional) Packet-length range
plen0	(Optional) Packet length

plen1	(Optional) Lower packet length
plen2	(Optional) Higher packet length
ttl	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
ttl_num	(Optional)
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
session-id	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
udf_name	(Optional) UDF name
udf_val	(Optional) UDF value to match
udf_mask	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
action	(Optional) Action
actionid	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> |
<src_port1_str> } } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] } <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] } [ [ urg | ack |
psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { http-method { <opt_num> |
<opt_str> } } } | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num>
} ] } + | { [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence
{ <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + } [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } +
} ] } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | {
src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp {
<dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + |
{ [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + } } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf
{ <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + { [ [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established |
[ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } } | {
tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + | { [ urg |
ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + } [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [ capture
session <session-id> ] [ [ <action> <actionid> ] ] + [ log ]
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
permitdeny	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
ethertypeid	Configure the ethertype value
vlanid	(Optional) VLAN number

intfid	(Optional) Interface index
intfname	(Optional) Interface name
vlanpriorityid	(Optional) Vlan Priority
proto_tcp	Protocol
src_any	Any
src_addr	Source network address
src_wild	Source wildcard bits
src_prefix	Source network prefix
src_key_host	A single source host
src_host	Source address
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
src_addrgrp_name	Address group name
src_port_op	(Optional) Port operator
src_port_range	(Optional) Port range
src_port0	(Optional) Port number
src_port0_str	(Optional) TCP port
src_port1	(Optional) Port number
src_port1_str	(Optional) TCP port
src_port2	(Optional) Port number
src_port2_str	(Optional) TCP port
src_portgroup	(Optional) src port group
src_port_group	(Optional) Port group name
dst_any	Any
dst_addr	Destination network address
dst_wild	Destination wildcard bits
dst_prefix	Destination network prefix
dst_key_host	A single destination host
dst_host	Destination address
dst_key_addrgrp	Destination address group

dst_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dst_port_op	(Optional) Port operator
dst_port_range	(Optional) Port range
dst_port0	(Optional) Port number
dst_port0_str	(Optional) TCP port
dst_port1	(Optional) Port number
dst_port1_str	(Optional) TCP port
dst_port2	(Optional) Port number
dst_port2_str	(Optional) TCP port
dst_portgroup	(Optional) dst port group
dst_port_group	(Optional) Port group name
dscp	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
dscp_num	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
dscp_str	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
tos	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
tos_num	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
tos_str	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
precedence	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
prec_num	(Optional) Precedence value
prec_str	(Optional) Precedence label
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
time_range_name	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
plen_op	(Optional) Packet-length operator
plen_range	(Optional) Packet-length range
plen0	(Optional) Packet length
plen1	(Optional) Lower packet length

plen2	(Optional) Higher packet length
ttl	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
ttl_num	(Optional)
tcp-option-length	(Optional) Specify TCP Options size
tcp_opt_len	(Optional) TCP option length (multiples of 4 bytes)
tcp-flags-mask	(Optional) Specify TCP Flags
tcp_flags_mask	(Optional) TCP flags mask
http-method	(Optional) Match packets based on http-method
opt_num	(Optional) http_option value
opt_str	(Optional) http_option_param
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
plen_op	(Optional) Packet-length operator
plen_range	(Optional) Packet-length range
plen0	(Optional) Packet length
plen1	(Optional) Lower packet length
plen2	(Optional) Higher packet length
urg	(Optional) Match on the URG bit
ack	(Optional) Match on the ACK bit
psh	(Optional) Match on the PSH bit
rst	(Optional) Match on the RST bit
syn	(Optional) Match on the SYN bit
fin	(Optional) Match on the FIN bit
established	(Optional) Match established connections
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
udf_name	(Optional) UDF name
udf_val	(Optional) UDF value to match
udf_mask	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

session-id	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
action	(Optional) Action
actionid	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> |
<src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] { { [ [ log ] [
time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } |
{ dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + | { [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> }
} | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + } [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | {
src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild>
} | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { { [ [ fragments
] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] } + | { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + }
} [ nve vni <vni-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority
<vlanpriorityid> ] + { { [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + | { [ [ log
] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + }
[ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] # 2308 ../feature/acl_mgr/cli/aclmgr.cmd [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ]
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
permitdeny	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
ethertypeid	Configure the ethertype value
vlanid	(Optional) VLAN number
intfid	(Optional) Interface index
intfname	(Optional) Interface name

vlanpriorityid	(Optional) Vlan Priority
proto_udp	Protocol
src_any	Any
src_addr	Source network address
src_wild	Source wildcard bits
src_prefix	Source network prefix
src_key_host	A single source host
src_host	Source address
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
src_addrgrp_name	Address group name
src_port_op	(Optional) Port operator
src_port_range	(Optional) Port range
src_port0	(Optional) Port number
src_port0_str	(Optional) UDP port
src_port1	(Optional) Port number
src_port1_str	(Optional) UDP port
src_port2	(Optional) Port number
src_port2_str	(Optional) UDP port
src_portgroup	(Optional) src port group
src_port_group	(Optional) Port group name
dst_any	Any
dst_addr	Destination network address
dst_wild	Destination wildcard bits
dst_prefix	Destination network prefix
dst_key_host	A single destination host
dst_host	Destination address
dst_key_addrgrp	Destination address group
dst_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dst_port_op	(Optional) Port operator

dst_port_range	(Optional) Port range
dst_port0	(Optional) Port number
dst_port0_str	(Optional) UDP port
dst_port1	(Optional) Port number
dst_port1_str	(Optional) UDP port
dst_port2	(Optional) Port number
dst_port2_str	(Optional) UDP port
dst_portgroup	(Optional) dst port group
dst_port_group	(Optional) Port group name
dscp	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
dscp_num	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
dscp_str	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
tos	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
tos_num	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
tos_str	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
precedence	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
prec_num	(Optional) Precedence value
prec_str	(Optional) Precedence label
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
time_range_name	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
plen_op	(Optional) Packet-length operator
plen_range	(Optional) Packet-length range
plen0	(Optional) Packet length
plen1	(Optional) Lower packet length
plen2	(Optional) Higher packet length
ttl	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value

ttl_num	(Optional)
nve	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
vni	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
vni-id	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
udf_name	(Optional) UDF name
udf_val	(Optional) UDF value to match
udf_mask	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
session-id	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
action	(Optional) Action
actionid	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_icmp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | { <icmp_type> [ <icmp_code> ] } |
packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | { <icmp_type> [ <icmp_code> ] } | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } ] + [ [
log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } ] + } }
| { { <src_any> | { <src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + [ [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + } } } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> |
<intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ]
} + [ log ] }
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
permitdeny	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
ethertypeid	Configure the ethertype value
vlanid	(Optional) VLAN number
intfid	(Optional) Interface index
intfname	(Optional) Interface name
vlanpriorityid	(Optional) Vlan Priority
proto_icmp	Protocol
src_any	Any

src_addr	Source network address
src_wild	Source wildcard bits
src_prefix	Source network prefix
src_key_host	A single source host
src_host	Source address
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
src_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dst_any	Any
dst_addr	Destination network address
dst_wild	Destination wildcard bits
dst_prefix	Destination network prefix
dst_key_host	A single destination host
dst_host	Destination address
dst_key_addrgrp	Destination address group
dst_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dscp	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
dscp_num	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
dscp_str	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
tos	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
tos_num	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
tos_str	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
precedence	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
prec_num	(Optional) Precedence value
prec_str	(Optional) Precedence label
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
time_range_name	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length

plen_op	(Optional) Packet-length operator
plen_range	(Optional) Packet-length range
plen0	(Optional) Packet length
plen1	(Optional) Lower packet length
plen2	(Optional) Higher packet length
tfl	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
tfl_num	(Optional)
icmp_type	(Optional) ICMP message type
icmp_code	(Optional) ICMP message code
icmp_str	(Optional) ICMP label
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
session-id	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
action	(Optional) Action
actionid	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> { { ipv6 | <proto> | <ipv6_other_proto> } { <src_any> | { <src_addr>
<src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } {
<dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } { [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments
] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid>
| <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [
capture session <session-id> ] [ { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } ] | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask>
} + } }
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
permitdeny	Permit/deny
ipv6	Any IPV6 protocol
proto	A protocol number
ipv6_other_proto	ipv6_other_proto
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
udf_name	(Optional) UDF name
udf_val	(Optional) UDF value to match
udf_mask	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
vlanid	(Optional) VLAN number
intfid	(Optional) Interface index
intfname	(Optional) Interface name
vlanpriorityid	(Optional) Vlan Priority
src_any	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
src_addrgrp_name	Address group name

dst_any	Any
dst_key_host	A single destination host
dst_key_addrgrp	Destination address group
dst_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dscp	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
dscp_num	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
dscp_str	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
flow_num	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
time_range_name	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
plen_op	(Optional) Packet-length operator
plen_range	(Optional) Packet-length range
plen0	(Optional) Packet length
plen1	(Optional) Lower packet length
plen2	(Optional) Higher packet length
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
session-id	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
actionv6	(Optional) ActionV6
actionidv6	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label
<flow_num> } ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established ] [ {
tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} ] ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] ] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> }
| <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] ] + } ] [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> }
| vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <actionv6> <actionidv6> ] }
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
permitdeny	Permit/deny
proto_tcp	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
udf_name	(Optional) UDF name
udf_val	(Optional) UDF value to match
udf_mask	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
vlanid	(Optional) VLAN number
intfid	(Optional) Interface index
intfname	(Optional) Interface name
vlanpriorityid	(Optional) Vlan Priority
src_any	Any
src_key_host	A single source host

src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
src_addrgrp_name	Address group name
src_port_op	(Optional) Port operator
src_port_range	(Optional) Port range
src_port0	(Optional) Port number
src_port0_str	(Optional) TCP port
src_port1	(Optional) Port number
src_port1_str	(Optional) TCP port
src_port2	(Optional) Port number
src_port2_str	(Optional) TCP port
src_portgroup	(Optional) src port group
src_port_group	(Optional) Port group name
dst_any	Any
dst_key_host	A single destination host
dst_key_addrgrp	Destination address group
dst_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dst_port_op	(Optional) Port operator
dst_port_range	(Optional) Port range
dst_port0	(Optional) Port number
dst_port0_str	(Optional) TCP port
dst_port1	(Optional) Port number
dst_port1_str	(Optional) TCP port
dst_port2	(Optional) Port number
dst_port2_str	(Optional) TCP port
dst_portgroup	(Optional) dst port group
dst_port_group	(Optional) Port group name
dscp	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
dscp_num	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
dscp_str	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label

flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
flow_num	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
time_range_name	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
plen_op	(Optional) Packet-length operator
plen_range	(Optional) Packet-length range
plen0	(Optional) Packet length
plen1	(Optional) Lower packet length
plen2	(Optional) Higher packet length
tcp-flags-mask	Specify TCP Flags
tcp_flags_mask	TCP flags mask
urg	(Optional) Match on the URG bit
ack	(Optional) Match on the ACK bit
psh	(Optional) Match on the PSH bit
rst	(Optional) Match on the RST bit
syn	(Optional) Match on the SYN bit
fin	(Optional) Match on the FIN bit
established	(Optional) Match established connections
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
session-id	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
actionv6	(Optional) ActionV6
actionidv6	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num>
} ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] | { { <src_any>
| { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label
<flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + } ] [ nve vni
<vni-id> ] [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture
session <session-id> ] [ [ <actionv6> <actionidv6> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
permitdeny	Permit/deny
proto_udp	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
udf_name	(Optional) UDF name
udf_val	(Optional) UDF value to match
udf_mask	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
vlanid	(Optional) VLAN number
intfid	(Optional) Interface index
intfname	(Optional) Interface name
vlanpriorityid	(Optional) Vlan Priority
src_any	Any
src_key_host	A single source host

src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
src_addrgrp_name	Address group name
src_port_op	(Optional) Port operator
src_port_range	(Optional) Port range
src_port0	(Optional) Port number
src_port0_str	(Optional) UDP port
src_port1	(Optional) Port number
src_port1_str	(Optional) UDP port
src_port2	(Optional) Port number
src_port2_str	(Optional) UDP port
src_portgroup	(Optional) src port group
src_port_group	(Optional) Port group name
dst_any	Any
dst_key_host	A single destination host
dst_key_addrgrp	Destination address group
dst_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dst_port_op	(Optional) Port operator
dst_port_range	(Optional) Port range
dst_port0	(Optional) Port number
dst_port0_str	(Optional) UDP port
dst_port1	(Optional) Port number
dst_port1_str	(Optional) UDP port
dst_port2	(Optional) Port number
dst_port2_str	(Optional) UDP port
dst_portgroup	(Optional) dst port group
dst_port_group	(Optional) Port group name
dscp	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
dscp_num	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
dscp_str	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label

flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
flow_num	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
time_range_name	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
plen_op	(Optional) Packet-length operator
plen_range	(Optional) Packet-length range
plen0	(Optional) Packet length
plen1	(Optional) Lower packet length
plen2	(Optional) Higher packet length
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
session-id	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
nve	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
vni	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
vni-id	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
actionv6	(Optional) ActionV6
actionidv6	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> <proto_sctp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num>
} ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } ] + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> }
| { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> }
+ } ] } + } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture
session <session-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
permitdeny	Permit/deny
proto_sctp	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
udf_name	(Optional) UDF name
udf_val	(Optional) UDF value to match
udf_mask	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
vlanid	(Optional) VLAN number
intfid	(Optional) Interface index
intfname	(Optional) Interface name
vlanpriorityid	(Optional) Vlan Priority
src_any	Any
src_key_host	A single source host

src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
src_addrgrp_name	Address group name
src_port_op	(Optional) Port operator
src_port_range	(Optional) Port range
src_port0	(Optional) Port number
src_port0_str	(Optional) SCTP port
src_port1	(Optional) Port number
src_port1_str	(Optional) SCTP port
src_port2	(Optional) Port number
src_port2_str	(Optional) SCTP port
src_portgroup	(Optional) src port group
src_port_group	(Optional) Port group name
dst_any	Any
dst_key_host	A single destination host
dst_key_addrgrp	Destination address group
dst_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dst_port_op	(Optional) Port operator
dst_port_range	(Optional) Port range
dst_port0	(Optional) Port number
dst_port0_str	(Optional) SCTP port
dst_port1	(Optional) Port number
dst_port1_str	(Optional) SCTP port
dst_port2	(Optional) Port number
dst_port2_str	(Optional) SCTP port
dst_portgroup	(Optional) dst port group
dst_port_group	(Optional) Port group name
dscp	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
dscp_num	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
dscp_str	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label

flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
flow_num	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
time_range_name	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
plen_op	(Optional) Packet-length operator
plen_range	(Optional) Packet-length range
plen0	(Optional) Packet length
plen1	(Optional) Lower packet length
plen2	(Optional) Higher packet length
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
session-id	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_icmpv6> { { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } |
<src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } } { { <icmpv6_type> [ <icmpv6_code> ] } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { flow-label
<flow_num> } | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } ] + | [ <icmpv6_str> | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { flow-label <flow_num>
} | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] + } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> }
| { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } | [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> }
+ } ] ] + } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [
capture session <session-id> ] { { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } } }
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
permitdeny	Permit/deny
proto_icmpv6	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
udf_name	(Optional) UDF name
udf_val	(Optional) UDF value to match
udf_mask	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
vlanid	(Optional) VLAN number
intfid	(Optional) Interface index
intfname	(Optional) Interface name
vlanpriorityid	(Optional) Vlan Priority
src_any	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group

src_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dst_any	Any
dst_key_host	A single destination host
dst_key_addrgrp	Destination address group
dst_addrgrp_name	Address group name
dscp	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
dscp_num	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
dscp_str	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
flow_num	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
time_range_name	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
plen_op	(Optional) Packet-length operator
plen_range	(Optional) Packet-length range
plen0	(Optional) Packet length
plen1	(Optional) Lower packet length
plen2	(Optional) Higher packet length
icmpv6_type	(Optional) ICMPv6 message type
icmpv6_code	(Optional) ICMPv6 message code
icmpv6_str	(Optional) ICMPv6 label
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
session-id	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
actionv6	(Optional) ActionV6
actionidv6	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

{ [<seqno>] | no } { <addr> <wild> | <prefix> | host <hostaddr> }

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
addr	A.B.C.D Network address of object-group member
wild	A.B.C.D wildcard
prefix	A.B.C.D/nn Network prefix of the object-group member
host	Host address of the object-group member
hostaddr	A.B.C.D Host address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipgroup

no

{ [<seqno>] | no } { <addr> <wild> | <prefix> | host <hostaddr> }

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
host	Host address of the object-group member

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6group

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } { <_port_op> <port0_num> | <_port_range> <port1_num> <port2_num> }
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
_port_op	Port operator
_port_range	Port range
port0_num	Port number
port1_num	Port number
port2_num	Port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/portgroup

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } } [ <mac_proto> | <mac_proto_str> ] [ vlan <vlan> | cos <cos> ] + [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <macaction> <macactionid> ] } + [ { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ]
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
permitdeny	Permit/deny
src_any	Any
src_addr	Source MAC address
src_wild	Source wildcard bits
dst_any	Any
dst_addr	Destination MAC address
dst_wild	Destination wildcard bits
mac_proto	(Optional) MAC protocol number
mac_proto_str	(Optional) MAC protocol name
vlan	(Optional) VLAN number
cos	(Optional) CoS value
vlan	(Optional) VLAN number
cos	(Optional) CoS value
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
time_range_name	(Optional) Time range name
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
session-id	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
macaction	(Optional) MAC ACL Action
macactionid	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1
udf	(Optional) User defined field match

udf_name	(Optional) UDF name
udf_val	(Optional) UDF value to match
udf_mask	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

no

no

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
----	--------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vsan-db

node

[no] node [ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	Catena device-group node
ip	(Optional) Catena device-group node IPv4 address
ip-addr	(Optional) Catena device-group node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	(Optional) Catena device-group node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

node ip

[no] node { ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	ITD node
ip	ITD node IPv4 address
ip-addr	ITD node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	ITD node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

node ip

[no] node { ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	ITD node
ip	ITD node IPv4 address
ip-addr	ITD node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	ITD node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

npv auto-load-balance disruptive

[no] npv auto-load-balance disruptive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
npv	Config commands for FC N_port Virtualizer
auto-load-balance	configure auto load balancing among preferred external links
disruptive	enable disruptive auto load balancing among external links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface

[no] npv traffic-map server-interface <ifl> external-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
npv	Config commands for FC N_port Virtualizer
traffic-map	Configure NPV traffic engineering
server-interface	Configure server interface based traffic engineering
ifl	
external-interface	Configure preferred external interface(s)
interface	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nsf await-redist-proto-convergence

{ [no] nsf await-redist-proto-convergence }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nsf	Non-stop forwarding
await-redist-proto-convergence	Specify whether EIGRP should wait for other protocols to converge before advertising routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

ntp access-group

[no] ntp access-group { peer | serve-only | serve | query-only } <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
access-group	NTP access-group
peer	access-group peer
serve	access-group serve
serve-only	access-group serve-only
query-only	access-group query-only
acl-name	Name of access list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp access-group match-all

[no] ntp access-group match-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
access-group	NTP access-group
match-all	Scan ACLs present in all ntp access groups

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp allow private

[no] ntp allow { private | control [rate-limit <delay>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
allow	Enable/Disable the packets
private	Enable/Disable Private mode packets
control	Enable/Disable Control mode packets
rate-limit	(Optional) Rate-limit the control packets
delay	(Optional) Rate-limit delay (Default 3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp authenticate

[no] ntp authenticate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
authenticate	Enable/Disable authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp authentication-key md5

[no] ntp authentication-key <number> md5 <md5> [0 | 7]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
authentication-key	NTP authentication key
number	authentication key number (range 1-65535)
md5	use md5 authentication scheme
md5	MD5 string
0	(Optional) clear text
7	(Optional) encrypted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp logging

[no] ntp logging

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
logging	Enable/Disable logging of NTPD Events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp master

[no] ntp master [<stratum-no>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
master	Act as NTP master clock
stratum-no	(Optional) Stratum number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp passive

[no] ntp passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
passive	NTP passive command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp peer

[no] ntp peer <host0> [prefer | key <keyid> | use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | minpoll <minpoll> | maxpoll <maxpoll>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
peer	NTP Peer address
host0	Hostname/IP address of the NTP Peer
prefer	(Optional) Preferred Server
key	(Optional) Keyid to be used while communicating to this server
keyid	(Optional) Value of keyid 1-65535
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
minpoll	(Optional) Minimum interval to poll a peer
minpoll	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 4]
maxpoll	(Optional) Maximum interval to poll a peer
maxpoll	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 6]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp server

[no] ntp server <host0> [prefer | key <keyid> | use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | minpoll <minpoll> | maxpoll <maxpoll>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
server	NTP server address
host0	Hostname/IP address of the NTP Server
prefer	(Optional) Preferred Server
key	(Optional) Keyid to be used while communicating to this server
keyid	(Optional) Value of keyid 1-65535
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
minpoll	(Optional) Minimum interval to poll a server
minpoll	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 4]
maxpoll	(Optional) Maximum interval to poll a server
maxpoll	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 6]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp source-interface

[no] ntp source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
source-interface	Source interface sending NTP packets
interface	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp source

[no] ntp source <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP Configuration
source	Source of NTP packets
ip-addr	IPv4/IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp sync-retry

ntp sync-retry

Syntax Description

ntp	NTP configuration
sync-retry	Retry synchronization with configured servers

Command Mode

- /exec

ntp trusted-key

[no] ntp trusted-key <number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
trusted-key	NTP trusted-key
number	trusted-key number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nv overlay evpn

[no] nv overlay evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nv	Command to enable/disable features
overlay	Command to enable/disable features
evpn	Enable/Disable Ethernet VPN (EVPN)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nve enable history

[no] nve enable history { all | vni | peer | port }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nve	Display NVE information
enable	enable knob for all, vni, port and peer history
history	history for vni port peer
all	
vni	
peer	
port	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nve interface remap-replication-servers

nve interface <nve-if> remap-replication-servers

Syntax Description

nve	Configure NVE information
interface	Interface
nve-if	NVE interface
remap-replication-servers	Remap Replication servers to VNIs

Command Mode

- /exec

nve interface replication-server up

```
nve interface <nve-if> replication-server <rep-addr> { up | down }
```

Syntax Description

nve	Configure NVE information
interface	Interface
nve-if	NVE interface
replication-server	Configure a replication server
rep-addr	Replication Server IP Address
up	mark replication-server up
down	mark replication-server down

Command Mode

- /exec

nve oam mode draft-pang

[no] nve oam mode draft-pang

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nve	VxLAN functionality
oam	VxLAN OAM functionality
mode	Choose operation mode for OAM
draft-pang	OAM implementation as per Draft Pang

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi certificate

```
{ nxapi certificate { { httpskey { keyfile <uri0> [ password <passphrase> ] } } | { httpsert { certfile <uri1> } } | { enable } } }
```

Syntax Description

nxapi	Configure nxapi
certificate	Https certificate configuration
httpskey	Https private key
httpsert	Https certificate
keyfile	Https key file
certfile	Https certificate file
password	(Optional) Https encrypted key passphrase
enable	Enable the current certificate
uri0	File containing https private key for the user
passphrase	(Optional) Https encrypted private key passphrase
uri1	File containing https certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi http port

{ nxapi { http | https } port <s0> } | { no nxapi { http | https } } | { no nxapi { http | https } port <s0> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
http	Http configuration
https	Https configuration
port	Port number
s0	Port number. Please do not use well-known protocol ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi ssl ciphers weak

{ [no] nxapi ssl ciphers weak }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
ssl	Configure ssl parameters
ciphers	Configure allowed ciphers for ssl
weak	Allow weak ciphers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi ssl protocols

```
{ nxapi ssl protocols <prot_string> } | { no nxapi ssl protocols }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
ssl	Configure ssl parameters
protocols	Configure allowed ssl protocols
prot_string	String of supported protocols, Ex: TLSv1 TLSv1.1 TLSv1.2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi use-vrf management default

```
{ nxapi use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } } | { no nxapi use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
use-vrf	vrf to be used for nxapi communication
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
vrf_name	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxsdk profile

[no] nxsdk profile <nxsdk-profile-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
profile	service profile
nxsdk-profile-name	NxSDK service profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxsdk remote port

[no] nxsdk remote port <port> [namespace { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
remote	To run NX-SDK service as a remote service
port	Port to accept remote NX-SDK connections
port	Port
namespace	(Optional) Namespace to run the remote server on. Default is Vrf: Default
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxsdk service-name

[no] nxsdk service-name <nxsdk-service-name> [profile <nxsdk-profile-name>]

Syntax Description

nxsdk	NXOS SDK
service-name	Complete path and name of file to execute
nxsdk-service-name	Service name
profile	(Optional) Service profile
nxsdk-profile-name	(Optional) Name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



O Commands

- [oam-channel](#), on page 2804
- [object-group ip address](#), on page 2805
- [object-group ip port](#), on page 2806
- [object-group ipv6 address](#), on page 2807
- [object-group udp relay ip address](#), on page 2808
- [object-group udp relay ip address](#), on page 2809
- [of-port interface](#), on page 2810
- [on-demand color](#), on page 2811
- [openflow](#), on page 2812
- [operation-packet-priority normal](#), on page 2813
- [option exporter-stats timeout](#), on page 2814
- [option interface-table timeout](#), on page 2815
- [orib orib_api_init](#), on page 2816
- [ospfv3 authentication](#), on page 2817
- [ospfv3 bfd](#), on page 2818
- [ospfv3 cost](#), on page 2819
- [ospfv3 dead-interval](#), on page 2820
- [ospfv3 hello-interval](#), on page 2821
- [ospfv3 instance](#), on page 2822
- [ospfv3 mtu-ignore](#), on page 2823
- [ospfv3 network broadcast](#), on page 2824
- [ospfv3 network point-to-point](#), on page 2825
- [ospfv3 passive-interface](#), on page 2826
- [ospfv3 priority](#), on page 2827
- [ospfv3 retransmit-interval](#), on page 2828
- [ospfv3 shutdown](#), on page 2829
- [ospfv3 transmit-delay](#), on page 2830
- [other-config-flag](#), on page 2831
- [otv-isis](#), on page 2832
- [overwrite-vlan](#), on page 2833
- [owner](#), on page 2834

oam-channel

{ oam-channel <val> } | { no oam-channel }

Syntax Description

oam-channel	oam-channel used
val	2 - nvo3 tissa

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

object-group ip address

[no] object-group ip address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
name	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group ip port

[no] object-group ip port <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ip	IP Object groups
port	IP port object group (can be used in IPv4 and IPv6 access-lists)
name	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group ipv6 address

[no] object-group ipv6 address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ipv6	IPv6 Object groups
address	Address object group
name	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group udp relay ip address

[no] object-group udp relay ip address <obj-grp-name>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure object groups
udp	Configure UDP
relay	Configure UDP Relay
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
obj-grp-name	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group udp relay ip address

object-group udp relay ip address <obj-grp-name>

Syntax Description

object-group	Configure object groups
udp	Configure UDP
relay	Configure UDP Relay
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
obj-grp-name	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

of-port interface

[no] of-port interface <ifname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
of-port	Add interfaces to openflow switch
interface	Interface
ifname	interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

on-demand color

[no] on-demand color <color>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
on-demand	Configure on-demand color
color	Color
color	Color

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

openflow

[no] openflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
openflow	OpenFlow configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

operation-packet-priority normal

{ { no | default } operation-packet-priority | operation-packet-priority { normal | high } }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
operation-packet-priority	Set operation packet properties
high	Priority high
normal	Priority normal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

option exporter-stats timeout

{ [no] option exporter-stats timeout <time> | no option exporter-stats timeout }

Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
exporter-stats	Exporter Statistics Option
timeout	Option resend time
time	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

option interface-table timeout

{ [no] option interface-table timeout <time> | no option interface-table timeout }

Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
interface-table	Interface Table Option
timeout	Option resend time
time	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

orib orib_api_init

```
{ orib orib_api_init <client-name> } | { orib orib_api_close } | { orib orib_add_route <client-name> <mac>
[ <nh> | <nh6> ] <if-name> } | { orib orib_delete_route <client-name> <mac> [ <nh> | <nh6> ] <if-name> }
```

Syntax Description

orib	Use ORIB API routines from OTV process
orib_api_init	Call orib_api_init() from the OTV process
orib_api_close	Call orib_api_close() from the OTV process
orib_add_route	Call orib_add_route() from OTV process
orib_delete_route	Call orib_delete_route() from OTV process
client-name	Client name registered to ORIB process
mac	VLAN-ID/MAC Address tuple in vvvv-aaaa.bbbb.cccc format
nh	(Optional) Next-hop IPv4 address
if-name	Next-hop interface (iod)

Command Mode

- /exec

ospfv3 authentication

```
ospfv3 authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no ospfv3 authentication
{ disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
spi_id	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
akey	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
akey	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 bfd

[no] ospfv3 bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 cost

```
{ ospfv3 cost <cost> } | { no ospfv3 cost [ <cost> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
cost	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 dead-interval

{ ospfv3 dead-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 dead-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 hello-interval

{ ospfv3 hello-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 hello-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 instance

```
{ ospfv3 instance <instance-id> } | { no ospfv3 instance [ <instance-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
instance	Instance identifier
instance-id	Instance identifier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 mtu-ignore

[no] ospfv3 mtu-ignore

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 network broadcast

```
{ ospfv3 network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ospfv3 network [ { broadcast | point-to-point } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 network point-to-point

{ ospfv3 network point-to-point } | { no ospfv3 network [point-to-point] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ospfv3 passive-interface

[default | no] ospfv3 passive-interface

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 priority

```
{ ospfv3 priority <prio> } | { no ospfv3 priority [ <prio> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
priority	Router priority
prio	Router priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 retransmit-interval

{ ospfv3 retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 retransmit-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 shutdown

[no] ospfv3 shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
shutdown	Shutdown ospf on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 transmit-delay

```
{ ospfv3 transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ospfv3 transmit-delay [ <delay> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
delay	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

other-config-flag

[no] other-config-flag <state>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
state	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

otv-isis

otv-isis <tag>

Syntax Description

otv-isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
tag	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

overwrite-vlan

[no] overwrite-vlan <ow-vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
overwrite-vlan	Overwrite the system generated vlan
ow-vlan-id	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host/vni

owner

```
{ { no | default } owner | owner <text> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
owner	Owner of Entry
text	Owner String

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http



P Commands

- [packet-size](#), on page 2840
- [param-list param-list](#), on page 2841
- [parity](#), on page 2842
- [parity](#), on page 2843
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 2844
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 2845
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 2846
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 2847
- [password](#), on page 2848
- [password](#), on page 2849
- [password](#), on page 2850
- [password prompt username](#), on page 2851
- [password secure-mode](#), on page 2852
- [password strength-check](#), on page 2853
- [path-option dynamic explicit identifier](#), on page 2854
- [path-selection metric igp](#), on page 2855
- [path-selection metric igp](#), on page 2856
- [path-selection overload allow](#), on page 2857
- [path](#), on page 2858
- [path next-hop out-label-stack](#), on page 2859
- [pathtrace nve](#), on page 2860
- [pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2](#), on page 2862
- [pause priority](#), on page 2863
- [payload](#), on page 2864
- [pcc](#), on page 2865
- [pce-address ipv4](#), on page 2866
- [pcep](#), on page 2867
- [pcep](#), on page 2868
- [peer-gateway](#), on page 2869
- [peer-ip](#), on page 2870
- [peer-keepalive destination](#), on page 2871
- [peer-switch](#), on page 2873
- [peer-type fabric](#), on page 2874

- peer local service, on page 2875
- peer vpc, on page 2876
- perf, on page 2877
- periodic-inventory notification, on page 2878
- periodic-inventory notification interval, on page 2879
- periodic to, on page 2880
- periodic to, on page 2881
- permit|deny, on page 2882
- permit interface, on page 2883
- permit vlan, on page 2884
- permit vrf, on page 2885
- permit vsan, on page 2886
- personality, on page 2887
- personality backup, on page 2888
- personality restore, on page 2889
- phone-contact, on page 2890
- pim, on page 2891
- pim, on page 2892
- ping, on page 2893
- ping6, on page 2895
- ping mpls, on page 2896
- ping nve, on page 2900
- ping sr-mpls, on page 2902
- platform rate-limiter span-egress, on page 2905
- plb, on page 2906
- plb analytics, on page 2907
- plb device-group, on page 2908
- pnp startup-vlan, on page 2909
- police, on page 2910
- police, on page 2912
- policer, on page 2916
- policer, on page 2917
- policy-map, on page 2918
- policy-map type control-plane, on page 2919
- policy-map type network-qos, on page 2920
- policy-map type queuing, on page 2921
- policy, on page 2922
- policy, on page 2923
- policy, on page 2924
- policy, on page 2925
- pop, on page 2926
- port-channel fast-convergence, on page 2927
- port-channel hash-distribution, on page 2928
- port-channel limit, on page 2929
- port-channel load-balance1 ethernet, on page 2930
- port-channel load-balance2 resilient, on page 2931

- [port-channel load-defer](#), on page 2932
- [port-channel port hash-distribution](#), on page 2933
- [port-channel port load-defer](#), on page 2934
- [port-channel scale-fanout](#), on page 2935
- [port-group](#), on page 2936
- [port-license](#), on page 2937
- [port-license](#), on page 2938
- [port-profile](#), on page 2939
- [port-type](#), on page 2940
- [port](#), on page 2941
- [port](#), on page 2942
- [port](#), on page 2943
- [port control](#), on page 2944
- [port destination](#), on page 2945
- [port type ethernet](#), on page 2946
- [postcard-telemetry exporter](#), on page 2947
- [postcard-telemetry flow-profile](#), on page 2948
- [postcard-telemetry monitor](#), on page 2949
- [postcard-telemetry queue-profile](#), on page 2950
- [postcard-telemetry system monitor](#), on page 2951
- [postcard-telemetry watchlist ip](#), on page 2952
- [power efficient-ethernet auto](#), on page 2953
- [power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive](#), on page 2954
- [power inline](#), on page 2955
- [power inline default_consumption](#), on page 2956
- [power inline police action](#), on page 2957
- [power inline port priority](#), on page 2958
- [power redundancy-mode ps-redundant](#), on page 2959
- [precision milliseconds](#), on page 2960
- [preempt](#), on page 2961
- [preempt](#), on page 2962
- [preempt delay minimum](#), on page 2963
- [preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt](#), on page 2964
- [preference](#), on page 2966
- [preference](#), on page 2967
- [preference max](#), on page 2968
- [preference min](#), on page 2969
- [prefix out](#), on page 2970
- [priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier](#), on page 2971
- [priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier](#), on page 2972
- [priority-flow-control mode](#), on page 2973
- [priority-flow-control override-interface mode off](#), on page 2974

- [priority-flow-control recover interface](#), on page 2975
- [priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on](#), on page 2976
- [priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on](#), on page 2977
- [priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on](#), on page 2978
- [priority-flow-control watch-dog interval](#), on page 2979
- [priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier](#), on page 2980
- [priority](#), on page 2981
- [priority2](#), on page 2982
- [priority](#), on page 2983
- [priority](#), on page 2984
- [priority](#), on page 2985
- [priority](#), on page 2986
- [priority](#), on page 2987
- [private-vlan](#), on page 2988
- [private-vlan association](#), on page 2989
- [private-vlan mapping](#), on page 2990
- [private-vlan synchronize](#), on page 2991
- [probe-interval](#), on page 2992
- [probe-interval](#), on page 2993
- [probe](#), on page 2994
- [probe](#), on page 2995
- [probe](#), on page 2996
- [probe](#), on page 2997
- [probe](#), on page 2998
- [probe](#), on page 2999
- [probe get](#), on page 3000
- [probe get](#), on page 3001
- [probe get](#), on page 3002
- [probe get](#), on page 3003
- [probe host](#), on page 3004
- [probe host](#), on page 3005
- [probe host](#), on page 3006
- [probe host](#), on page 3007
- [probe host](#), on page 3008
- [probe host](#), on page 3009
- [probe port](#), on page 3010
- [probe port](#), on page 3011
- [probe port](#), on page 3012
- [probe port](#), on page 3013
- [probe port](#), on page 3014
- [probe port](#), on page 3015
- [profile](#), on page 3016
- [profile](#), on page 3017
- [profile](#), on page 3018
- [propagate-sgt](#), on page 3019
- [protected](#), on page 3020

- [protected](#), on page 3021
- [protection](#), on page 3022
- [proto](#), on page 3023
- [protocol-version](#), on page 3024
- [protocol-version](#), on page 3025
- [protocol](#), on page 3026
- [protocol](#), on page 3027
- [ptp](#), on page 3028
- [ptp announce timeout](#), on page 3029
- [ptp clock-sync auto](#), on page 3030
- [ptp correction-range](#), on page 3031
- [ptp correction-range logging](#), on page 3032
- [ptp correction hardware](#), on page 3033
- [ptp device-type boundary](#), on page 3034
- [ptp domain](#), on page 3035
- [ptp mean-path-delay](#), on page 3036
- [ptp multicast master-only](#), on page 3037
- [ptp offload](#), on page 3038
- [ptp pdelay-req-interval](#), on page 3039
- [ptp priority1](#), on page 3040
- [ptp priority2](#), on page 3041
- [ptp source](#), on page 3042
- [ptp vlan](#), on page 3043
- [push](#), on page 3044
- [pwd](#), on page 3045
- [python](#), on page 3046
- [python instance](#), on page 3047

packet-size

```
{ packet-size <packetsize> }
```

Syntax Description

packet-size	Packet
packetsize	Size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

param-list param-list

[no] param-list <plistname> [cross-check] | param-list <plistname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
param-list	Configure a parameter list
plistname	Enter the name of the parameter list
cross-check	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

parity

[no] parity { even | none | odd }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
parity	Set terminal parity
even	Even parity
none	No parity
odd	Odd parity

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

parity

[no] parity <parity-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
parity	Set terminal parity
parity-value	terminal parity value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
level	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

password

```
password [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { required [ req-for <req-pfx-list> ] | { fallback | option
<seq-num> opt-for <opt-pfx-list> } { key-chain <name> } } | no password [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] { required | fallback | option <seq-num> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Configure LDP password
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
vrf-name	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
required	Password is required for the peer
req-for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying control on LDP peers
req-pfx-list	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
fallback	Specifies a fallback password will follow
option	LDP password option
seq-num	Sequence number of the LDP password option
opt-for	Prefix list specifying control on LDP peers
opt-pfx-list	Prefix list for LDP peers
key-chain	Specifies a key-chain name will follow
name	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

password

password <password-string> | { no | default } password [<password-string>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
password	Configure a password for neighbor
password-string	Neighbor password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

password

{ [no] password <passwd> }

Syntax Description

password	password
passwd	password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

password prompt username

[no] password prompt username

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
prompt	Enable prompt for password
username	Enable prompt for password on username command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

password secure-mode

[no] password secure-mode

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
secure-mode	Enable secure mode for changing password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

password strength-check

[no] password strength-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
strength-check	Strength check of password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

path-option dynamic explicit identifier

```
[no] path-option [ protect ] <pref> | path-option <pref> dynamic [ attributes <attr-name> | { bandwidth <kbps> | lockdown } + ] | path-option [ protect ] <pref> explicit { identifier <id-num> | name <name> } [ { attributes <attr-name> [ verbatim ] | { bandwidth <kbps> | lockdown | verbatim } + } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-option	a primary or fallback path setup option
protect	(Optional) a path protection setup option
pref	preference for this path option
dynamic	setup based on dynamically calculated path
explicit	setup based on preconfigured path
identifier	Specify an IP explicit path by number
id-num	Number of ip explicit path
name	Specify an IP explicit path by name
name	Name of ip explicit path
attributes	(Optional) Specify an LSP attribute list
attr-name	(Optional) Name of LSP attribute list
verbatim	(Optional) send out path as is, with no checking
bandwidth	(Optional) override the bandwidth configured on the tunnel
kbps	(Optional) bandwidth requirement in kbps
lockdown	(Optional) not a candidate for reoptimization
kbps	(Optional) bandwidth requirement in kbps
lockdown	(Optional) not a candidate for reoptimization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

path-selection metric igp

[no] path-selection metric | path-selection metric { igp | te }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
metric	Metric type for path calculation
igp	Use IGP Metric
te	Use TE Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

path-selection metric igp

path-selection metric { igp | te } | no path-selection metric

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
metric	Metric Type Configuration
igp	Use IGP metric
te	Use TE metric (*Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

path-selection overload allow

[no] path-selection overload allow | path-selection overload allow { head [middle] [tail] | middle [tail] | tail }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
overload	Overload Node Configuration
allow	Allow overloaded nodes in CSPFs
head	Allow overloaded head node in TE CSPF
middle	(Optional) Allow overloaded middle node in TE CSPF
tail	(Optional) Allow overloaded tail node in TE CSPF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

path

path { <dn> | environment |

Syntax Description

	vxlan
	vxlan
path	Create a sensor path
dn	Distinguished Name
environment	Monitor chassis information including fan,temperature,power,storage,supervisor,linecard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/sensor-group

path next-hop out-label-stack

```
{ no path <path-num> | path <path-num> next-hop <next-hop> out-label-stack { <static-outlabel> + |
implicit-null } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path	Configure an outgoing path for the LSP
path-num	Path identifier
next-hop	Nexthop
next-hop	Destination IPv4 next hop
out-label-stack	Series of output labels
static-outlabel	Label Value
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/lsp/inlabel/forw

pathtrace nve

```
pathtrace nve { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} | { <dot1qid1> } ] } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } [ profile <pid> ] [ payload { [ mac-addr <dstmac>
<smac> ] [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> ] [ port <sport> <dport> ] [
proto <proto-id> ] [ src-intf <src_if> ] } payload-end ] [ copy-to <copy-to-ip> [ ext-id <ext_id> ] ] [
```

Syntax Description

pathtrace	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
numeric10	Peer vtep ip address
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, will be derived from payload
intfid	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam pathtrace on which dot1q is configured
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
dstmac	(Optional) Destination mac address
smac	(Optional) Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
dot1q-id	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
ip	ip address
dstip	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address
srcip	(Optional) source ipv4 address
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 address
port	(Optional) L4 port info
sport	(Optional) Source port
dport	(Optional) Destination port
proto	(Optional) Protocol
proto-id	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
src-intf	(Optional) Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
src_if	(Optional) Interface

payload-end	(Optional) End payload info input
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
pid	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
dmac	Destination mac address
dot1qid	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
dot1qid1	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
copy-to	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
copy-to-ip	(Optional) IPv4 addr to send responses to
ext-id	(Optional) Identifier passed from caller
ext_id	(Optional) 32-bit identifier

Command Mode

- /exec

pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2

[no] pause buffer-size2 <size-in-bytes> pause-threshold2 <xoff-bytes> resume-threshold2 <xon-bytes>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE characteristics (CBFC)
buffer-size2	Ingress buffer size in bytes
pause-threshold2	Buffer limit for pausing in bytes
resume-threshold2	Buffer limit at which to resume in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

pause priority

[no] pause { priority-group <priority-group-number> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE characteristics (CBFC)
priority-group	ingress priority-group to which the traffic is mapped and pause limits are applied
priority-group-number	Priority group value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

payload

[no] payload

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
payload	Configure ngoam connectivity check payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

pcc

[no] pcc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pcc	PCC related configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

pce-address ipv4

[no] pce-address ipv4 <ip-address> [precedence <precedence>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pce-address	Configure the address of the PCE
ipv4	Configure v4 address of the PCE
precedence	(Optional) Precedence of the PCE
ip-address	PCE address
precedence	(Optional) Path-option preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pcc

pcep

[no] pcep

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pcep	Dynamic path needs to be computed externally via PCEP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/dyn

pcep

[no] pcep

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pcep	Dynamic path needs to be computed externally via PCEP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/dyn

peer-gateway

peer-gateway [exclude-vlan <vlan-list>] | no peer-gateway

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-gateway	Enable L3 forwarding for packets destined to peer's gateway mac-address
exclude-vlan	(Optional) Specify VLANs to be excluded from peer-gateway functionality
vlan-list	(Optional) Specify the list of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-ip

[no] peer-ip { <addr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-ip	Static IP Address Configuration
addr	Remote Peer IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni/ingr-rep

peer-keepalive destination

```
peer-keepalive destination [ <dst-ip> | <dst-ipv6> ] [ [ source [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ] | udp-port
<udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } |
tos-byte <tos-byte-value> | hold-timeout <hold-time-out> ] + [ [ source [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ] | udp-port
<udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } |
tos { <tos-value> | min-delay | max-throughput | max-reliability | min-monetary-cost | normal } | hold-timeout
<hold-time-out> ] + [ [ source [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ] | udp-port <udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } | precedence { <prec-vlaue> | network
| internet | critical | flash-override | flash | immediate | priority | routine } | hold-timeout <hold-time-out> ] +
]
```

Syntax Description

peer-keepalive	Keepalive/Hello with peer switch
destination	specify destination ip address of peer switch
dst-ip	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	(Optional) source interface for hello
src-ip	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
udp-port	(Optional) enter UDP port number used for hello
udp-port-num	(Optional) udp port number for hellos
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
vrf-name	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
interval	(Optional) enter interval in milleseconds
interval-ms	(Optional) Enter interval in milleseconds
timeout	(Optional) enter timeout in seconds
time-out	(Optional) enter timeout in seconds
precedence	(Optional) Precedence
prec-vlaue	(Optional) Precedence value
network	(Optional) network (7)
internet	(Optional) internet (6)
critical	(Optional) critical (5)
flash-override	(Optional) flash-override (4)
flash	(Optional) flash (3)

immediate	(Optional) immediate (2)
priority	(Optional) priority (1)
routine	(Optional) routine (0)
tos	(Optional) Type of Service(IPV4)/Traffic Class(IPV6)
tos-value	(Optional) Enter 4-bit TOS value
min-delay	(Optional) min-delay (8)
max-throughput	(Optional) max-throughput (4)
max-reliability	(Optional) max-reliability (2)
min-monetary-cost	(Optional) min-monetary-cost (1)
normal	(Optional) normal (0)
tos-byte	(Optional) Type of Service Byte (IPv4)/Traffic Class Octet(IPv6)
tos-byte-value	(Optional) Enter 8-bit TOS value
hold-timeout	(Optional) hold timeout to ignore stale peer alive messages
hold-time-out	(Optional) Enter hold-timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-switch

[no] peer-switch

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-switch	Enable peer switch on vPC pair switches

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-type fabric

peer-type { fabric-external | fabric-border-leaf } | { no | default } peer-type

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
peer-type	Neighbor facing
fabric-external	Fabric external
fabric-border-leaf	Fabric Border Leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

peer local service

[no] peer local service <service-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	Peer cli for sandwich mode failure notification
local	Peer involved in sandwich mode
service	Peer service involved in sandwich mode
service-name	Peer service name string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

peer vpc

[no] peer <svc-name> vpc <num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	smart channel peer
vpc	vpc
svc-name	peer smart channel name
num	VPC number to assign to smart-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte

perf

```
perf [ { record { context-switch | profile } { system | process <i0> } [ <s1> ] } | { stop { all | <s0> } } | { list } | { create-archive <s2> } | { remove { all | <s3> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

perf	Run perf tool to collect or process event data
record	(Optional) Record events to a file for later analysis
stop	(Optional) Stop a perf record.
list	(Optional) List recorded datasets
create-archive	(Optional) Create an archive of dataset for download
remove	(Optional) Remove recorded dataset(s)
all	(Optional) Act on all recorded datasets
context-switch	(Optional) Record context-switch events
profile	(Optional) Record periodic runtime samples
system	(Optional) Record events for all processes on all CPUS
process	(Optional) Record events for a specific process with the given pid
i0	(Optional) pid of process to record events
s0	(Optional) id of perf record session to stop
s1	(Optional) id to use for perf record session
s2	(Optional) id of perf dataset to create an archive
s3	(Optional) id of perf dataset to remove

Command Mode

- /exec

periodic-inventory notification

[no] periodic-inventory notification

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic-inventory	Configure periodic software inventory message dispatch
notification	Enable periodic software inventory message dispatch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

periodic-inventory notification interval

periodic-inventory notification { interval <i0> | timeofday <s0> }

Syntax Description

periodic-inventory	Configure periodic software inventory message dispatch
notification	Enable periodic software inventory message dispatch
interval	Configure the time period for periodic inventory
i0	Time period in days (default is 7 days)
timeofday	Configure the timeofday for periodic inventory in HH:MM format
s0	Time period in HH:MM format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

periodic to

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } periodic { { Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday } +
| daily | weekdays | weekend } <stime> to <etime>
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic	Periodic time and date
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
Sunday	Sunday
daily	Every day of the week
weekdays	Monday thru Friday
weekend	Saturday and Sunday
stime	Starting time
to	Ending day and time
etime	Ending time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

periodic to

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } periodic { Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday }
<stime> to { <eday> } <etime>
```

Syntax Description

seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic	Periodic time and date
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
Sunday	Sunday
eday	Day of the week
stime	Starting time
to	Ending day and time
etime	Ending time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

permit|deny

```
<seqno> <permitdeny> <mpls> { <label1_any> | { <label1> [ mask <label1_mask> ] } } [ <label2_any> | {
<label2> [ mask <label2_mask> ] } ] [ <label3_any> | { <label3> [ mask <label3_mask> ] } ] [ <label4_any>
| { <label4> [ mask <label4_mask> ] } ] { <mplsaction> <mplsactionid> }
```

Syntax Description

seqno	Sequence number
permitdeny	Permit/deny
mask	(Optional) mask
label1	mpls label one
label2	(Optional) mpls label two
label3	(Optional) mpls label three
label4	(Optional) mpls label four
label1_mask	(Optional) mpls label one mask
label2_mask	(Optional) mpls label two mask
label3_mask	(Optional) mpls label three mask
label4_mask	(Optional) mpls label four mask
label1_any	label one Any
label2_any	(Optional) label two Any
label3_any	(Optional) label three Any
label4_any	(Optional) label four Any
mpls	mpls keyword
mplsaction	mpls ACL Action
mplsactionid	redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mplsacl

permit interface

[no] permit interface <if0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to interfaces (applicable if interface policy is 'deny')
interface	Enter the range of interfaces accessible the role
if0	Enter the interface range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/interface

permit vlan

[no] permit vlan <vlan-mrange>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vlans (applicable if vlan policy is 'deny')
vlan	Enter the range of vlans accessible the role
vlan-mrange	Enter the vlan range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vlan

permit vrf

[no] permit vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vrf (applicable if vrf policy is 'deny')
vrf	Enter the range of vrf accessible the role
vrf-name	Enter the vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vrf

permit vsan

[no] permit vsan <vsan-mrange>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vsans (applicable if vsan policy is 'deny')
vsan	Enter the range of vsans accessible the role
vsan-mrange	Enter the vsan range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vsan

personality

[no] personality

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a mode
personality	Config Personality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

personality backup

```
personality backup { <uri_local> | <uri_remote> [ password <password> ] [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

personality	personality
backup	backup personality
password	(Optional) The password for personality backups
vrf	(Optional) The VRF for personality backups
uri_local	Personality backup local destination
uri_remote	Personality backup remote destination
password	(Optional) Password for SCP username
vrf-known-name	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

personality restore

```
personality restore <uri> [ user-name <user> ] [ password <password> ] [ hostname <hostname> ] [ vrf
<vrf_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

personality	Personality
restore	Restore the personality file
uri	Personality file
user-name	(Optional) The username for downloads
user	(Optional) The username
password	(Optional) The password for downloads
password	(Optional) The password
hostname	(Optional) The hostname for downloads
hostname	(Optional) The hostname
vrf	(Optional) The VRF for downloads
vrf_name	(Optional) The VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

phone-contact

{ phone-contact <s0> | no phone-contact }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
phone-contact	Contact person's phone number
s0	Phone number in international format(such as +1-800-123-4567)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

pim

[no] pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pim	Policies for a Remote Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

pim

[no] pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pim	Policies for a Remote Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

ping

```
ping [ { { <alpha> | <numeric> [ loopback interface <interface> ] } | { multicast <group> interface <interface>
[ loopback ] } } [ [ source-interface <src-intf> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ count { <count>
| unlimited } | packet-size <packetsize> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | interval <interval> | source
{ <alpha> | <numeric1> } | df-bit | timeout <timeout> ] + [ count { <count> | unlimited } | packet-size
<packetsize> | source-interface <src-intf> | interval <interval> | df-bit | timeout <timeout> ] + ] ]
```

Syntax Description

ping	Test
count	(Optional) Number
unlimited	(Optional) Unlimited
count	(Optional) Number
packet-size	(Optional) Packet
packetsize	(Optional) Size
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
src-intf	(Optional) Specify interface
interval	(Optional) Wait
interval	(Optional) Interval
numeric	(Optional) IP address of remote system
numeric1	(Optional) IP
alpha	(Optional) Enter
multicast	(Optional) Multicast
group	(Optional) Multicast
interface	(Optional) Interface
interface	(Optional) Interface
loopback	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
source	(Optional) Source
df-bit	(Optional) Enable
timeout	(Optional) Specify
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information

vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

ping6

```
ping6 { { <host> | <hostname> } | { multicast <group> } } [ [ { count { <count> | unlimited } } | { packet-size
<packetsize> } ] [ source { <host1> | <hostname> } ] | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | timeout
<timeout> | { interval <interval> } ] + [ [ { count { <count> | unlimited } } | { packet-size <packetsize> } | {
source-interface <src-intf> } | timeout <timeout> | { interval <interval> } ] + ]
```

Syntax Description

ping6	Test
count	(Optional) Number
count	(Optional) Number
unlimited	(Optional) unlimited
packet-size	(Optional) Packet
packetsize	(Optional) Size
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
src-intf	(Optional) Specify interface
interval	(Optional) Wait
interval	(Optional) Interval
hostname	Enter
multicast	Multicast
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source
timeout	(Optional) Specify
timeout	(Optional) Timeout

Command Mode

- /exec

ping mpls

```
ping mpls { nil-fec { { labels <comma-separated-labels> } } output { ointerface <tx-interface> } nexthop
<nexthop-ip-addr> } | { policy { { name <srte-policy-name> } | { endpoint <srte-policy-endpoint> color
<srte-policy-color> } } [ { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } [ nexthop <nexthop-ip-addr> ] ] } } } [ {
repeat <count> } | { size <size> } | { sweep <min-size> <max-size> <increment> } } | { timeout <seconds>
} | { interval <milliseconds> } | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ]
} | { source <addr> } | { exp <exp-value> } | { pad <pattern> } | { ttl <ttl> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode
{ <reply-mode-ipv4> | router-alert | control-channel | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 |
af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } | {
pad-tlv } } } + | { force-explicit-null } | { dsmap [ hashkey { none | { hash-ipv4 { bitmap <bitmap-size> } }
} ] } | { flags { fec } } ] +
```

Syntax Description

ping	need
mpls	Test
nil-fec	Target
labels	A
comma-separated-labels	A
repeat	(Optional) Repeat
count	(Optional) Repeat
size	(Optional) Packet
size	(Optional) Datagram
sweep	(Optional) Sweep
min-size	(Optional)
max-size	(Optional)
increment	(Optional) Sweep
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
seconds	(Optional) Timeout
interval	(Optional) Send
milliseconds	(Optional) Send
destination	(Optional) Destination
addr-start	(Optional) Destination
addr-end	(Optional) Destination

addr-incr-mask	(Optional) Destination
addr-incr	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
addr	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
exp-value	(Optional) EXP
pad	(Optional) Pad
pattern	(Optional) Pad
ttl	(Optional) Time
ttl	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
control-channel	(Optional) Send
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
dscp-bits	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match

af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
pad-tlv	(Optional) Reply
force-explicit-null	(Optional) Force
output	Output
ointerface	Echo
tx-interface	Echo
nexthop	Next
nexthop-ip-addr	Next
dsmap	(Optional) Request
hashkey	(Optional) Downstream
none	(Optional) Hash
hash-ipv4	(Optional) IPv4
bitmap	(Optional) Hash
bitmap-size	(Optional) Multipath
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request
policy	Derive
name	Specify
color	Specify

endpoint	Specify
srte-policy-name	The
srte-policy-color	The
srte-policy-endpoint	The

Command Mode

- /exec

ping nve

```
ping nve { { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] { <dot1qid1> } ] } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } [ profile <pid> ] } [ payload { [ mac-addr
<dstmac> <smac> ] [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> ] [ port <sport>
<dport> ] [ proto <proto-id> ] [ src-intf <src_if> ] } payload-end ] [ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } |
```

Syntax Description

{	<count>
ping	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
numeric10	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, Applicable only for channel Nv03
dot1qid	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
intfid	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam ping on which dot1q is configured
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
port	(Optional) L4 port info
sport	(Optional) Source port
dport	(Optional) Destination port
proto	(Optional) Protocol
proto-id	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
src-intf	(Optional) Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
src_if	(Optional) Interface
payload-end	(Optional) End of payload info
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
pid	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
ip	ip address
dstip	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address

srcip	(Optional) source ipv4 address
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 address
dmac	Destination mac address
dstmac	(Optional) Destination mac address
smac	(Optional) Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
dot1q-id	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
dot1qid1	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source
numeric1	(Optional) IP

Command Mode

- /exec

ping sr-mpls

```
ping sr-mpls { <sr-ipv4-prefix> fec-type { { igp isis } | { bgp } | { generic } } } [ { repeat <count> } | { size
<size> } | { sweep <min-size> <max-size> <increment> } } | { timeout <seconds> } | { interval <milliseconds>
} | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source <addr> } | { exp
<exp-value> } | { pad <pattern> } | { ttl <ttl> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> |
router-alert | control-channel | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31
| af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } } | { pad-tlv } } } + | {
force-explicit-null } | { dsmap [ hashkey { none | { hash-ipv4 { bitmap <bitmap-size> } } } ] } | { flags { fec
} } ] +
```

Syntax Description

ping	need
sr-mpls	Test
sr-ipv4-prefix	IP
fec-type	Type
igp	Kind
isis	ISIS
bgp	BGP
generic	Generic
repeat	(Optional) Repeat
count	(Optional) Repeat
size	(Optional) Packet
size	(Optional) Datagram
sweep	(Optional) Sweep
min-size	(Optional)
max-size	(Optional)
increment	(Optional) Sweep
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
seconds	(Optional) Timeout
interval	(Optional) Send
milliseconds	(Optional) Send
destination	(Optional) Destination

addr-start	(Optional) Destination
addr-end	(Optional) Destination
addr-incr-mask	(Optional) Destination
addr-incr	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
addr	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
exp-value	(Optional) EXP
pad	(Optional) Pad
pattern	(Optional) Pad
ttl	(Optional) Time
ttl	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
control-channel	(Optional) Send
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
dscp-bits	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match

af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
pad-tlv	(Optional) Reply
force-explicit-null	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
dsmap	(Optional) Request
hashkey	(Optional) Downstream
none	(Optional) Hash
hash-ipv4	(Optional) IPv4
bitmap	(Optional) Hash
bitmap-size	(Optional) Multipath
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request

Command Mode

- /exec

platform rate-limiter span-egress

```
{ platform | hardware } rate-limiter span-egress <rate> [ module <module> ] | no { platform | hardware }
rate-limiter span-egress [ <rate> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
rate-limiter	Configure Rate-Limiter for packets forwarded
span-egress	SPAN/ERSPAN egress packets
rate	value in kbit per sec
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
module	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

plb

[no] plb [<svc-name>] [service <service-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
svc-name	(Optional) Specify PLB service name [Deprecated]
service	(Optional) Configure PLB service [Preferred]
service-name	(Optional) Specify PLB service name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

plb analytics

[no] plb analytics <service-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
analytics	Enable PLB service analytics
service-name	PLB service name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

plb device-group

[no] plb device-group <group-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
device-group	Configure PLB device group
group-name	Specify device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

pnp startup-vlan

[no] pnp startup-vlan <vlan>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) disable pnp startup vlan configured. default value is vlan 1
pnp	plug and play
startup-vlan	PnP startup-vlan
vlan	PNP vlan id. Default vlan is 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

police

```
[no] police [ { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir> ] | percent <cir-perc> } } { [ [ bc ]
<bc-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc> ] ] } } { [ { pir { <pir> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir> ] |
percent1 <pir-perc> } } [ [ be ] <be-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be> ] ] ] } } { { conform {
<opt_drop_transmit_conform> | { set-cos-transmit <set-cos-val> } | { set-dscp-transmit { <set-dscp-val> |
<opt_set_dscp> } } | { set-prec-transmit { <set-prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } } } [ { exceed {
<opt_drop_transmit_exceed> | { set dscp1 dscp2 table cir-markdown-map } } } ] [ { violate {
<opt_drop_transmit_violate> | { set1 dscp3 dscp4 table1 pir-markdown-map } } } ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
police	Police
cir	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir	(Optional) Units
percent	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir	(Optional) Units
percent1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst
opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be	(Optional) Units
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc	(Optional) Units
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
opt_drop_transmit_conform	(Optional) Set the action
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action cos val
set-cos-val	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action dscp val
set-dscp-val	(Optional) DSCP value
opt_set_dscp	(Optional)
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action precedence val
set-prec-val	(Optional) IP Precedence value
opt_set_prec	(Optional)

exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
opt_drop_transmit_exceed	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
opt_drop_transmit_violate	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

police

```
[no] police { { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps ] | percent <cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] { <committed-burst>
[ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc>
} [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 | packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit |
set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } | set-dscp-transmit { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } |
set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit <disc-class-val> | set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } [
exceed { drop1 | set <exc-frm-field> <exc-to-field> table cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1>
| <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1 { <dscp-val1> | <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> |
set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1> | set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> }
] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field> table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 {
<prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 { <dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2
<cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2> | set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> }
] ] } | aggregate <policer-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
police	police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
cir-perc	Percentage
pir-perc	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second

pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
prec-val	(Optional) Precedence value
prec-val1	(Optional) Precedence value
prec-val2	(Optional) Precedence value
prec-enum	(Optional)
prec-enum1	(Optional)
prec-enum2	(Optional)
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it

set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
dscp-val	(Optional) DSCP value
dscp-val1	(Optional) DSCP value
dscp-val2	(Optional) DSCP value
dscp-enum	(Optional)
dscp-enum1	(Optional)
dscp-enum2	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
cos-val	(Optional) new cos value
cos-val1	(Optional) new cos value
cos-val2	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-discard-class-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-discard-class-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
disc-class-val	(Optional) new discard-class value
disc-class-val1	(Optional) new discard-class value
disc-class-val2	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
qos-grp-val	(Optional) QoS group value
qos-grp-val1	(Optional) QoS group value
qos-grp-val2	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
exp-value-imp	(Optional) MPLS imposition value

exp-value-imp1	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
exp-value-imp2	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
exp-value-top	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
exp-value-top1	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
exp-value-top2	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
exc-frm-field	(Optional)
exc-to-field	(Optional)
vio-frm-field	(Optional)
vio-to-field	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action
aggregate	Choose aggregate policer for current class
policer-name	Enter aggregate-policer name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

policer

[no] policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

policer

[no] policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

policy-map

[no] policy-map [type qos] [match-first] <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
match-first	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
pmap-name-qos	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type control-plane

[no] policy-map type control-plane <pmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
control-plane	Control-Plane
pmap-name	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type network-qos

[no] policy-map type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
pmap-name-nq	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type queuing

[no] policy-map type queuing [match-first] <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	Queuing policy
match-first	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
pmap-name-que	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy

[no] policy { <cfg-pol-name> | <unknown-pol-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	NBM Flow policy
cfg-pol-name	Policy name
unknown-pol-name	Policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy

policy

policy { { dynamic identity <device-id> } | { static sgt <sgt> [trusted] } } | no policy static | no policy dynamic

Syntax Description

policy	Enable and define policy to be applied
dynamic	apply to authorization server for policy
identity	specify identity of peer for authorization request
device-id	peer's device-id
static	configure static policy
sgt	SGT tag for pkts from this device
sgt	sgt value
trusted	(Optional) specify trust state of the link

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

policy

[no] policy <pol-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	Identifying name for policy with max 128 characters
pol-name	Configure Policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

policy

[no] policy { <cfg-pol-name> | <unknown-pol-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	NBM Flow policy
cfg-pol-name	Policy name
unknown-pol-name	Policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy

pop

pop [<name>]

Syntax Description

pop	pop mode from stack or restore from name
name	(Optional) name

Command Mode

- /global

port-channel fast-convergence

port-channel fast-convergence | no port-channel fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
fast-convergence	Enable/Disable port-channel fast convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel hash-distribution

port-channel hash-distribution <type> | no port-channel hash-distribution [<type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
hash-distribution	Configure port-channel hash-distribution
type	adaptive/fixed (default adaptive)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

port-channel limit

port-channel limit | no port-channel limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure the maximum number of supported vPCs
limit	limit to 244 vPCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

port-channel load-balance1 ethernet

port-channel load-balance1 ethernet <algorithm> [symmetric] | no port-channel load-balance1 ethernet [<algorithm> [symmetric]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance1	Configure port-channel load balance
ethernet	Ethernet port-channel
algorithm	Configure port-channel load balance
symmetric	(Optional) symmetric load balancing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance2 resilient

port-channel load-balance2 resilient | no port-channel load-balance2 resilient

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance2	Configure port-channel load balance
resilient	Configure port-channel load balance resilient mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-defer

port-channel load-defer <load-defer-timeout> | no port-channel load-defer [<load-defer-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-defer	Load defer time interval
load-defer-timeout	Load defer time interval in seconds (default 120 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

port-channel port hash-distribution

port-channel port hash-distribution <type> | no port-channel port hash-distribution [<type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
port	Configure port-channel port hash-distribution
hash-distribution	Configure port-channel port hash-distribution
type	adaptive/fixed (default adaptive)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel port load-defer

port-channel port load-defer | no port-channel port load-defer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
port	Configure port-channel load-defer for member ports
load-defer	Configure port-channel load-defer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel scale-fanout

port-channel scale-fanout | no port-channel scale-fanout

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
scale-fanout	Enable/disable port-channel scale-fanout when ports span more than 16 ASIC units

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-group

{ port-group <name> } | { no port-group <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-group	smart channel port group
name	smart channel port group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte

port-license

[no] port-license [acquire]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-license	Enable port activation license
acquire	(Optional) Acquire port activation license

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

port-license

[no] port-license [acquire]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-license	Enable port activation license
acquire	(Optional) Acquire port activation license

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

port-profile

```
[no] port-profile [ type <typeval> ] { <profilename> | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-profile	Configure a port-profile
profilename	Enter the name of the profile
s0	Enter the name of the profile
type	(Optional) configure type of the profile
typeval	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-type

[no] port-type <type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-type	Identifies if port is fabric-facing or not
type	Facing port-type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

port

```
{ port <sport> <dport> }
```

Syntax Description

port	L4 port info
sport	Source port
dport	Destination port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

port

{ no port | port <value> }

Syntax Description

no	
port	Port on which to listen
value	Max port value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-twamp-srvr

port

{ { [no] port <i0> } | { no port } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Specify port on which local radius server listens
i0	Radius server port (default is 1700)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

port control

[no] port control <port-control-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Configure PLB port control
control	control
port-control-name	Port control name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-inout

port destination

{ port { destination | source } <port> } | { no port { destination | source } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port	specify flow port address
source	specify flow source port address
destination	specify flow destination port address
port	port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

port type ethernet

[no] port <port-range> type { ethernet | fc }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Configure a port
port-range	Enter a port range
type	Configure a port type
ethernet	Ethernet Port
fc	FC Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/slot

postcard-telemetry exporter

[no] postcard-telemetry exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
exportername	Name of event Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry flow-profile

[no] postcard-telemetry flow-profile

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
flow-profile	Define a POSTCARD flow-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry monitor

[no] postcard-telemetry monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
monitor	Define a POSTCARD Monitor
monitorname	Name of POSTCARD Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry queue-profile

[no] postcard-telemetry queue-profile [<queue_profilename> | queue-profile-default]

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
queue-profile	Define a POSTCARD queue_profile
queue_profilename	(Optional) Name of POSTCARD queue_profile
queue-profile-default	(Optional) Queue Profile Default Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry system monitor

[no] postcard-telemetry system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

system	global config
postcard-telemetry	postcard global settings
monitor	postcard Monitor to be applied
monitorname	postcard Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry watchlist ip

[no] postcard-telemetry watchlist ip <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
watchlist	Define a POSTCARD watchlist
ip	Configure POSTCARD IP watchlist
watchlistname	Name of POSTCARD watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

power efficient-ethernet auto

[no] power efficient-ethernet auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure EEE for the port
efficient-ethernet	Configure Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
auto	Auto negotiate EEE

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive

[no] power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure EEE for the port
efficient-ethernet	Configure Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
sleep	EEE LPI sleep configuration
threshold	EEE LPI sleep threshold
aggressive	Enable/ Disable EEE LPI aggressive sleep mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

power inline

```
{ power inline { <port-mode-never> | <port-mode> [ max <wattage> ] } } | { no power inline {
<port-mode-never> | <port-mode> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
port-mode-never	configure POE port mode
port-mode	configure POE port mode
max	(Optional) Configure the max power per interface
wattage	(Optional) milli-watts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power inline default_consumption

{ power inline default_consumption <wattage> } | { no power inline default_consumption }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
default_consumption	POE port default consumption
wattage	milli-watts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power inline police action

{ power inline police action <police-action> } | { no power inline police action }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
police	Configure POE port police parameters
action	Configure action in port when power allocation exceeds
police-action	configure POE port action

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power inline port priority

{ power inline port priority <port-priority> } | { no power inline port priority <port-priority> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
port	Configure POE port parameters
priority	Configure the priority for the port
port-priority	configure POE port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power redundancy-mode ps-redundant

[no] power redundancy-mode ps-redundant

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
ps-redundant	Configure power supply redundancy mode as PS redundant

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

precision milliseconds

```
{ { no | default } precision | precision { milliseconds | microseconds } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
precision	milliseconds
default	Set a command to its defaults
precision	Set precision of measurement
microseconds	Precision microseconds
milliseconds	Precision milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

preempt

[no] preempt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority master

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

preempt

[no] preempt | preempt

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority Master

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

preempt delay minimum

[no] preempt delay | preempt delay minimum <secs>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority Master
delay	Wait before preempting
minimum	Delay at least this long
secs	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt
 delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt
 delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

preempt delay minimum <min-delay> reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay>
 minimum <min-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> reload
 <rel-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay
 sync <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> sync
 <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay sync
 <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay
 sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt
 delay reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay sync <sync-delay> | preempt | no preempt | { minimum
 [<min-delay>] [[reload [<rel-delay>]] [sync [<sync-delay>]] [sync [<sync-delay>]] [reload [<rel-delay>]]] | reload [<rel-delay>] [[minimum [<min-delay>]] [sync [<sync-delay>]] [sync [<sync-delay>]] [minimum [<min-delay>]]] | sync [<sync-delay>] [[reload [<rel-delay>]] [minimum [<min-delay>]]] [[minimum [<min-delay>]] [reload [<rel-delay>]]] }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Overthrow lower priority Active routers
delay	Wait before preempting
minimum	Delay at least this long
min-delay	Number of seconds for minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
rel-delay	Number of seconds for reload delay
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
sync-delay	Number of seconds for sync delay

Command Mode

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt
delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt
delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

preference

[no] preference <pref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preference	Policy path-option preference entry
pref	Path-option preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths

preference

[no] preference <pref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preference	Candidate path-option preference entry
pref	Path-option preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths

preference max

[no] preference max <pref-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pref-val	maximum value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

preference min

[no] preference min <pref-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pref-val	maximum value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

prefix out

[no | default] { prefix-list <prfxlist-name> } { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
prefix-list	Apply prefix-list
prfxlist-name	Name of prefix-list
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
auto-restore	auto restore
multiplier	Auto restore multiplier
val	Auto multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
fixed-restore	fixed restore
multiplier	Fixed restore multiplier
val	Fixed multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control mode

[no] priority-flow-control mode { auto | on [send-tlv] | off } [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
mode	PFC Mode
auto	Set Auto Mode
on	Force PFC to On
off	Force PFC to Off
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
send-tlv	(Optional) Send DCBX TLV for PFC config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

priority-flow-control override-interface mode off

[no] priority-flow-control override-interface mode off

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Global priority-flow-control settings
override-interface	Overrides interface priority-flow-control mode
mode	Priority-flow-control mode
off	Off

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control recover interface

priority-flow-control recover interface <if_list> [qos-group <qgrp-num>] [module <module_idx>] [instance <inst>]

Syntax Description

priority-flow-control	Change PFC settings
recover	Recover PFC queue from stuck state
interface	Interface
if_list	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) No-drop class to be recovered
qgrp-num	(Optional) qos-group number of the no-drop class
module	(Optional) Slot/module
module_idx	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
inst	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal

Command Mode

- /exec

priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

```
[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on [ disable-action ] [ interface-multiplier <multiplier-val> ]
| off }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	PFC watch-dog interval to On
disable-action	(Optional) Only generate syslog for stuck queue, no action
interface-multiplier	(Optional) Shutdown multiplier value
multiplier-val	(Optional) Shutdown mutlipler value
off	PFC watch-dog interval to Off

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on | off }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	Enable PFC watch-dog interval globally
off	Disable PFC watch-dog interval globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog forced { on | off }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
forced	Force enable watch-dog behaviour globally
on	Enable PFC watch-dog globally
off	Disable PFC watch-dog globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog interval

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog interval <interval-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
interval	Poll interval
interval-val	Watch dog interval value in ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
shutdown-multiplier	Shutdown multiplier
val	Shutdown multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority

[no] priority | priority <val>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority of this VRRP group
val	Priority level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

priority2

[no] priority2 [level2 <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority2	Configure traffic class priority
level2	(Optional) Specify level of priority
value	(Optional) Strict-priority level (1=hi 2=med 3=lo)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

priority

priority <priority> [forwarding-threshold lower <lower-value> upper <upper-value>] | no priority [forwarding-threshold]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority level
priority	Priority value
forwarding-threshold	(Optional) Set forwarding threshold
lower	(Optional) Set lower threshold value
lower-value	(Optional) Lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Set upper threshold value
upper-value	(Optional) Upper threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

priority

priority <value> | no priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure Bundle priority
value	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

priority

```
{ priority <priority_value> [ forwarding-threshold lower <lower-value> upper <upper-value> ] | no priority
[ forwarding-threshold ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure the vr priority
priority_value	Configure the vr priority
forwarding-threshold	(Optional) Set forwarding threshold
lower	(Optional) Set lower threshold value
lower-value	(Optional) Lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Set upper threshold value
upper-value	(Optional) Upper threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

priority

[no] priority | priority <setup_prio> [<hold_prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Specify LSP priority
setup_prio	setup priority
hold_prio	(Optional) hold priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

priority

[no] priority | priority <setup_pri> [<hold_pri>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	tunnel priority
setup_pri	setup priority
hold_pri	(Optional) hold priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

private-vlan

[no] private-vlan <pvlan-type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
pvlan-type	PVLAN Type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

private-vlan association

```
{ private-vlan association [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no private-vlan association [ <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
association	Add association between private VLANs
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
secondary_vlans	VLAN IDs of the private VLANs to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

private-vlan mapping

```
{ private-vlan mapping [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no private-vlan mapping [ <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
mapping	Set the private VLAN interface mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
secondary_vlans	Secondary VLAN IDs of the private VLAN interface mapping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan

private-vlan synchronize

private-vlan synchronize

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Set private-vlan synchronization
synchronize	Synchronize vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

probe-interval

probe-interval <probeinterval-val> | no probe-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe-interval	OpenFlow controller probe interval timer (default is 180 seconds)
probeinterval-val	probe interval timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

probe-interval

probe-interval <probeinterval-val> | no probe-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe-interval	OpenFlow controller probe interval timer (default is 180 seconds)
probeinterval-val	probe interval timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
probe-id-icmp	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe

```
{ probe <probe-id-icmp> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> |
retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <interface> | ip <ip-addr> ] + } | { no probe }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena probe
probe-id-icmp	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) catena probe Source-Interface
interface	(Optional) source interface for probe
ip	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
probe-id-icmp	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
probe-id-icmp	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
probe-id-icmp	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
probe-id-icmp	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node-standby

probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [<url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
probe-id-http	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
url-name	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe get

```
{ probe <probe-id-http> get [ <url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <interface> | ip <ip-addr> ] + } | { no probe }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena probe
probe-id-http	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
url-name	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) catena probe Source-Interface
interface	(Optional) source interface for probe
ip	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [<url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> |
 retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
probe-id-http	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
url-name	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [<url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
probe-id-http	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
url-name	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe host

```
{ probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <interface> | ip <ip-addr> ] + } | { no probe }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena probe
probe-id-dns	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
host-name	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) catena probe Source-Interface
interface	(Optional) source interface for probe
ip	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
probe-id-dns	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
host-name	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
probe-id-dns	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
host-name	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
probe-id-dns	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
host-name	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	PLB probe
probe-id-dns	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
host-name	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
probe-id-dns	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
host-name	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared down
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node-standby

probe port

```
{ probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [ control <status> ] [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> |
retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <interface> | ip <ip-addr> ] + } | {
no probe }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena probe
probe-id	Service mode
port	Port
port-num	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
status	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) catena probe Source-Interface
interface	(Optional) source interface for probe
ip	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
probe-id	Service mode
port	Port
port-num	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
status	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
probe-id	Service mode
port	Port
port-num	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
status	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
probe-id	Service mode
port	Port
port-num	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
status	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
up-count	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for PLB device group node
probe-id	Service mode
port	TCP/UDP Port
port-num	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
status	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
probe-id	Service mode
port	TCP/UDP Port
port-num	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
status	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
freq-num	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
count	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
up-count	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
ip-addr	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node-standby

profile

[no] profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

profile	Specify the profile to be applied
profilename	profile name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

profile

{ profile <pid> | no profile }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
profile	NGOAM profile to use
pid	NGOAM profile id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

profile

[no] profile <profile-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
profile	Packet Drop Profile
profile-name	Profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

propagate-sgt

[no] propagate-sgt

Syntax Description

propagate-sgt	Enable SGT propagation from this port (the default use the no form to disable)
---------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

protected

[no] { protected | unprotected }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protected	Candidate path-option protected
unprotected	Candidate path-option unprotected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

protected

[no] { protected | unprotected }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protected	Candidate path-option protected
unprotected	Candidate path-option unprotected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

protection

[no] protection | protection [fast-reroute [bw-protect]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protection	Enable failure protection
fast-reroute	(Optional) Enable fast-reroute failure protection
bw-protect	(Optional) Enable BW protection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

proto

{ proto <proto-id> }

Syntax Description

proto	Protocol
proto-id	IANA Protocol id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

protocol-version

protocol-version { <10> | <13> | negotiate } | no protocol-version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol-version	Set OpenFlow protocol version
10	Use only OF 1.0 protocol to connect to controller
13	Use only OF 1.3 protocol to connect to controller
negotiate	Negotiate protocol with controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

protocol-version

protocol-version { <10> | <13> | negotiate } | no protocol-version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol-version	Set OpenFlow protocol version
10	Use only OF 1.0 protocol to connect to controller
13	Use only OF 1.3 protocol to connect to controller
negotiate	Negotiate protocol with controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

protocol

[no] protocol <proto> [prefix-list <pflist-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
proto	
pflist-name	(Optional) Name of the prefix-list to be matched

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

protocol

{ protocol <num> } | { no protocol }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol	specify flow protocol number
num	flow protocol number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

ptp

[no] ptp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp announce timeout

[no] ptp announce timeout { <val> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-val> | aes67 <aes-val> }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
announce	announce
timeout	timeout
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
val	
smpte-val	SMPTE-2059-2 val
aes-val	AES67-2015 val

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp clock-sync auto

[no] ptp clock-sync auto

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
clock-sync	clock-sync
auto	auto adjust frequency

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp correction-range

[no] ptp correction-range <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction-range	set correction range threshold value
threshold-value	correction threshold (ns) [-value, +value], default 100000 (100 us)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp correction-range logging

[no] ptp correction-range logging

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction-range	set correction range threshold value
logging	enable logging for corrections exceeding threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp correction hardware

[no] ptp correction hardware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction	Corrections for PTP
hardware	Frequency correction from hardware or software

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp device-type boundary

[no] ptp device-type { boundary-clock | generalized-ptp }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
device-type	ptp device-type
boundary-clock	boundary-clock
generalized-ptp	Generalized PTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain

[no] ptp domain <domain-val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
domain-val	Enter domain value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp mean-path-delay

[no] ptp mean-path-delay <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
mean-path-delay	set mean-path-delay threshold value
threshold-value	mean-path-delay threshold (ns), default 1000000000 (1 sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp multicast master-only

[no] ptp multicast master-only

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multicast	multicast
master-only	master only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp offload

[no] ptp offload

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
offload	Allows increasing number of PTP sessions per system by offloading some timers to linecard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp pdelay-req-interval

[no] ptp pdelay-req-interval <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
pdelay-req-interval	Log mean peer delay request interval
val	value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp priority1

[no] ptp priority1 <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
priority1	priority1
val	priority1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp priority2

[no] ptp priority2 <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
priority2	Priority2
val	priority2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp source

```
[no] ptp source <src-ip> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-cfg-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
source	source IP address
src-ip	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vrf-name	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
vrf-cfg-name	(Optional) Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp vlan

[no] ptp vlan <vlan>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
vlan	vlan
vlan	vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

push

push [<name>]

Syntax Description

push	push current mode to stack or save it under name
name	(Optional) name

Command Mode

- /global

pwd

pwd

Syntax Description

pwd	View current directory
-----	------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

python

python [<uri> [<pyargs>] +]

Syntax Description

python	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
uri	(Optional) path to a python file
pyargs	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

Command Mode

- /exec

python instance

[no] python instance <inst> [<uri> [<pyargs>] +] | python instance <inst> <uri> [<pyargs>] +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
python	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
instance	label with an instance number
inst	instance number
uri	(Optional) path to a python file
pyargs	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

python instance



Q Commands

- [qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix](#), on page 3050
- [qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix](#), on page 3051
- [qos qos-policies statistics](#), on page 3052
- [qos statistics](#), on page 3053
- [qualify udf](#), on page 3054
- [queue-limit2](#), on page 3055
- [queue-limit retransmit](#), on page 3056
- [queue-limit retransmit](#), on page 3057

qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix

qos copy policy-map type network-qos <pmap-nq-enum-name-dc3> { prefix | suffix } <ix-name>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy (Clone) template
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
pmap-nq-enum-name-dc3	
prefix	Policy map name prefix
suffix	Policy map name suffix
ix-name	Suffix/Prefix name, max size counted together with policy name

Command Mode

- /exec

qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix

qos copy policy-map type queuing <pmap-name-que-temp> { prefix | suffix } <ix-name>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy (Clone) template
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	Queuing policy
pmap-name-que-temp	Policy-map name
prefix	Policy map name prefix
suffix	Policy map name suffix
ix-name	Suffix/Prefix name, max size counted together with policy name

Command Mode

- /exec

qos qos-policies statistics

[no] qos qos-policies statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
qos-policies	All qos type policies
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qos statistics

[no] qos statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qualify udf

[no] <udf_tcam_type> qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
udf_tcam_type	Region type
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
udf_name	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tcam-templ

queue-limit2

```
[no] queue-limit2 [ cos2 <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent2
<perc-q-size> | dynamic2 <alpha> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit2	Configure queue size for the class
cos2	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
cos-val	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent2	Specify queue size in Percentage
perc-q-size	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic2	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
alpha	0-1/128, 1-1/64, 2-1/32, 3-1/16, 4-1/8, 5-1/4, 6-1/2, 7-1, 8-2, 9-4, 10-8
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

queue-limit retransmit

queue-limit retransmit { <qlimit> | unlimited } | no queue-limit retransmit [<qlimit> | unlimited]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Set maximum queue size
retransmit	Set maximum size of retransmit queue
qlimit	Maximum number of LSPs in retransmit queue
unlimited	Unlimited retransmit queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

queue-limit retransmit

queue-limit retransmit { <qlimit> | unlimited } | no queue-limit retransmit [<qlimit> | unlimited]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Set maximum queue size
retransmit	Set maximum size of retransmit queue
qlimit	Maximum number of LSPs in retransmit queue
unlimited	Unlimited retransmit queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common



R Commands

- [radius-server deadtime](#), on page 3064
- [radius-server directed-request](#), on page 3065
- [radius-server host key 0 6 7](#), on page 3066
- [radius-server host test](#), on page 3068
- [radius-server key 0 6 7](#), on page 3069
- [radius-server retransmit](#), on page 3070
- [radius-server test](#), on page 3071
- [radius-server timeout](#), on page 3072
- [random-detect](#), on page 3073
- [random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2](#), on page 3075
- [random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 drop](#), on page 3076
- [random-detect cos-based](#), on page 3077
- [rate-limit](#), on page 3079
- [rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log](#), on page 3080
- [rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log](#), on page 3081
- [rate-limit packet_in burst](#), on page 3082
- [rate-limit packet_in burst](#), on page 3083
- [rd](#), on page 3084
- [rd auto](#), on page 3085
- [rd auto](#), on page 3086
- [receiver](#), on page 3087
- [receiver](#), on page 3088
- [reconnect-interval](#), on page 3089
- [record-route](#), on page 3090
- [record-route](#), on page 3091
- [record](#), on page 3092
- [record](#), on page 3093
- [record](#), on page 3094
- [record](#), on page 3095
- [record](#), on page 3096
- [record netflow-original](#), on page 3097
- [record netflow](#), on page 3098
- [record netflow](#), on page 3099

- record netflow, on page 3100
- record netflow protocol-port, on page 3101
- redistribute filter route-map, on page 3102
- redistribute filter route-map, on page 3103
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3104
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3105
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3106
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3107
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3108
- redistribute route-map, on page 3109
- redundancy-group, on page 3110
- reference-bandwidth, on page 3111
- reference-bandwidth, on page 3112
- register-database-mapping, on page 3113
- register-route-notifications, on page 3114
- reload, on page 3115
- reload cancel, on page 3116
- reload in, on page 3117
- reload non-interruptive, on page 3118
- reload power-cycle, on page 3119
- reload sync-adjacency, on page 3120
- reload timer, on page 3121
- remark, on page 3122
- remark, on page 3123
- remark, on page 3124
- remote-as, on page 3125
- remove-private-as, on page 3126
- reoptimize events link-up, on page 3127
- replay-protection, on page 3128
- report, on page 3129
- report, on page 3130
- report, on page 3131
- report, on page 3132
- report, on page 3133
- report, on page 3134
- report, on page 3135
- report, on page 3136
- report, on page 3137
- report, on page 3138
- report, on page 3139
- report, on page 3140
- report, on page 3141
- report, on page 3142
- report, on page 3143
- report, on page 3144
- request-data-size, on page 3145

- request-data-size, on page 3146
- request-data-size, on page 3147
- resequence access, on page 3148
- reset, on page 3149
- reset, on page 3150
- reset, on page 3151
- reset, on page 3152
- reset, on page 3153
- reset, on page 3154
- reset, on page 3155
- reset, on page 3156
- reset, on page 3157
- reset, on page 3158
- reset, on page 3159
- reset, on page 3160
- reset, on page 3161
- reset, on page 3162
- reset, on page 3163
- reset, on page 3164
- restart amt, on page 3165
- restart bgp, on page 3166
- restart eigrp, on page 3167
- restart fabric_mcast, on page 3168
- restart fabricpath domain, on page 3169
- restart igmp, on page 3170
- restart isis, on page 3171
- restart msdp, on page 3172
- restart ospf, on page 3173
- restart ospfv3, on page 3174
- restart otv-isis, on page 3175
- restart pim, on page 3176
- restart pim6, on page 3177
- restart rip, on page 3178
- restart rsvp, on page 3179
- resync-database, on page 3180
- retain route-target all, on page 3181
- retain route-target all, on page 3182
- retransmit-interval, on page 3183
- retransmit-interval, on page 3184
- retransmit-interval, on page 3185
- revision, on page 3186
- revocation-check srl, on page 3187
- rewrite-evpn-rt-asn, on page 3188
- rewrite-rt-asn, on page 3189
- rfc1583compatibility, on page 3190
- rip shutdown, on page 3191

- [rmdir](#), on page 3192
- [rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold](#), on page 3193
- [rmon event](#), on page 3194
- [rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner](#), on page 3195
- [roaming-eid-prefix](#), on page 3196
- [role feature-group name](#), on page 3197
- [role name](#), on page 3198
- [role priority](#), on page 3199
- [rollback running-config checkpoint](#), on page 3200
- [root-priority](#), on page 3201
- [route-map](#), on page 3202
- [route-map](#), on page 3203
- [route-map](#), on page 3204
- [route-map](#), on page 3205
- [route-map out](#), on page 3206
- [route-map pbr-statistics](#), on page 3207
- [route-reflector-client](#), on page 3208
- [route-reflector-client](#), on page 3209
- [route-target both](#), on page 3210
- [route-target both auto](#), on page 3211
- [route-target both auto](#), on page 3212
- [route-target export](#), on page 3213
- [route-target export](#), on page 3214
- [route-target export auto](#), on page 3215
- [route-target import](#), on page 3216
- [route-target import](#), on page 3217
- [route-target import auto](#), on page 3218
- [router-guard ip multicast](#), on page 3219
- [router-guard ip multicast switchports](#), on page 3220
- [router-id](#), on page 3221
- [router-id](#), on page 3222
- [router-id](#), on page 3223
- [router-id](#), on page 3224
- [router-id](#), on page 3225
- [router-id](#), on page 3226
- [router-preference maximum](#), on page 3227
- [router bgp](#), on page 3228
- [router eigrp](#), on page 3229
- [router isis](#), on page 3230
- [router ospf](#), on page 3231
- [router ospfv3](#), on page 3232
- [router rip](#), on page 3233
- [routing-context vrf](#), on page 3234
- [rsakeypair](#), on page 3235
- [rtr etr eid](#), on page 3236
- [rule](#), on page 3237

- [rule command](#), on page 3238
- [rule oid](#), on page 3239
- [run-script](#), on page 3240
- [run2 guestshell](#), on page 3241
- [run bash](#), on page 3242

radius-server deadline

[no] radius-server deadline <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
deadline	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
i0	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server directed-request

[no] radius-server directed-request

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
directed-request	enable direct authentication requests to server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server host key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] radius-server host <hostipname> { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ pac ] [ auth-port <i0>
[ acct-port <i1> ] ] } | { [ auth-port1 <i2> ] [ acct-port1 <i3> ] } } [ { authentication [ accounting [ timeout
<i4> ] [ retransmit <i5> ] ] } | { [ accounting1 ] [ timeout1 <i6> ] [ retransmit1 <i7> ] } ] } | { no radius-server
host <hostipname> key } }
```

Syntax Description

key	0
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
host	RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address
hostipname	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
key	RADIUS shared secret
pac	(Optional) Secure Radius Enable
0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
s0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
accounting	(Optional) Use for accounting
retransmit	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
i5	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
timeout	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
i4	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
retransmit1	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
i7	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
auth-port	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for authentication
i0	(Optional) port number
timeout1	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
i6	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
acct-port	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for accounting
i1	(Optional) port number
accounting1	(Optional) Use for accounting

authentication	(Optional) Use for authentication
6	Radius shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
s6	Tadius shared secret(encrypted)
7	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s1	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
auth-port1	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for authentication
i2	(Optional) port number
s2	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
acct-port1	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for accounting
i3	(Optional) port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server host test

```
[no] radius-server host { <hostipname> } test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [
idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time
<i1> } } }
```

Syntax Description

username	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
host	RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address
hostipname	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
s0	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
s1	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
s2	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
i1	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] radius-server key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } } | { no radius-server key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
key	Global RADIUS server shared secret
0	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
s0	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
6	default RADIUS shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
s6	default RADIUS shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
7	default RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s1	default RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s2	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server retransmit

[no] radius-server retransmit <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
retransmit	Global RADIUS server retransmit count
i0	Global RADIUS server retransmit count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server test

```
[no] radius-server test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

username	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
test	Parameters to send test packets
s0	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
s1	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
s2	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
i1	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server timeout

[no] radius-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
timeout	Global RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
i0	RADIUS server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

random-detect

```
[no] random-detect { cos <cos-list> [ minimum-threshold ] { <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes
| ms | us ] | percent <min-percent-of-qsize> } [ maximum-threshold ] { <max-thresh> [ packets1 | bytes1 |
kbytes1 | mbytes1 | ms1 | us1 ] | percent1 <max-percent-of-qsize> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
cos	Parameters for each cos value
cos-list	List of class-of-service values
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
max-thresh	Maximum threshold value
percent	Specify thresholds in percent
percent1	Specify thresholds in percent
min-percent-of-qsize	Minimum threshold percent of queue size
max-percent-of-qsize	Maximum threshold percent of queue size
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms1	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us1	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2

```
[no] random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 <min-thresh2> { packets2 | bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 }
maximum-threshold2 <max-thresh2> { packets3 | bytes3 | kbytes3 | mbytes3 } [ drop-probability2 <drop-prob2>
weight2 <weight2> [ cap-average2 ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect2	Configure WRED parameters
minimum-threshold2	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold2	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
packets2	Packets
bytes2	Bytes
kbytes2	Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	Mega Bytes
packets3	Packets
bytes3	Bytes
kbytes3	Kilo Bytes
mbytes3	Mega Bytes
drop-probability2	(Optional) Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
drop-prob2	(Optional) Drop Probability Value
weight2	(Optional) Queue length weight
weight2	(Optional) Queue length weight
cap-average2	(Optional) If average queue length is more, replace average queue length with current queue length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 drop

```
[no] random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 <min-thresh2> { packets2 | bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 }
maximum-threshold2 <max-thresh2> { packets3 | bytes3 | kbytes3 | mbytes3 } { drop-probability2 <drop-prob2>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect2	Configure WRED parameters
non-ecn	Configure WRED parameters for non-ecn
minimum-threshold2	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold2	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
packets2	Packets
bytes2	Bytes
kbytes2	Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	Mega Bytes
packets3	Packets
bytes3	Bytes
kbytes3	Kilo Bytes
mbytes3	Mega Bytes
drop-probability2	Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
drop-prob2	Drop Probability Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect cos-based

```
[no] random-detect cos-based [ aggregate [ minimum-threshold ] { <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes |
mbytes | ms | us ] | percent <min-percent-of-qsize> } [ maximum-threshold ] { <max-thresh> [ packets1 |
bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 | ms1 | us1 ] | percent1 <max-percent-of-qsize> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
cos-based	Configure WRED parameters for cos-based mode
aggregate	(Optional) Configure WRED parameters to same value for all sub-classes
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
max-thresh	(Optional) Maximum threshold value
percent	(Optional) Specify thresholds in percent
percent1	(Optional) Specify thresholds in percent
min-percent-of-qsize	(Optional) Minimum threshold percent of queue size
max-percent-of-qsize	(Optional) Maximum threshold percent of queue size
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms1	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us1	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

rate-limit

rate-limit { auto | <rate_value> } | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	Set the Rate limit for SPAN packets
auto	Set the Rate limit using auto value
rate_value	Enter the percentage of the maximum rate for SPAN packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log

```
{ rate-limit cpu direction { input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log } | { no rate-limit cpu direction [
{ input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	set packet per second rate limit
cpu	Supervisor CPU limits
direction	input/output direction
input	set max input packet rate
output	set max output packet rate
both	set max input and output packet rate
pps	packet per second
pps-val	pps value
action	log action
log	write a syslog message if PPS hits rate-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log

```
{ rate-limit cpu direction { input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log } | { no rate-limit cpu direction [
{ input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	set packet per second rate limit
cpu	Supervisor CPU limits
direction	input/output direction
input	set max input packet rate
output	set max output packet rate
both	set max input and output packet rate
pps	packet per second
pps-val	pps value
action	log action
log	write a syslog message if PPS hits rate-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rate-limit packet_in burst

rate-limit packet_in <packetin-val> burst <burst-val> | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	OpenFlow rate limit to controller
packet_in	packet in rate (pps)
packetin-val	packets per second
burst	Maximum number of packets to controller (pps)
burst-val	packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

rate-limit packet_in burst

rate-limit packet_in <packetin-val> burst <burst-val> | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	OpenFlow rate limit to controller
packet_in	packet in rate (pps)
packetin-val	packets per second
burst	Maximum number of packets to controller (pps)
burst-val	packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

rd

```
{ rd { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

rd auto

```
{ rd { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
auto	Generate RD automatically
ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

rd auto

```
{ rd { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
auto	Generate RD automatically
ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

receiver

[no] receiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
receiver	Policies for a Local Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

receiver

[no] receiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
receiver	Policies for a Local Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

reconnect-interval

reconnect-interval <interval> | no reconnect-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
interval	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

record-route

[no] record-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
record-route	record the route used by the tunnel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

record-route

[no] record-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
record-route	Record the route used by the LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify FTE Record to use
recordname	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify INT Record to use
recordname	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
recordname	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Record to be monitored
recordname	Record name to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
recordname	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow-original

[no] record netflow-original

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow-original	Traditional IPv4 input NetFlow with origin ASs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { layer2-switched { input } }
```

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
layer2-switched	Traditional L2 NetFlow collection schemes
input	Input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

[no] record netflow { ipv4 { original-input } }

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
ipv4	Traditional IPv4 NetFlow collection schemes
original-input	Traditional IPv4 input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { ipv6 { original-input } }
```

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
ipv6	IPv6 collection schemes
original-input	Input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow protocol-port

[no] record netflow protocol-port

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
protocol-port	Protocol and Ports aggregation scheme

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

redistribute filter route-map

[no] redistribute filter route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
filter	Filter redistributed routes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
map-name	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

redistribute filter route-map

[no] redistribute filter route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
filter	Filter redistributed routes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
map-name	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
{ redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] } | { no redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes redistributed to protocol
maximum	Maximum number of IP prefixes redistributed
threshold	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
retries	(Optional) Number of times to retry to get the redistributed routes again
timeout	(Optional) Timeout between each retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
maximum	max number
threshold	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
retries	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redistrib routes again
timeout	(Optional) Time between the retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
maximum	max number
threshold	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
retries	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redist routes again
timeout	(Optional) Time between the retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
{ redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] } | { no redistribute maximum-prefix }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes redistributed to protocol
maximum	Maximum number of IP prefixes redistributed
threshold	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
retries	(Optional) Number of times to retry to get the redistributed routes again
timeout	(Optional) Timeout between each retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
maximum	max number
threshold	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when threshold is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
retries	(Optional) Number of attempts to receive redistributed routes after max is reached
timeout	(Optional) Retry interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { static | direct | amt | lisp | am | hmm | { { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } } route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Configure redistribution
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
isis	ISO IS-IS
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First, version 3 (OSPFv3)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	HMM prefix
am	AM routes (learned via ARP)
route-map	Route-map applied to redistributed routes
rmap-name	Route-map name
tag	Source protocol tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

redundancy-group

[no] redundancy-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redundancy-group	Configure a redundancy-group node

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

reference-bandwidth

[no] reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reference-bandwidth	Change reference bandwidth used for setting interface metric
ref-bw-mbps	Bandwidth in Mbps (Default)
Mbps	(Optional) Specify in Mbps
ref-bw-gbps	Bandwidth in Gbps
Gbps	Specify in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

reference-bandwidth

[no] reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reference-bandwidth	Change reference bandwidth used for setting interface metric
ref-bw-mbps	Bandwidth in Mbps (Default)
Mbps	(Optional) Specify in Mbps
ref-bw-gbps	Bandwidth in Gbps
Gbps	Specify in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

register-database-mapping

{ [no] register-database-mapping }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register-database-mapping	Register database-mapping EID-prefix to Map-Server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

register-route-notifications

{ [no] register-route-notifications }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register-route-notifications	Register more-specific routes of the database-mapping EID-prefix to Map-Server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

reload

reload

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
--------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

reload cancel

reload cancel

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
cancel	Cancel scheduling of the reload

Command Mode

- /exec

reload in

reload in <secs>

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
in	Schedule a reload after some time
secs	Reload after n seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

reload non-interruptive

reload non-interruptive

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
non-interruptive	Reboot without interruption

Command Mode

- /exec

reload power-cycle

reload power-cycle

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
power-cycle	Power cycle ADM

Command Mode

- /exec

reload sync-adjacency

reload sync-adjacency

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
sync-adjacency	Reload with sync adjacency

Command Mode

- /exec

reload timer

reload timer <secs>

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
timer	reboot after a delay <5-3600> seconds
secs	delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

remark

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } remark <comment>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
remark	Access list entry comment
comment	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macacl

remark

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } remark <comment>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
remark	Access list entry comment
comment	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpacl /exec/configure/timerange

remark

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } remark <comment>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seqno	(Optional) Sequence number
remark	Access list entry comment
comment	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

remote-as

```
{ remote-as <asn> } | { { no | default } remote-as [ <asn> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
remote-as	Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
asn	Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

remove-private-as

[no | default] remove-private-as [all | replace-as]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
remove-private-as	Remove private AS number from outbound updates
all	(Optional) All
replace-as	(Optional) Replace

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

reoptimize events link-up

[no] reoptimize events link-up | no reoptimize timers { delay { cleanup | installation } | frequency } | reoptimize timers { delay { cleanup <clean_sec> | installation <inst_sec> } | frequency <freq_sec> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reoptimize	Reoptimization parameters
events	Reoptimization triggers
link-up	Reoptimize tunnels on link up events
timers	Reoptimization timers
delay	Delay reoptimization action
cleanup	Delay cleanup of reoptimized LSP
clean_sec	seconds to delay cleanup of replaced tunnel LSP
installation	Delay replacement of current LSP by reoptimized LSP
inst_sec	seconds to delay replacement of tunnel LSP
frequency	Interval between reoptimization scans
freq_sec	seconds between reoptimizations (0 disables reoptimization)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

replay-protection

[no] replay-protection

Syntax Description

replay-protection	Enable replay-protection (the default use the no form to disable)
-------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel8

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel9

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse110

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel19

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse10

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel1

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se13

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se15

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel6

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se17

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outse0

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/outsel5

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
bytes-in-payload	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
bytes-in-payload	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
bytes-in-payload	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

resequence access

```
resequence { { <ip_ipv6_mac_arp> access-list } | time-range } <name> <number> <increment>
```

Syntax Description

resequence	Resequence a list with sequence numbers
ip_ipv6_mac_arp	IP/IPv6/MAC/ARP
access-list	Resequence an access list
time-range	Resequence a time-range
name	List name
number	Starting sequence number
increment	Step to increment the sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel6

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel8

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se14

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns/sel5

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se17

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outse0

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse15

restart amt

restart amt

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
amt	Restart the AMT multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart bgp

restart bgp <as>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous

Command Mode

- /exec

restart eigrp

restart eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
eigrp-ptag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart fabric_mcast

```
restart { fabric_mcast | ngmvpn }
```

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
fabric_mcast	Restart NGMVPN
ngmvpn	Restart NGMVPN

Command Mode

- /exec

restart fabricpath domain

restart fabricpath domain

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
fabricpath	Data Center Intermediate System to Intermediate System (L2MP-IS-IS)
domain	Fabricpath IS-IS domain

Command Mode

- /exec

restart igmp

restart igmp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
igmp	Restart the IGMP multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart isis

restart isis <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
tag	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart msdp

restart msdp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
msdp	Restart the MSDP multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart ospf

restart ospf <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
tag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart ospfv3

restart ospfv3 <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) (Version 3)
tag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart otv-isis

restart otv-isis <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
otv-isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
tag	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart pim

restart pim

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim	Restart the PIM multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart pim6

restart pim6

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim6	Restart the PIM6 multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart rip

restart rip <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
tag	Process ID

Command Mode

- /exec

restart rsvp

restart rsvp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a process
rsvp	RSVP process

Command Mode

- /exec

resync-database

resync-database

Syntax Description

resync-database	Re-synchronize switch-profile database
-----------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

retain route-target all

[no] retain route-target { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
retain	Retain the routes based on Target VPN Extended Communities
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
all	All the routes regardless of Target-VPN community
route-map	Apply route-map to filter routes
rmap-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

retain route-target all

[no] retain route-target { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
retain	Retain the routes based on Target VPN Extended Communities
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
all	All the routes regardless of Target-VPN community
route-map	Apply route-map to filter routes
rmap-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

retransmit-interval

```
{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
interval	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

revision

revision <rev-id> | no revision [<rev-id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
revision	Set configuration revision number
rev-id	Configuration revision number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

revocation-check crl

[no] revocation-check { crl [none] | none }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
revocation-check	Configure trustpoint revocation check methods
crl	Configure revocation check using crl
none	(Optional) Configure revocation check using none
none	Configure revocation check using none

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

rewrite-evpn-rt-asn

[no | default] rewrite-evpn-rt-asn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
rewrite-evpn-rt-asn	Auto generate RTs for EBGp neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

rewrite-rt-asn

[no | default] rewrite-rt-asn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
rewrite-rt-asn	Auto generate RTs for EBGP neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

rfc1583compatibility

[no] rfc1583compatibility

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rfc1583compatibility	Configure 1583 compatibility for external path preferences

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

rip shutdown

[no] rip shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rip	RIP configuration commands
shutdown	Shutdown RIP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

rmdir

rmdir { <uri0> | <uri1> }

Syntax Description

rmdir	Delete a directory
uri0	Delete a directory
uri1	Delete a directory on expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold

rmon alarm <i0> <s0> <i1> { absolute | delta } rising-threshold <i2> [<i3>] falling-threshold <i4> [<i5>]
 [owner <s1>] | no rmon alarm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
alarm	Configure an RMON alarm
i0	Alarm number
s0	MIB object to monitor
i1	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
i2	Rising threshold value
i3	(Optional) Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
i4	Falling threshold value
i5	(Optional) Event to fire on falling threshold crossing
owner	(Optional) Specify an owner for the alarm
s1	(Optional) Alarm owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rmon event

rmon event <i0> [log] [trap <s0>] [description <s1>] [owner <s2>] | no rmon event <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
event	Configure an RMON event
i0	Event number
log	(Optional) Generate RMON log when the event fires
trap	(Optional) Generate SNMP trap when event fires
s0	(Optional) SNMP community string
description	(Optional) Specify a description of the event
s1	(Optional) Event description
owner	(Optional) Specify an owner for the event
s2	(Optional) Event owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner

rmon hcalarm <i0> <s0> <i1> { absolute | delta } startupalarm <i2> rising-threshold <i3> <i4> falling-threshold <i5> <i6> owner <s1> | no rmon hcalarm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
hcalarm	Configure an High Capacity RMON alarm
i0	Alarm number
s0	MIB object to monitor
i1	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
startupalarm	Configure alarm type
i2	Startup alarm type, rising(1) falling(2) risingorfalling(3)
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
i3	Rising threshold value in bytes
i4	Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
i5	Falling threshold value in bytes
i6	Event to fire on falling threshold crossing
owner	Specify an owner for the alarm
s1	Alarm owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

roaming-eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] roaming-eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
roaming-eid-prefix	Configures what EID-prefixes allowed to roam
eid-prefix	IPv4 roaming EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

role feature-group name

[no] role feature-group name <arg6>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Configure roles
feature-group	Configure role feature-group
name	Feature-group name
arg6	Enter feature-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

role name

[no] role name <arg2>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Configure roles
name	Enter the role name
arg2	Enter the role name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

role priority

role priority <priority_value> | no role priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Role related configuration
priority	Configure priority to be used during vPC role (primary/secondary) election
priority_value	specify priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

rollback running-config checkpoint

```
rollback running-config { checkpoint <chkpoint_name> | file <file_uri> } [ best-effort | stop-at-first-failure |
atomic ] [ verbose ]
```

Syntax Description

rollback	Rollback configuration
running-config	Rollback running configuration
checkpoint	Rollback running configuration to checkpoint
chkpoint_name	Checkpoint name
file	Rollback running configuration to configuration file
file_uri	Checkpoint file path
best-effort	(Optional) Skip errors and proceed with rollback
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop rollback at the first error
atomic	(Optional) Stop rollback and revert to original configuration (default)
verbose	(Optional) Show the execution log

Command Mode

- /exec

root-priority

[no] root-priority <root-pri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
root-priority	Set priority with which nodes becomes root
root-pri	Root priority value per topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

route-map

[no] route-map { <rtmap-name> | <rtmap-name> } [permit | deny] <seq>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
rtmap-name	Route-map name
rtmap-name	Known route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations
seq	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

route-map <rtmap-name> [permit | deny]

Syntax Description

route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
rtmap-name	Route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

route-map <rtmap-name> [permit | deny] <seq>

Syntax Description

route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
rtmap-name	Route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations
seq	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

[no] route-map { <rtmap-name> | <rtmap-name> } [permit | deny]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
rtmap-name	Route-map name
rtmap-name	Known route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map out

[no | default] route-map <rmap-name> { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-map	Apply route-map to neighbor
rmap-name	Route-map name
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

route-map pbr-statistics

```
route-map <route-map-name> pbr-statistics | no route-map { <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> }  
pbr-statistics
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
route-map-name	Route-map name
route-map-name	Route-map name
route-map-name	Known route-map name
pbr-statistics	Statistics for policy based routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-reflector-client

[no | default] route-reflector-client

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-reflector-client	Configure a neighbor as Route reflector client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

route-reflector-client

[no | default] route-reflector-client

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-reflector-client	Configure a neighbor as Route reflector client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

route-target both

```
{ route-target both { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target both {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
both	Export and Import Target-VPN community
ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

route-target both auto

```
{ route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
both [ auto [ evpn | mvpn ] | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> [ evpn | mvpn ] | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> [ evpn | mvpn
]] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
both	Export And Import Target-VPN community
auto	Generate route target automatically
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target both auto

```
{ route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
auto	Generate RT automatically
both	Export and Import Target-VPN community
ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route-target export

```
{ route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
export	Export Target-VPN community
ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

route-target export

```
{ route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
export	Export Target-VPN community
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target export auto

```
{ route-target export { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target export {
auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
auto	Generate RT automatically
export	Export Target-VPN community
ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route-target import

```
{ route-target import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target import {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

route-target import

```
{ route-target import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target import auto

```
{ route-target import { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target import
{ auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
auto	Generate RT automatically
ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

router-guard ip multicast

[no] router-guard ip multicast [vlan <vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-guard	Configures router guard for all interfaces
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	router-guard for multicast packet processing
vlan	(Optional) Configures router guard for specified vlan only(only in trunk ports)
vlan_id	(Optional) Specify vlan-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

router-guard ip multicast switchports

[no] router-guard ip multicast switchports

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-guard	Configures router guard for all interfaces
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	router-guard for multicast packet processing
switchports	configures on all switchports globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router-id

```
{ { router-id <id> } | { no router-id [ <id> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Set OSPFv3 process router-id
id	Router ID Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

router-id

[no] router-id { <interface> | <rid> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Router-ID
interface	Interface to provide IP address for router-id
rid	IP address to become router-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

router-id

```
{ { [ eigrp ] router-id <id> } | { no [ eigrp ] router-id [ <id> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
router-id	router-id for this EIGRP process
id	EIGRP Router-ID in IP address format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

router-id

{ { router-id <id> } | { no router-id [<id>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Set OSPF process router-id
id	Router ID Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

router-id

```
router-id [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] <interface> [ force ] | no router-id [ { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | <interface> [ force ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Select interface to prefer for LDP identifier address
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
vrf-name	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
interface	
force	(Optional) Forcibly change the LDP router id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

router-id

[no] router-id <router-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Specify the IP address to use as router-id
router-id	Manually configured router identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

router-preference maximum

[no] router-preference maximum <prefopts>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
prefopts	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

router bgp

[no] router bgp <as>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router eigrp

[no] router eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
eigrp-ptag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router isis

[no] router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
tag	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router ospf

[no] router ospf <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
tag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router ospfv3

[no] router ospfv3 <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) (Version 3)
tag	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router rip

[no] router rip <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
tag	Process ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

routing-context vrf

```
routing-context vrf <vrf-known-name>
```

Syntax Description

routing-context	Set the routing context
vrf	The new routing-context VRF
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

rsakeypair

[no] rsakeypair <s0> [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rsakeypair	Configure trustpoint rsa key-pair details
s0	key-pair label
i0	(Optional) key-pair size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

rtr etr eid

[no] { rtr | etr | eid } { <locator> | <locator6> } [strict | probe] + <seq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rtr	Configure RTR in ELP ordered list
etr	Configure ETR in ELP ordered list
eid	Configure EID in ELP ordered list
locator	IPv4 locator for RTR/ETR or EID
strict	(Optional) ELP hop must be used in Explicit Locator Path
probe	(Optional) RLOC-probe next-hop in ELP
seq	Sequence to insert or delete RTR/ETR/EID ELP entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-elp /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-elp

rule

```
rule <number> { <action> } { { <permission> [ <featuretype> <name> ] } } | no rule <number>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
number	Enter the rule number
action	Action
permission	Permission
featuretype	(Optional) Feature type
name	(Optional) Enter the access entity name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

rule command

```
rule <number> { <action> } { command <cmd_line> } | no rule <number>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
number	Enter the rule number
action	Action
command	Command line
cmd_line	Enter the command (use space+' ' for command separator) e.g. config t role *

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

rule oid

rule <number> <action> <permission> oid <snmp_oid> | no rule <number>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
number	Enter the rule number
action	Action
permission	Permission
oid	SNMP oid (up to 32 elements)
snmp_oid	Enter snmp oid instance name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

run-script

run-script <uri0>

Syntax Description

run-script	Run shell scripts
uri0	Enter script file name

Command Mode

- /exec

run2 guestshell

```
run2 guestshell [ { <cmd_args> } ]
```

Syntax Description

run2	execute/run program
guestshell	The guest shell Linux-bash
cmd_args	(Optional) The command to execute

Command Mode

- /exec

run bash

run bash [<cmd>]

Syntax Description

run	execute/run program
bash	linux-bash
cmd	(Optional) the command to execute

Command Mode

- /exec



S Commands

- sak-expiry-time, on page 3257
- sampling-rate prepost, on page 3258
- sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1, on page 3259
- sap modelist, on page 3260
- sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x, on page 3261
- save, on page 3262
- scale-factor module, on page 3263
- scheduler aaa-authentication, on page 3264
- scheduler job name, on page 3265
- scheduler logfile size, on page 3266
- scheduler schedule name, on page 3267
- scheduler transport email, on page 3268
- scripting tcl init, on page 3269
- scripting tcl recursion-limit, on page 3270
- section, on page 3271
- secure-handoff, on page 3272
- security-level, on page 3273
- security-policy, on page 3274
- sed, on page 3275
- segment-list name, on page 3276
- segment-routing, on page 3277
- segment-routing mpls, on page 3278
- segment-routing mpls, on page 3279
- segments, on page 3280
- segments, on page 3281
- send-community, on page 3282
- send-community, on page 3283
- send-community extended, on page 3284
- send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l, on page 3285
- send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l, on page 3287

- send, on page 3289
- send session, on page 3290
- sender, on page 3291
- sender, on page 3292
- sensor-group, on page 3293
- sequence, on page 3294
- sequence, on page 3295
- server-key 0 7, on page 3296
- server, on page 3297
- server, on page 3298
- server, on page 3299
- server protocol ldap, on page 3300
- server protocol radius group, on page 3301
- server protocol xmpp ip, on page 3302
- service-name, on page 3303
- service-policy-dynamic input, on page 3304
- service-policy, on page 3305
- service-policy, on page 3306
- service-policy input, on page 3307
- service-policy type network-qos, on page 3308
- service-policy type qos, on page 3309
- service-policy type queuing, on page 3310
- service-policy type queuing, on page 3311
- service-policy type queuing, on page 3312
- service password-recovery, on page 3313
- service unsupported-transceiver, on page 3314
- session-limit, on page 3315
- session domain-lookup, on page 3316
- session protection, on page 3317
- set-attached-bit, on page 3318
- set-overload-bit, on page 3319
- set-overload-bit, on page 3320
- set, on page 3321
- set, on page 3322
- set, on page 3323
- set, on page 3324
- set as-path prepend last-as tag, on page 3327
- set comm-list delete, on page 3328
- set cos, on page 3329
- set cos, on page 3330
- set dampening, on page 3331
- set distance, on page 3332
- set drpvec, on page 3333
- set drpvec, on page 3339
- set evpn gateway-ip, on page 3345
- set extcomm-list delete, on page 3346

- [set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive](#), on page 3347
- [set extcommunity color](#), on page 3348
- [set extcommunity cost](#), on page 3349
- [set extcommunity evpn rmac](#), on page 3350
- [set extcommunity rt additive](#), on page 3351
- [set forwarding-address](#), on page 3352
- [set ieth](#), on page 3353
- [set ieth](#), on page 3356
- [set inner arp](#), on page 3359
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 3361
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 3363
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 3365
- [set inner ipv6 src_ip](#), on page 3367
- [set inner l2](#), on page 3368
- [set inner l2](#), on page 3370
- [set inner l2](#), on page 3372
- [set inner l2 hg2](#), on page 3374
- [set inner l2 hg2](#), on page 3376
- [set inner l4](#), on page 3378
- [set inner l4](#), on page 3379
- [set inner l4](#), on page 3382
- [set inner mpls](#), on page 3383
- [set interface](#), on page 3385
- [set interval find-new-host](#), on page 3386
- [set interval sync-full-info](#), on page 3387
- [set ip address prefix-list](#), on page 3388
- [set ip default next-hop](#), on page 3389
- [set ip default next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3390
- [set ip next-hop](#), on page 3391
- [set ip next-hop peer-address](#), on page 3392
- [set ip next-hop redist-unchanged](#), on page 3393
- [set ip next-hop unchanged](#), on page 3394
- [set ip next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3395
- [set ip precedence](#), on page 3396
- [set ipv6 address prefix-list](#), on page 3397
- [set ipv6 default next-hop](#), on page 3398
- [set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3399
- [set ipv6 next-hop](#), on page 3400
- [set ipv6 next-hop peer-address](#), on page 3401
- [set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged](#), on page 3402
- [set ipv6 next-hop unchanged](#), on page 3403
- [set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3404
- [set ipv6 precedence](#), on page 3405
- [set label-index](#), on page 3406
- [set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2](#), on page 3407
- [set local-preference](#), on page 3408

- [set metric](#), on page 3409
- [set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map](#), on page 3410
- [set nssa-only](#), on page 3411
- [set origin egp igp incomplete](#), on page 3412
- [set outer arp](#), on page 3413
- [set outer arp](#), on page 3415
- [set outer fcoe](#), on page 3417
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 3419
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 3421
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 3423
- [set outer ipv6 src_ip](#), on page 3425
- [set outer ipv6 src_ip](#), on page 3426
- [set outer l2](#), on page 3427
- [set outer l2](#), on page 3429
- [set outer l2](#), on page 3431
- [set outer l2 hg2](#), on page 3433
- [set outer l4](#), on page 3435
- [set outer l4](#), on page 3436
- [set outer l4](#), on page 3439
- [set outer mpls](#), on page 3442
- [set outer mpls](#), on page 3444
- [set pktrw](#), on page 3446
- [set pktrw](#), on page 3452
- [set pktrw](#), on page 3459
- [set sb_info](#), on page 3466
- [set sb_info](#), on page 3469
- [set sideband](#), on page 3472
- [set sideband](#), on page 3474
- [set sideband](#), on page 3476
- [set sideband](#), on page 3478
- [set stats](#), on page 3481
- [set tag](#), on page 3484
- [set weight](#), on page 3485
- [setup](#), on page 3486
- [sflow](#), on page 3487
- [sflow](#), on page 3488
- [sflow data-source interface](#), on page 3489
- [sflow data-source interface](#), on page 3490
- [sflow extended switch](#), on page 3491
- [shared-secret](#), on page 3492
- [shut](#), on page 3493
- [shutdown](#), on page 3494
- [shutdown](#), on page 3495
- [shutdown](#), on page 3496
- [shutdown](#), on page 3497
- [shutdown](#), on page 3498

- shutdown, on page 3499
- shutdown, on page 3500
- shutdown, on page 3501
- shutdown, on page 3502
- shutdown, on page 3503
- shutdown, on page 3504
- shutdown, on page 3505
- shutdown, on page 3506
- shutdown, on page 3507
- shutdown, on page 3508
- shutdown, on page 3509
- shutdown, on page 3510
- shutdown, on page 3511
- shutdown, on page 3512
- shutdown, on page 3513
- shutdown, on page 3514
- shutdown, on page 3515
- shutdown, on page 3516
- shutdown, on page 3517
- shutdown, on page 3518
- shutdown, on page 3519
- shutdown, on page 3520
- shutdown, on page 3521
- shutdown, on page 3522
- shutdown, on page 3523
- shutdown, on page 3524
- shutdown, on page 3525
- shutdown, on page 3526
- shutdown, on page 3527
- shutdown, on page 3528
- shutdown, on page 3529
- shutdown, on page 3530
- shutdown force, on page 3531
- shutdown lan, on page 3532
- shutdown lan, on page 3533
- signalling advertise explicit-null, on page 3534
- signalling hello graceful-restart, on page 3535
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval, on page 3536
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses, on page 3537
- signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time, on page 3538
- signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time, on page 3539
- signalling hello reroute, on page 3540
- signalling initial-retransmit-delay, on page 3541
- signalling patherr state-removal, on page 3542
- signalling rate-limit, on page 3543
- signalling refresh interval, on page 3544

- signalling refresh misses, on page 3545
- signalling refresh reduction, on page 3546
- signalling refresh reduction ack-delay, on page 3547
- signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size, on page 3548
- signing level, on page 3549
- site-id, on page 3550
- site-of-origin, on page 3551
- slave ipv4, on page 3552
- sleep, on page 3553
- sleep instance, on page 3554
- slot, on page 3555
- slot, on page 3556
- smart-channel, on page 3557
- smart-channel port-group, on page 3558
- smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from, on page 3559
- snapshot create, on page 3560
- snapshot delete, on page 3561
- snapshot delete ALL, on page 3562
- snapshot section add, on page 3563
- snapshot section delete, on page 3564
- snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout, on page 3565
- snmp-server community, on page 3566
- snmp-server community, on page 3567
- snmp-server contact, on page 3568
- snmp-server context, on page 3569
- snmp-server counter cache enable, on page 3570
- snmp-server counter cache timeout, on page 3571
- snmp-server enable traps, on page 3572
- snmp-server enable traps bgp, on page 3573
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2, on page 3574
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix, on page 3575
- snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix, on page 3576
- snmp-server enable traps eigrp, on page 3577
- snmp-server enable traps ospf, on page 3578
- snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa, on page 3579
- snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit, on page 3580
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3, on page 3581
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa, on page 3582
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa, on page 3583
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit, on page 3584
- snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate, on page 3585
- snmp-server engineID local, on page 3586
- snmp-server globalEnforcePriv, on page 3587
- snmp-server host filter-vrf, on page 3588
- snmp-server host source, on page 3589
- snmp-server host use-vrf, on page 3590

- snmp-server location, on page 3591
- snmp-server mib community-map context, on page 3592
- snmp-server protocol enable, on page 3593
- snmp-server source-interface informs, on page 3594
- snmp-server source-interface traps, on page 3595
- snmp-server system-shutdown, on page 3596
- snmp-server tcp-session, on page 3597
- snmp-server user, on page 3598
- snmp-server user, on page 3600
- snmp ifmib ifalias long, on page 3601
- snmp trap link-status, on page 3602
- snmp trap link-status, on page 3603
- snmp trap link-status, on page 3604
- snmp trap link-status, on page 3605
- snmp trap link-status, on page 3606
- snmp trap link-status, on page 3607
- snsr-grp sample-interval, on page 3608
- sockets local-port-range, on page 3609
- soft-reconfiguration inbound, on page 3610
- soft-reconfiguration inbound, on page 3611
- soo auto, on page 3612
- sort, on page 3613
- source-address ipv4, on page 3614
- source-interface, on page 3615
- source-interface, on page 3616
- source-interface, on page 3617
- source-interface, on page 3618
- source-interface, on page 3619
- source-interface, on page 3620
- source-interface, on page 3621
- source-interface, on page 3622
- source-interface hold-down-time, on page 3623
- source, on page 3624
- source, on page 3625
- source, on page 3626
- source, on page 3627
- source, on page 3628
- source, on page 3629
- source, on page 3630
- source, on page 3631
- source, on page 3632
- source, on page 3633
- source, on page 3634
- source copy-sys, on page 3635
- source filter ip, on page 3636
- source filter ip any any, on page 3637

- source forward-drops, on page 3638
- source group permit, on page 3639
- source group permit, on page 3640
- source interface, on page 3641
- source interface, on page 3642
- source ip, on page 3643
- source port, on page 3644
- source vlan, on page 3645
- spanning-tree bpdudfilter, on page 3646
- spanning-tree bpduguard, on page 3647
- spanning-tree bridge-domain, on page 3648
- spanning-tree bridge assurance, on page 3649
- spanning-tree cost, on page 3650
- spanning-tree cost auto, on page 3651
- spanning-tree domain, on page 3652
- spanning-tree domain clear statistics, on page 3653
- spanning-tree guard, on page 3654
- spanning-tree link-type, on page 3655
- spanning-tree loopguard default, on page 3656
- spanning-tree mode, on page 3657
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 3658
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 3659
- spanning-tree mst cost, on page 3660
- spanning-tree mst cost auto, on page 3661
- spanning-tree mst forward-time, on page 3662
- spanning-tree mst hello-time, on page 3663
- spanning-tree mst max-age, on page 3664
- spanning-tree mst max-hops, on page 3665
- spanning-tree mst port-priority, on page 3666
- spanning-tree mst pre-standard, on page 3667
- spanning-tree mst priority, on page 3668
- spanning-tree mst root, on page 3669
- spanning-tree mst simulate pvst, on page 3670
- spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global, on page 3671
- spanning-tree pathcost method, on page 3672
- spanning-tree port-priority, on page 3673
- spanning-tree port type, on page 3674
- spanning-tree port type edge bpdudfilter default, on page 3675
- spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default, on page 3676
- spanning-tree port type edge default, on page 3677
- spanning-tree port type edge trunk, on page 3678
- spanning-tree port type network default, on page 3679
- spanning-tree pseudo-information, on page 3680
- spanning-tree vlan, on page 3681
- spanning-tree vlan forward-time, on page 3682
- spanning-tree vlan hello-time, on page 3683

- [spanning-tree vlan max-age, on page 3684](#)
- [spanning-tree vlan priority, on page 3685](#)
- [spanning-tree vlan root, on page 3686](#)
- [speed, on page 3687](#)
- [speed, on page 3688](#)
- [speed, on page 3689](#)
- [speed, on page 3690](#)
- [speed, on page 3691](#)
- [speed, on page 3692](#)
- [speed, on page 3693](#)
- [speed auto, on page 3694](#)
- [speed auto 100, on page 3695](#)
- [speed auto 100 1000, on page 3696](#)
- [speed auto 100 1000, on page 3697](#)
- [speed auto 100, on page 3698](#)
- [speed auto, on page 3699](#)
- [spf-interval, on page 3700](#)
- [spf-interval, on page 3701](#)
- [spf-interval, on page 3702](#)
- [sport, on page 3703](#)
- [sport, on page 3704](#)
- [src-intf, on page 3705](#)
- [ssh, on page 3706](#)
- [ssh6, on page 3707](#)
- [ssh all, on page 3708](#)
- [ssh cipher-mode weak, on page 3709](#)
- [ssh idle, on page 3710](#)
- [ssh key, on page 3711](#)
- [ssh login-attempts, on page 3712](#)
- [ssh login-gracetime, on page 3713](#)
- [ssh port, on page 3714](#)
- [ssh rekey max-data max-time, on page 3715](#)
- [ssx exporter, on page 3716](#)
- [ssx monitor, on page 3717](#)
- [ssx record, on page 3718](#)
- [ssx system monitor, on page 3719](#)
- [ssx system system-id, on page 3720](#)
- [stage-flow, on page 3721](#)
- [stage-flow, on page 3722](#)
- [standby, on page 3723](#)
- [start-threshold, on page 3724](#)
- [start, on page 3725](#)
- [start, on page 3726](#)
- [start, on page 3727](#)
- [start, on page 3728](#)
- [start, on page 3729](#)

- start, on page 3730
- start, on page 3731
- start, on page 3732
- start, on page 3733
- start, on page 3734
- start, on page 3735
- start, on page 3736
- start, on page 3737
- start, on page 3738
- start, on page 3739
- start, on page 3740
- state, on page 3741
- state enabled, on page 3742
- statistics, on page 3743
- statistics, on page 3744
- statistics, on page 3745
- statistics collection-interval, on page 3746
- statistics per-entry, on page 3747
- statistics per-entry, on page 3748
- statistics per-entry, on page 3749
- statistics per-entry, on page 3750
- stats-reporting-period, on page 3751
- status, on page 3752
- status, on page 3753
- status, on page 3754
- status, on page 3755
- status, on page 3756
- status, on page 3757
- status, on page 3758
- stop-threshold, on page 3759
- stopbits, on page 3760
- stopbits 1, on page 3761
- storm-control-cpu, on page 3762
- streetaddress, on page 3763
- stub, on page 3764
- sub-switch vlan, on page 3765
- subscription, on page 3766
- summary-address, on page 3767
- summary-address, on page 3768
- summary-address, on page 3769
- summary-address, on page 3770
- suppress-arp, on page 3771
- suppress-fib-pending, on page 3772
- suppress-fib-pending, on page 3773
- suppress-inactive, on page 3774
- suppress-inactive, on page 3775

- [suppress-signaling-protocol ldp](#), on page 3776
- [suppress mac-route](#), on page 3777
- [switch-id](#), on page 3778
- [switch-priority](#), on page 3779
- [switch-profile](#), on page 3780
- [switch-profile](#), on page 3781
- [switch-role border-leaf](#), on page 3782
- [switch-scope controller](#), on page 3783
- [switch pipeline](#), on page 3784
- [switchback](#), on page 3785
- [switching-mode fabric-speed 40g](#), on page 3786
- [switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through](#), on page 3787
- [switching-mode store-forward](#), on page 3788
- [switchport](#), on page 3789
- [switchport](#), on page 3790
- [switchport access vlan](#), on page 3791
- [switchport access vlan](#), on page 3792
- [switchport access vlan](#), on page 3793
- [switchport autostate exclude](#), on page 3794
- [switchport backup interface](#), on page 3795
- [switchport backup interface](#), on page 3796
- [switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence](#), on page 3797
- [switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence](#), on page 3798
- [switchport backup interface preemption delay](#), on page 3799
- [switchport backup interface preemption delay](#), on page 3800
- [switchport backup interface preemption mode](#), on page 3801
- [switchport backup interface preemption mode](#), on page 3802
- [switchport beacon](#), on page 3803
- [switchport block unicast](#), on page 3804
- [switchport description](#), on page 3805
- [switchport dot1q ethertype](#), on page 3806
- [switchport dot1q ethertype](#), on page 3807
- [switchport duplex](#), on page 3808
- [switchport host](#), on page 3809
- [switchport ignore bit-errors](#), on page 3810
- [switchport isolated](#), on page 3811
- [switchport mac-learn disable](#), on page 3812
- [switchport mode](#), on page 3813
- [switchport mode](#), on page 3814
- [switchport mode](#), on page 3815
- [switchport mode](#), on page 3816
- [switchport mode](#), on page 3817
- [switchport mode](#), on page 3818
- [switchport mode fabricpath](#), on page 3819
- [switchport mode monitor buffer-limit](#), on page 3820
- [switchport mode private-vlan](#), on page 3821

- switchport mode private-vlan trunk, on page 3822
- switchport monitor, on page 3823
- switchport mtu, on page 3824
- switchport owner, on page 3825
- switchport port-security, on page 3826
- switchport port-security aging time, on page 3827
- switchport port-security mac-address, on page 3828
- switchport port-security mac-address sticky, on page 3829
- switchport port-security maximum, on page 3830
- switchport port-security violation, on page 3831
- switchport private-vlan association trunk, on page 3832
- switchport private-vlan host-association, on page 3833
- switchport private-vlan mapping, on page 3834
- switchport private-vlan mapping trunk, on page 3835
- switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan, on page 3836
- switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan, on page 3837
- switchport promiscuous-mode off, on page 3838
- switchport speed, on page 3839
- switchport speed, on page 3840
- switchport trunk allowed vlan, on page 3841
- switchport trunk allowed vsan, on page 3842
- switchport trunk allowed vsan, on page 3843
- switchport trunk mode, on page 3844
- switchport trunk mode, on page 3845
- switchport trunk native vlan, on page 3846
- switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all, on page 3847
- switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge, on page 3848
- switchport vlan mapping, on page 3849
- switchport vlan mapping all, on page 3850
- switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel, on page 3851
- switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel, on page 3852
- switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan, on page 3853
- switchport vlan mapping enable, on page 3854
- switchto vdc, on page 3855
- sync-peers destination, on page 3856
- system-mac, on page 3857
- system-mac, on page 3858
- system-priority, on page 3859
- system, on page 3860
- system auto-collect tech-support, on page 3861
- system cores, on page 3862
- system default interface-vlan autostate, on page 3863
- system default interface, on page 3864
- system default interface, on page 3865
- system default switchport, on page 3866
- system default switchport fabricpath, on page 3867

- [system default switchport shutdown, on page 3868](#)
- [system default tx-credit double-queue, on page 3869](#)
- [system fabric-mode full-rate, on page 3870](#)
- [system fabric core-vlans, on page 3871](#)
- [system fabric dynamic-vlans, on page 3872](#)
- [system fast-reload stabilization-timer, on page 3873](#)
- [system hap-reset, on page 3874](#)
- [system hap-reset, on page 3875](#)
- [system health check bootflash, on page 3876](#)
- [system heartbeat, on page 3877](#)
- [system heartbeat, on page 3878](#)
- [system high-multicast-priority, on page 3879](#)
- [system interface shutdown, on page 3880](#)
- [system jumbomtu, on page 3881](#)
- [system login block-for, on page 3882](#)
- [system login block-for attempts within, on page 3883](#)
- [system login quiet-mode, on page 3884](#)
- [system login quiet-mode access-class, on page 3885](#)
- [system memory-thresholds minor severe critical, on page 3886](#)
- [system mode maintenance, on page 3887](#)
- [system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile, on page 3888](#)
- [system mode maintenance maint-delay, on page 3889](#)
- [system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason, on page 3890](#)
- [system mode maintenance snapshot-delay, on page 3891](#)
- [system mode maintenance timeout, on page 3892](#)
- [system modifications throttle, on page 3893](#)
- [system module failure-action shutdown, on page 3894](#)
- [system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity, on page 3895](#)
- [system poap, on page 3896](#)
- [system poap, on page 3897](#)
- [system private-vlan fex trunk, on page 3898](#)
- [system pss shrink, on page 3899](#)
- [system qos, on page 3900](#)
- [system security compliance common-criteria, on page 3901](#)
- [system security sudo prompt-password, on page 3902](#)
- [system shutdown fan-direction mismatch, on page 3903](#)
- [system standby manual-boot, on page 3904](#)
- [system standby manual-boot, on page 3905](#)
- [system startup-config init, on page 3906](#)
- [system startup-config unlock, on page 3907](#)
- [system statistics, on page 3908](#)
- [system statistics, on page 3909](#)
- [system switch-mode, on page 3910](#)
- [system switchover, on page 3911](#)
- [system timeout, on page 3912](#)
- [system trace, on page 3913](#)

- [system urpf disable](#), on page 3914
- [system vlan long-name](#), on page 3915
- [system vlan nve-overlay id](#), on page 3916
- [system vlan reserve](#), on page 3917
- [system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config](#), on page 3918
- [system watchdog](#), on page 3919
- [system watchdog](#), on page 3920
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 3921
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 3922

sak-expiry-time

[no] sak-expiry-time <ts>

Syntax Description

sak-expiry-time	Time in seconds to force SAK rekey
ts	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

sampling-rate prepost

[no] sampling-rate { pre-trigger <pre-sample-rate> } { post-trigger <post-sample-rate> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
sampling-rate	Configure sampling-rate parameters
pre-trigger	Pre-trigger parameters
pre-sample-rate	Transactions to be captured out of 16 samples (1-16)
post-trigger	Post-trigger parameters
post-sample-rate	Transactions to be captured out of 16 samples (1-16)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1

{ [no] sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1 } | { sap hash-algorithm HMAC-MD5 }

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
hash-algorithm	Hashing Algorithm to use during SAP protocol
HMAC-SHA-1	use HMAC-SHA-1 for hashing (default is HMAC-MD5)
HMAC-MD5	use HMAC-MD5 for hashing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

sap modelist

[no] sap modelist <mode_opt>

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
modelist	encryption mode
mode_opt	modelist options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x

sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x

```
sap pmk <pmk> [ left-zero-padded ] [ modelist <mode_opt> ] | sap pmk use-dot1x [ modelist <mode_opt> ]
| no sap
```

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
pmk	pairwise master key
pmk	32 byte value specified as a string
left-zero-padded	(Optional) Pad with zeros on the left if PMK length is less than 32 bytes
modelist	(Optional) encryption mode
mode_opt	(Optional) modelist options
modelist	(Optional) <mode_opt>
use-dot1x	Use pmk generated after dot1x authentication. Use dot1x commands to configure dot1x on this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

save

save <uri0>

Syntax Description

save	Save the current configuration session to uri
uri0	Enter the complete uri where the session is to be stored

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scale-factor module

[no] scale-factor <sf-value> module <module-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scale-factor	Scale factor
sf-value	Specify scale factor value from 0.10 to 2.00
module	Module
module-number	specify module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

scheduler aaa-authentication

```
{ scheduler aaa-authentication { password { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } | username <s3> password { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } } | no scheduler aaa-authentication { password [ { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] | username <s3> password [ { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
aaa-authentication	Password for AAA authentication(of logged in user)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
0	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s0	password (clear text) of logged in user
7	Encrypted password of logged in user
s1	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s2	Password (clear text) of logged in user
username	logged in user name
s3	user name (for AAA authentication)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
01	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s4	password (clear text) of logged in user
71	Encrypted password of logged in user
s5	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s6	Password (clear text) of logged in user

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler job name

[no] scheduler job name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
job	Define a job
name	Specify a name for the job
s0	Name of the job

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler logfile size

{ scheduler logfile size <i0> | no scheduler logfile size [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
logfile	Scheduler log file configuration
size	Specify the log file size
i0	Size of the file in KB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler schedule name

[no] scheduler schedule name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
schedule	Define a schedule
name	Specify a name for the schedule
s0	Name of the schedule

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler transport email

```
{ scheduler transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server <host0> [ port <i1> ] } | no scheduler transport email { from | reply-to | smtp-server } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
s0	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
s1	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
host0	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
i1	(Optional) SMTP server port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scripting tcl init

scripting tcl init <uri0> | no scripting tcl init

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
init	Specify init parameters
uri0	Tcl init script name

Command Mode

- /exec

scripting tcl recursion-limit

scripting tcl recursion-limit <limit> | no scripting tcl recursion-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
recursion-limit	Specify recursion-limit
limit	Specify limit

Command Mode

- /exec

section

| section <pattern>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
section	show lines that include the pattern as well as the subsequent lines that are more indented than matching line
pattern	the pattern (regular expression) to match

Command Mode

- /output

secure-handoff

{ [no] secure-handoff }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
secure-handoff	Confirm dynamic-eid discovery by probing for remote host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

security-level

[no] security-level <seclvl>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
seclvl	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

security-policy

[no] security-policy <policy>

Syntax Description

security-policy	Configure Security policy
policy	Security Policy options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

sed

| sed [-n] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sed	Stream Editor
-n	(Optional) suppress automatic printing of pattern space
expr	Edition command (script)

Command Mode

- /output

segment-list name

[no] segment-list name <seg-list-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-list	Explicit segment list configuration
name	Segment-list name
seg-list-name	Identifying name for the segment-list with max 128 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

segment-routing

[no] segment-routing

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Enable Segment Routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment-routing properties
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment routing parameters
mpls	Enable segment routing MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

segments

[no] segments

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segments	Candidate path-option segments

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

segments

[no] segments

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segments	Candidate path-option segments

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

send-community

[no | default] send-community [both | extended | standard]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

send-community

[no | default] send-community [both | standard]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

send-community extended

[no | default] send-community extended

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
extended	Send Extended Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c
| month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syyear>
{ duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
stime	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
etime	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
sday	Day of the month to start

`send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l`

eday	Day of the month to end
syear	Year to start
eyear	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
dsec	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c
| month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syear>
{ duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of macsec key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
stime	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
etime	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
sday	Day of the month to start

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

eday	Day of the month to end
syear	Year to start
eyear	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
dsec	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

send

send <line>

Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
line	Send message (a line) to all open sessions

Command Mode

- /exec

send session

send session <s0> <line>

Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
session	Send message to specific session
s0	Specify pts/tty device type
line	Enter a one line message

Command Mode

- /exec

sender

[no] sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sender	Policies for a Sender

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

sender

[no] sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sender	Policies for a Sender

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

sensor-group

[no] sensor-group <grp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sensor-group	Create a sensor group
grp-id	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

sequence

{ [no] sequence <seq> | no sequence }

Syntax Description

sequence	Sequence Number
seq	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

sequence

{ [no] sequence <seq> | no sequence }

Syntax Description

sequence	Sequence Number
seq	Sequence Number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

server-key 0 7

```
{ { [ no ] server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } } | { no server-key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server-key	Encryption key shared with the radius clients
0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
s0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s1	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s2	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)(Max Size 63)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

server

[no] server <host0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	LDAP server name
host0	LDAP server name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

server

[no] server <hostname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	RADIUS server name or IP address
hostname	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

server

[no] server { <hostipname> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	TACACS+ server name or IP address
hostipname	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

server protocol ldap

```
[no] server protocol ldap { ipv6 <ipv6addr> | ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ enable-ssl ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
ldap	Use LDAP
ipv6	IPv6 address of server
ip	IP address of server
ipaddr	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
hostname	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
portnum	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

server protocol radius group

[no] server protocol radius group <groupname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
groupname	Enter AAA group name of servers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

server protocol xmpp ip

```
[no] server protocol xmpp { ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
ipaddr	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
hostname	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
portnum	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

service-name

```
[no] service-name <nxsdk-service-name> [ profile { <nxsdk-profile-name> | <profile-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

service-name	Complete path and name of file to execute
nxsdk-service-name	Service name
profile	(Optional) Service profile
nxsdk-profile-name	(Optional) Name of the profile
profile-name	(Optional) Name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nxsdk-remote

service-policy-dynamic input

[no] service-policy-dynamic input <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
service-policy-dynamic	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
policy_name	Name of the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane-dyn

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
inp-or-out	
pmap-name-qos	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-nve

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure hierarchial policy-map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
pmap-name-qos	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

service-policy input

[no] service-policy input <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
service-policy	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
policy_name	Name of the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

service-policy type network-qos

[no] service-policy type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
pmap-name-nq	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type qos

[no] service-policy type qos <inp-only> <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	System-level QoS policy
inp-only	
pmap-name-qos	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	DCE Queuing policy
inp-or-out	
pmap-name-que	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
inp-or-out	
pmap-name-que	Policy-map name
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-que

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Set the inner policy-map
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
pmap-name-que	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

service password-recovery

[no] service password-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Service
password-recovery	Configure password-recovery option of console

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

service unsupported-transceiver

[no] service unsupported-transceiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Serviceability Commands
unsupported-transceiver	Configure support for transceivers not supported by Cisco

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

session-limit

[no] session-limit <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session-limit	Set the max no of concurrent vsh sessions
i0	Max concurrent vsh sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

session domain-lookup

session domain-lookup | no session domain-lookup

Syntax Description

session	Configure session preferences
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-lookup	Session

Command Mode

- /exec

session protection

```
[no] session protection [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ for <pfx-list> ] [ duration { <secs> |
infinite } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session	Configure session parameters
protection	Configure session protection parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
vrf-name	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list to specify LDP peers
pfx-list	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
duration	(Optional) Period to sustain session protection after loss of link discovery
secs	(Optional) Holdup time in seconds
infinite	(Optional) Protect session forever after loss of link discovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

set-attached-bit

[no] set-attached-bit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set-attached-bit	Configure L1 L2 router to set/unset attached bit in its L1 LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

set-overload-bit

{ no set-overload-bit | [no] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | <seconds> } } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
secs	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
seconds	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

set-overload-bit

```
[no] set-overload-bit | [ no ] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | [ <seconds> ] wait-for bgp <as>
} } [ suppress { [ interlevel ] [ external ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
secs	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
wait-for	Clear the overload bit when notified by a specific protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
seconds	(Optional) Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
as	Autonomous system number
suppress	(Optional) Suppress route redistribution if overload bit set
interlevel	(Optional) Suppress interlevel route redistribution
external	(Optional) Suppress external route redistribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

set

set <paramname> <paramval>

Syntax Description

set	Set the parameter value
paramname	Enter the name of the parameter
paramval	Enter the parameter value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

set

```
[no] set { { cos [ inner ] <cos-val> } | { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <opt_set_dscp> } } | { precedence [ tunnel1 ] { <prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
inner	(Optional) Set inner 802.1Q class of service in QinQ environment
cos-val	802.1Q Class of Service value
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
dscp-val	DSCP value
opt_set_dscp	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel1	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
prec-val	IP Precedence value
opt_set_prec	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

set

[no] set { load-sharing per-packet }

Syntax Description

set	Set attribute
load-sharing	Load sharing across ECMP by set out-of-order bit
per-packet	per MiM packet
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

```
[no] set { { cos <cos-val> } | { eth-src-mac-addr <src-mac-addr> } | { eth-dest-mac-addr <dest-mac-addr> }
| { vlan <vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <ip-tos-value> <ip-tos-mask> } | { out-interface <iface-list> } | { dscp [
tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | {
discard-class <dis-class-val> } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } | { { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1
prec2 } | { dis-class1 dis-class2 } | { dscp3 mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | {
mpls-exp-topmost1 mpls-exp-topmost2 } } } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | { imposition
<exp-value-imp> } } } | action-strip-vlan | action-drop-pkt | divert-action | copy-action | action-decrement-ttl
| forward-normal | goto-pmap <pmap-table-handle> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos-val	802.1Q Class of Service value
eth-dest-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 source MAC address
src-mac-addr	Layer 2 MAC Address
dest-mac-addr	Layer 2 MAC Address
vlan	Set the VLAN ID
vlan-number	VLAN NUMBER
ip-tos	Set the IPv4 TOS
ip-tos-value	IPv4 TOS Value
ip-tos-mask	IPV4 TOS Mask
out-interface	Output to a Specified Interface
iface-list	Physical Interface Name and Number or List
action-strip-vlan	Perform the action STRIP-VLAN-ID
action-drop-pkt	Perform the action Drop the Packet
divert-action	Divert the packets to Controller
copy-action	Copy the packets to Controller

action-decrement-ttl	Decrement TTL on the Packet
forward-normal	Forward the packets normally
goto-pmap	Goto pmap/table
pmap-table-handle	Pmap-table handle
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
dscp-val	DSCP value
dscp-enum	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
prec-val	IP Precedence value
prec-enum	
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
dis-class-val	Discard class value
qos-group	Qos-group
qos-grp-val	Qos-group value
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label
imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
exp-value	MPLS value
exp-value-imp	MPLS value
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets

mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost
dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

set as-path prepend last-as tag

```
{ set as-path { prepend { last-as <lastas> | <as> + } | tag } } | { no set as-path { prepend [ last-as [ <lastas> ] | <as> + ] | tag } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
as-path	Prepend string for a BGP AS-path attribute
prepend	Prepend to the AS-Path
last-as	Prepend last AS to the as-path
lastas	number of last-AS prepends
as	AS number
tag	Set the tag as an AS-path attribute
as	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set comm-list delete

```
{ { set comm-list <name> delete } | { no set comm-list } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
comm-list	set BGP community list (for deletion)
name	Community list name
delete	Delete matching communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
cos-val	802.1Q Class of Service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos-val	802.1Q Class of Service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

set dampening

```
{ set dampening <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> } | { no set dampening [ <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
dampening	Set BGP route flap dampening parameters
halflife	half-life time for the penalty
reuse	penalty to start reusing a route
supress	penalty to start suppressing a route
duration	Maximum duration to suppress a stable route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set distance

```
{ set distance <external-dist> [ <internal-dist> [ <local-dist> ] ] } | { no set distance }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
distance	Set the Administrative distance of route
external-dist	Administrative distance for IGP or EBGP routes
internal-dist	(Optional) Administrative distance for internal routes
local-dist	(Optional) Administrative distance for local routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set drpvec

```
set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> | outer_ids_g2
<outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5 <outer_ids_g5>
| outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss <outer_xlate_miss> |
infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
parse_err	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2
outer_ids_g3	Outer_Ids_G3
outer_ids_g3	Outer_Ids_G3
outer_ids_g4	Outer_Ids_G4
outer_ids_g4	Outer_Ids_G4
outer_ids_g5	Outer_Ids_G5
outer_ids_g5	Outer_Ids_G5
outer_ids_g6	Outer_Ids_G6
outer_ids_g6	Outer_Ids_G6
outer_ids_g7	Outer_Ids_G7
outer_ids_g7	Outer_Ids_G7
outer_xlate_miss	Outer_Xlate_Miss
outer_xlate_miss	Outer_Xlate_Miss
infra_encap_src_tep_miss	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
infra_encap_src_tep_miss	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
infra_encap_type_mismatch	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
infra_encap_type_mismatch	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
arp_nd_ucast_miss	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
arp_nd_ucast_miss	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
mc_dvif_miss	Mc_Dvif_Miss
mc_dvif_miss	Mc_Dvif_Miss
shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
fcf_check_failed	Fcf_Check_Failed
fcf_check_failed	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
l2mp_on_ce_bd	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
l2mp_on_ce_bd	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
l2mp_encap_from_edge	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
l2mp_encap_from_edge	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
l2mp_noencap_from_core	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
l2mp_noencap_from_core	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
outer_ttl_expired	Outer_Ttl_Expired
outer_ttl_expired	Outer_Ttl_Expired
incorrect_vntag_type	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
incorrect_vntag_type	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
l2mp_ftag_comp_miss	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
l2mp_ftag_comp_miss	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3If
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3If
routing_disabled	Routing_Disabled
routing_disabled	Routing_Disabled
fc_lookup_miss	Fc_Lookup_Miss
fc_lookup_miss	Fc_Lookup_Miss
no_sgt_from_core	No_Sgt_From_Core
no_sgt_from_core	No_Sgt_From_Core
ip_self_fwd_failure	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
ip_self_fwd_failure	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
acl_drop	Acl_Drop
acl_drop	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
smac_miss	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss
mc_l2_miss	Mc_L2_Miss
mc_l2_miss	Mc_L2_Miss
uc_df_check_failure	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
uc_df_check_failure	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
uc_pc_cfg_table_drop	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
uc_pc_cfg_table_drop	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
illegal_expl_null	Illegal_Expl_Null
illegal_expl_null	Illegal_Expl_Null
mpls_lookup_miss	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
mpls_lookup_miss	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
outer_cbl_check	Outer_Cbl_Check
outer_cbl_check	Outer_Cbl_Check
null_shard_with_e_bit_set	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
null_shard_with_e_bit_set	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
lb_drop	Lb_Drop
lb_drop	Lb_Drop
nat_fragment	Nat_Fragment
nat_fragment	Nat_Fragment
illegal_dce_pkt	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
illegal_dce_pkt	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
dci_vnid_xlate_miss	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
dci_vnid_xlate_miss	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
dci_sclass_xlate_miss	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
dci_sclass_xlate_miss	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
dci_2nd_uc_transit	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
dci_2nd_uc_transit	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set drpvec

```

set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> | outer_ids_g2
<outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5 <outer_ids_g5>
| outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss <outer_xlate_miss> |
infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +

```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
parse_err	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2
outer_ids_g3	Outer_Ids_G3
outer_ids_g3	Outer_Ids_G3
outer_ids_g4	Outer_Ids_G4
outer_ids_g4	Outer_Ids_G4
outer_ids_g5	Outer_Ids_G5
outer_ids_g5	Outer_Ids_G5
outer_ids_g6	Outer_Ids_G6
outer_ids_g6	Outer_Ids_G6
outer_ids_g7	Outer_Ids_G7
outer_ids_g7	Outer_Ids_G7
outer_xlate_miss	Outer_Xlate_Miss
outer_xlate_miss	Outer_Xlate_Miss
infra_encap_src_tep_miss	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
infra_encap_src_tep_miss	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
infra_encap_type_mismatch	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
infra_encap_type_mismatch	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
arp_nd_ucast_miss	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
arp_nd_ucast_miss	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
mc_dvif_miss	Mc_Dvif_Miss
mc_dvif_miss	Mc_Dvif_Miss
shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
fcf_check_failed	Fcf_Check_Failed
fcf_check_failed	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
l2mp_on_ce_bd	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
l2mp_on_ce_bd	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
l2mp_encap_from_edge	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
l2mp_encap_from_edge	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
l2mp_noencap_from_core	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
l2mp_noencap_from_core	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
outer_ttl_expired	Outer_Ttl_Expired
outer_ttl_expired	Outer_Ttl_Expired
incorrect_vntag_type	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
incorrect_vntag_type	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
l2mp_ftag_comp_miss	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
l2mp_ftag_comp_miss	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3If
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3If
routing_disabled	Routing_Disabled
routing_disabled	Routing_Disabled
fc_lookup_miss	Fc_Lookup_Miss
fc_lookup_miss	Fc_Lookup_Miss
no_sgt_from_core	No_Sgt_From_Core
no_sgt_from_core	No_Sgt_From_Core
ip_self_fwd_failure	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
ip_self_fwd_failure	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
acl_drop	Acl_Drop
acl_drop	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
smac_miss	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss
mc_l2_miss	Mc_L2_Miss
mc_l2_miss	Mc_L2_Miss
uc_df_check_failure	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
uc_df_check_failure	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
uc_pc_cfg_table_drop	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
uc_pc_cfg_table_drop	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
illegal_expl_null	Illegal_Expl_Null
illegal_expl_null	Illegal_Expl_Null
mpls_lookup_miss	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
mpls_lookup_miss	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
outer_cbl_check	Outer_Cbl_Check
outer_cbl_check	Outer_Cbl_Check
null_shard_with_e_bit_set	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
null_shard_with_e_bit_set	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
lb_drop	Lb_Drop
lb_drop	Lb_Drop
nat_fragment	Nat_Fragment
nat_fragment	Nat_Fragment
illegal_dce_pkt	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
illegal_dce_pkt	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
dci_vnid_xlate_miss	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
dci_vnid_xlate_miss	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
dci_sclass_xlate_miss	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
dci_sclass_xlate_miss	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
dci_2nd_uc_transit	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
dci_2nd_uc_transit	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel

set evpn gateway-ip

[no] set evpn gateway-ip { <addr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
evpn	Set BGP EVPN Routes
gateway-ip	Set gateway IP for type 5 EVPN routes
addr	Gateway IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcomm-list delete

```
{ { set extcomm-list <name> delete } | { no set extcomm-list [ <name> delete ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcomm-list	set BGP extcommunity list (for deletion)
name	Extended Community list name
delete	Delete matching extcommunities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive

```
{ set extcommunity 4byteas-generic { { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive
<ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none } } | { no set extcommunity 4byteas-generic [ {
transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none
] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
additive	(Optional) Add to existing generic extcommunity
none	No extcommunity generic attribute
transitive	Transitive extended community
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extended community
ext-comm-gen-trans	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
ext-comm-gen-nontrans	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
ext-comm-gen-trans	(Optional) <ext-comm-gen-nontrans>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity color

```
{ set extcommunity color <color-value> } | { no set extcommunity color [ <color-value> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
color	Color Extended Community
color-value	Color Community value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity cost

```
{ set extcommunity cost { [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> } + } | { no set extcommunity cost [ [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
cost	Cost
igp	(Optional) Compare following IGP cost comparison
pre-bestpath	(Optional) Compare before all other steps in bestpath calculation
comm-id	Community ID
cost-value	Cost Community value
comm-id	(Optional) <cost-value>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity evpn rmac

```
{ set extcommunity evpn rmac <mac-addr> } | { no set extcommunity evpn rmac <mac-addr> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
evpn	EVPN Extended Community
rmac	Router MAC
mac-addr	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity rt additive

```
{ set extcommunity rt { { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive } } | {
no set extcommunity rt [ { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
rt	Route-Target
additive	(Optional) Add to existing rt extcommunity
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	Extcommunity number
ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2	Extcommunity number
ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4	(Optional) <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set forwarding-address

[no] set forwarding-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
forwarding-address	Set the forwarding address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ieth

```
set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx> |
dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
sof_val	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
hdr_type	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
ext_hd	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
opcode	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
src_idx	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
src_chip	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
src_port	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
dst_chip	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
dst_port	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
outer_bd	Outer BD
bd	BD
bd	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
traceroute	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
span	Span
span	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
ttl_bypass	TTL Bypass
ttl_bypass	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
sup_tx	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
sup_code	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
cos_de	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
tclass	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

src_is_peer	Source is Peer
pkt_hash	Packet Hash
pkt_hash	Packet Hash

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

set ieth

```
set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx> |
dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
sof_val	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
hdr_type	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
ext_hd	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
opcode	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
src_idx	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
src_chip	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
src_port	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
dst_chip	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
dst_port	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
outer_bd	Outer BD
bd	BD
bd	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
traceroute	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
span	Span
span	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
tth_bypass	TTL Bypass
tth_bypass	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
sup_tx	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
sup_code	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
cos_de	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
tclass	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

src_is_peer	Source is Peer
pkt_hash	Packet Hash
pkt_hash	Packet Hash

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtaH/inse18

set inner arp

```
set inner arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> | source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len> | protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
tipaddr	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
tmac	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
sipaddr	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
smac	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
opcode_val	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
prot_addr_len	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
hw_addr_len	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
prot_type	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
hw_type	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
etype	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

pyld_len	ARP Payload Length
----------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel7

set inner ipv4

```
set { inner | outer } ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> |
header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off
<fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
l3_type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
pyld_len	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
v6_vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
ver	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
hlen	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
dscp_val	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
ecn_val	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
pkt_len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
mf	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
fragoff	(Optional) Fragments Offset

ttl	(Optional) Time to Live
ttl_val	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
nproto	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
csum	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
sip	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
dip	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/SEL6

set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val>
| packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> |
checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
pyld_len	Payload Length
version	Version
ver	Version
header-len	Header Length
hlen	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
dscp_val	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
ecn_val	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
pkt_len	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
mf	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
fragoff	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
ttl_val	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
nproto	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum

csum	Checksum
src_ip	Source IP Address
sip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address
dip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
l3_type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
pyld_len	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
v6_vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
ver	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
hlen	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
dscp_val	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
ecn_val	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
pkt_len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
mf	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
fragoff	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

ttl_val	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
nproto	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
csum	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
sip	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
dip	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner ipv6 src_ip

```
set inner ipv6 { src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

set inner l2

```
set inner l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
vlan_id	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
cos_val	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
cfi_vld	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_loop	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

vntag_p	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
src_mac	Source MAC Address
smac	Source MAC Address Value
dst_mac	Destination MAC Address
dmac	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

set inner l2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
vlan_id	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
cos_val	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
cfi_vld	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_loop	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid

vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
vntag_p	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
src_mac	(Optional) Source MAC Address
smac	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
dst_mac	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
dmac	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel5

set inner l2

```
set inner l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
vlan_id	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
cos_val	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
cfi_vld	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_loop	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

vntag_p	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
src_mac	(Optional) Source MAC Address
smac	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
dst_mac	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
dmac	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner l2 hg2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror>
| hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2_vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
hg2_vlan	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_dmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_spid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_smod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_l3_vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched

hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_dp	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
hg2_dp	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
hg2_mcast	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
hg2_mcast_vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
hg2-vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
hg2_vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
hg2-cos	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
hg2_cos	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

set inner l2 hg2

```
set inner l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
hg2_vlan	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_dmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_spid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_smod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_l3_vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_dp	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
hg2_dp	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
hg2_mcast	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
hg2_mcast_vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
hg2-vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
hg2_vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
hg2-cos	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
hg2_cos	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner l4

```
set inner l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
sport	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
dport	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
pkt_len	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
csum	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
flag_val	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/set4

set inner l4

```
set inner l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum>
| flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
l4_type	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
sport	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
dport	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
pkt_len	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
csum	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags
flag_val	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
tn_nonce	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
tn_lsb	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
tn_nonce_info	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

tn_lsb_info	Lsb Info
vnid	Virtual Network Id
vnid_val	Virtual Network Id
nd-type	ND Type
nd_type	ND Type
nd-code	ND Code
nd_code	ND Code
nd-flags	ND Flags
nd_flags	ND Flags
nd-ip	ND IP
nonce-lb	Nonce Load Balance
nonce_lb	Nonce Load Balance
nonce-dl	Nonce Don't Learn
nonce_dl	Nonce Don't Learn
nonce-e	Nonce Exception
nonce_e	Nonce Exception
nonce-sp	Nonce Src Policy applied
nonce_sp	Nonce Src Policy applied
nonce-dp	Nonce Dst Policy applied
nonce_dp	Nonce Dst Policy applied
nonce-dre	Nonce Congestion Est.
nonce_dre	Nonce Congestion Est.
sclass	Nonce Src Class
sclass	Nonce Src Class
lsb-m	Lsb Marker
lsb_m	Lsb Marker
lsb-lb-tag	Lsb LB Tag
lsb_lb_tag	Lsb LB Tag
lsb-lb-metric	Lsb LB Metric

lsb_lb_metric	Lsb LB Metric
---------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

set inner l4

```
set { inner | outer } l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags
<flag_val> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
sport	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
dport	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
pkt_len	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
csum	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
flag_val	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se17

set inner mpls

```
set inner mpls { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl> | label0_sbit <label0_sbit>
| label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> | label2_lbl <label2_lbl> | label2_ttl
<label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl <label3_ttl> | label3_sbit
<label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit <label4_sbit> | label5_lbl
<label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
l3_type	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack

label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

set interface

[no] set interface <i>iface</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
interface	Output interface
iface	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set interval find-new-host

[no] set interval find-new-host <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
find-new-host	Set interval for the new host searching timer
val	The host search interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set interval sync-full-info

[no] set interval sync-full-info <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
sync-full-info	Set interval for syncing complete info from host
val	The sync info interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set ip address prefix-list

[no] set ip address prefix-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IP prefix-list
name	Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip default next-hop

[no] set ip default next-hop [recursive] { load-share | <addr1> + [load-share] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
addr1	IP address of next hop
load-share	Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
addr	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
object_id	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop

```
[no] set ip next-hop [ recursive ] { [ <addr1> + ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
next-hop	Next hop address
addr1	(Optional) IP address of next hop
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Maintains next-hop order as per cli config
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop peer-address

[no] set ip next-hop peer-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop redistrib-unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop redistrib-unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
redistrib-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
addr	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
object_id	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip precedence

```
{ set ip precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ip precedence [ <value> | <name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
precedence	Set precedence field
value	Precedence value
name	Precedence value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 address prefix-list

[no] set ipv6 address prefix-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IPv6 prefix-list
name	Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 default next-hop

```
[no] set ipv6 default next-hop [ recursive ] { load-share | <addr1> + [ load-share ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
recursive	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
load-share	Enables load sharing
addr1	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
default	Set default next-hop
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
object_id	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop

```
[no] set ipv6 next-hop { [ <addr> + ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop ipv6 address
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Enables Next-hop ordering as per cli
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable
addr	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

[no] set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
object_id	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 precedence

```
{ set ipv6 precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ipv6 precedence [ <value> | <name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
precedence	Set precedence field
value	Precedence value
name	Precedence value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set label-index

```
{ { set label-index <value> } | { no set label-index [ <value> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
label-index	Set Segment Routing (SR) label index of route
value	Segment Routing (SR) label index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2

```
{ set level { level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2 } } | { no set level [ level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2 ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
level	Where to import route
level-1	Import into a level-1 area
level-1-2	Import into level-1 and level-2
level-2	Import into level-2 sub-domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set local-preference

{ set local-preference <pref> | no set local-preference [<pref>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
local-preference	BGP local preference path attribute
pref	Preference value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set metric

```
{ set metric <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] } | { no set metric [ <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
metric	Set metric for destination routing protocol
metric0	[+/-] Metric value or Bandwidth in Kbits per second
metric1	(Optional) IGRP delay metric
metric2	(Optional) IGRP reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
metric3	(Optional) IGRP Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) 255 is 100%
metric4	(Optional) IGRP MTU of the path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

[no] set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
mpls-exp-topmost	MPLS experimental topmost
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
table	Table map
exp-cos-map	Exp to cos table map name (reserved)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

set nssa-only

[no] set nssa-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
nssa-only	OSPF NSSA Areas

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set origin egp igp incomplete

```
{ set origin { egp | igp | incomplete } } | { no set origin [ { egp | igp | incomplete } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
igp	local IGP
incomplete	unknown heritage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set outer arp

```
set outer arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> | source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len> | protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
tipaddr	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
tmac	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
sipaddr	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
smac	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
opcode_val	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
prot_addr_len	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
hw_addr_len	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
prot_type	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
hw_type	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
etype	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

pyld_len	ARP Payload Length
----------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel6

set outer arp

```
set { outer | inner } arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> |
source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len>
| protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
tipaddr	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
tmac	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
sipaddr	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
smac	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
opcode_val	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
prot_addr_len	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
hw_addr_len	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
prot_type	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
hw_type	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
etype	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP

payload-len	ARP Payload Length
pyld_len	ARP Payload Length

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

set outer fcoe

```
set outer fcoe { pyld-len <pyld_len> | ether-type <etype> | esof <esof> | r_ctl <r_ctl> | d_id <d_id> | cs_ctl
<cs_ctl> | s_id <s_id> | fc_type <fc_type> | f_ctl <f_ctl> | df_ctl <df_ctl> | ox_id <ox_id> | rx_id <rx_id> |
pyld0 <pyld0> | pyld1 <pyld1> | pyld2 <pyld2> | pyld3 <pyld3> | vft_vld <vft_vld> | vft_type <vft_type> |
vft_prio <vft_prio> | vft_vfid <vft_vfid> | vft_hopct <vft_hopct> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
fcoe	FCoE Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
pyld_len	Payload Length
ether-type	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
etype	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
esof	ESOF
esof	ESOF Value
r_ctl	R_CTL
r_ctl	R_CTL value
d_id	D_ID
d_id	D_ID value
cs_ctl	CS_CTL
cs_ctl	CS_CTL value
s_id	S_ID
s_id	S_ID value
fc_type	FC_TYPE
fc_type	FC_TYPE value
f_ctl	F_CTL
f_ctl	F_CTL value
df_ctl	DF_CTL
df_ctl	DF_CTL value

ox_id	OxID
ox_id	OxID value
rx_id	RxID
rx_id	RxID value
pyld0	First 4 bytes of payload
pyld0	First 4 bytes of payload value
pyld1	Second 4 bytes of payload
pyld1	Second 4 bytes of payload value
pyld2	Third 4 bytes of payload
pyld2	Third 4 bytes of payload value
pyld3	Fourth 4 bytes of payload
pyld3	Fourth 4 bytes of payload value
vft_vld	VFT_VLD
vft_vld	VFT_VLD value
vft_type	VFT_TYPE
vft_type	VFT_TYPE value
vft_prio	VFT_PRIO
vft_prio	VFT_PRIO value
vft_vfid	VFT_VFID
vft_vfid	VFT_VFID value
vft_hopct	VFT_HOPCT
vft_hopct	VFT_HOPCT value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set outer ipv4

set { outer | inner } ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
pyld_len	Payload Length
version	Version
ver	Version
header-len	Header Length
hlen	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
dscp_val	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
ecn_val	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
pkt_len	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
mf	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
fragoff	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
ttl_val	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
nproto	Next Protocol

checksum	Checksum
csum	Checksum
src_ip	Source IP Address
sip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address
dip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

set outer ipv4

```
set outer ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val>
| packet-len <pkt_len> | more- frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> |
checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
pyld_len	Payload Length
version	Version
ver	Version
header-len	Header Length
hlen	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
dscp_val	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
ecn_val	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
pkt_len	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
mf	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
fragoff	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
ttl_val	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
nproto	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum

csum	Checksum
src_ip	Source IP Address
sip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address
dip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set outer ipv4

```
set outer ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
l3_type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
pyld_len	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
v6_vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
ver	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
hlen	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
dscp_val	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
ecn_val	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
pkt_len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
mf	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
fragoff	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

ttl_val	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
nproto	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
csum	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
sip	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
dip	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer ipv6 src_ip

set { outer | inner } ipv6 { src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

set outer ipv6 src_ip

set outer ipv6 { src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set outer l2

```
set outer l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
vlan_id	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
cos_val	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
cfi_vld	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_loop	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

vntag_p	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
src_mac	(Optional) Source MAC Address
smac	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
dst_mac	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
dmac	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se13

set outer l2

```
set outer l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
vlan_id	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
cos_val	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
cfi_vld	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_loop	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

vntag_p	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
src_mac	Source MAC Address
smac	Source MAC Address Value
dst_mac	Destination MAC Address
dmac	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel6

set outer l2

```
set { outer | inner } l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTAG Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTAG Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
vlan_id	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
cos_val	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
cfi_vld	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_loop	VNTAG Header Looped Valid

vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
vntag_p	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
src_mac	Source MAC Address
smac	Source MAC Address Value
dst_mac	Destination MAC Address
dmac	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel8

set outer l2 hg2

```
set outer l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
hg2_vlan	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_dmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_spid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_smod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_l3_vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_dp	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
hg2_dp	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
hg2_mcast	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
hg2_mcast_vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
hg2-vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
hg2_vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
hg2-cos	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
hg2_cos	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer l4

```
set outer l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
sport	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
dport	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
pkt_len	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
csum	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
flag_val	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer l4

```
set outer l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum>
| flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
l4_type	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
sport	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
dport	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
pkt_len	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
csum	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
flag_val	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
tn_nonce	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
tn_lsb	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
tn_nonce_info	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

tn_lsb_info	Lsb Info
vnid	Virtual Network Id
vnid_val	Virtual Network Id
nd-type	ND Type
nd_type	ND Type
nd-code	ND Code
nd_code	ND Code
nd-flags	ND Flags
nd_flags	ND Flags
nd-ip	ND IP
nonce-lb	Nonce Load Balance
nonce_lb	Nonce Load Balance
nonce-dl	Nonce Don't Learn
nonce_dl	Nonce Don't Learn
nonce-e	Nonce Exception
nonce_e	Nonce Exception
nonce-sp	Nonce Src Policy applied
nonce_sp	Nonce Src Policy applied
nonce-dp	Nonce Dst Policy applied
nonce_dp	Nonce Dst Policy applied
nonce-dre	Nonce Congestion Est.
nonce_dre	Nonce Congestion Est.
sclass	Nonce Src Class
sclass	Nonce Src Class
lsb-m	Lsb Marker
lsb_m	Lsb Marker
lsb-lb-tag	Lsb LB Tag
lsb_lb_tag	Lsb LB Tag
lsb-lb-metric	Lsb LB Metric

lsb_lb_metric	Lsb LB Metric
---------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel6

set outer l4

```
set { outer | inner } l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> |
checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info>
| tn-lsb-info <tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags>
| nd-ip <nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> |
nonce-dp <nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> |
lsb-lb-metric <lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
l4_type	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
sport	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
dport	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
pkt_len	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
csum	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
flag_val	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
tn_nonce	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
tn_lsb	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
tn_nonce_info	Nonce Info

tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info
tn_lsb_info	Lsb Info
vnid	Virtual Network Id
vnid_val	Virtual Network Id
nd-type	ND Type
nd_type	ND Type
nd-code	ND Code
nd_code	ND Code
nd-flags	ND Flags
nd_flags	ND Flags
nd-ip	ND IP
nonce-lb	Nonce Load Balance
nonce_lb	Nonce Load Balance
nonce-dl	Nonce Don't Learn
nonce_dl	Nonce Don't Learn
nonce-e	Nonce Exception
nonce_e	Nonce Exception
nonce-sp	Nonce Src Policy applied
nonce_sp	Nonce Src Policy applied
nonce-dp	Nonce Dst Policy applied
nonce_dp	Nonce Dst Policy applied
nonce-dre	Nonce Congestion Est.
nonce_dre	Nonce Congestion Est.
sclass	Nonce Src Class
sclass	Nonce Src Class
lsb-m	Lsb Marker
lsb_m	Lsb Marker
lsb-lb-tag	Lsb LB Tag
lsb_lb_tag	Lsb LB Tag

lsb-lb-metric	Lsb LB Metric
lsb_lb_metric	Lsb LB Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse110

set outer mpls

```
set { outer | inner } mpls { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl> | label0_sbit
<label0_sbit> | label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> | label2_lbl
<label2_lbl> | label2_ttl <label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl <label3_ttl>
| label3_sbit <label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit <label4_sbit> |
label5_lbl <label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
l3_type	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack

label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

set outer mpls

```
set outer mpls { expl_null <expl_null> | { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl>
| label0_sbit <label0_sbit> | label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> |
label2_lbl <label2_lbl> | label2_ttl <label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl
<label3_ttl> | label3_sbit <label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit
<label4_sbit> | label5_lbl <label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } + }
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
l3_type	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
expl_null	capture packet with mpls label0=0 and S=1. NOTE: Captured pkt would be presented as an IP pkt
expl_null	0 -> explicit_null=0 , 1 -> explicit null=1
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live

label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set pktrw

```
set pktrw { mcast <mcast> | sup_redir <sured> | bcm_proxy <bcm_proxy> | excep_case <excep> | transit
<trans> | vpc_df <vpc_df> | src_tep_idx <src_tep> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_idx <lat_idx> | src_class
<sclass> | ol_fb_met <ol_fb_met> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath <ol_vpath> |
ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark> | ol_udp_sp
<ol_udp_sp> | ol_ftag <ol_ftag> | ol_segid <ol_segid> | ol_ttl <ol_ttl> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | ol_dscp <ol_dscp>
| ol_de <ol_de> | ol_cos <ol_cos> | ol_mac <ol_mac> | ol_encap_idx <ol_encap> | ol_vpc <ol_vpc> | ol_idx
<ol_idx> | ttl <ttl> | dscp <dscp> | vlan1 <vlan1> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi>
| ttl_cio <ttl_cio> | adj_idx <adj_idx> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | de <de> | cos <cos> | vlan0 <vlan0> | adj_vld
<adj_vld> | uc_routed <uc_routed> | loopback <lpb> | ecn <ecn> | hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd <hg2_ppd>
| hg2_tc_sup_copy <hg2_tescpy> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_lbid <hg2_lbid> | hg2_opc <hg2_opc> | hg2_dstpid
<hg2_dpidx> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spidx> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | op_inner
<op_inner> | op_qtag <op_qtag> | op_vntag <op_vntag> | op_outer <op_outer> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | drop
<drp> | pkt_tstamp <pkt_tstamp> | tstamp <tstamp> | cap_tstamp <cap_tstamp> | len_info <len_info> | len_type
<len_type> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | pktfmt1 <pktfmt1> | pktfmt0 <pktfmt0> | hg2_cos <hg2_cos> }
+
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All packet re-write fields
mcast	mcast
mcast	Mcast
sup_redir	Sup Redirect
sured	Sup Redirect
bcm_proxy	Broadcom Proxy
bcm_proxy	Broadcom Proxy
excep_case	Excep_case
excep	Excep_case
transit	Transit
trans	Transit
vpc_df	VPC_df
vpc_df	VPC_df
src_tep_idx	Src TEP Index
src_tep	Src TEP Index
lat_update	Lat Update

lat_update	Lat Update
lat_idx	Lat Index
lat_idx	Lat Index
src_class	Source Class
sclass	Source Class
ol_fb_met	Ol_fb_metric
ol_fb_met	Ol_fb_metric
ol_fb_vpath	Ol_fb_vpath
ol_fb_vpath	Ol_fb_vpath
ol_dre	Ol_dre
ol_dre	Ol_dre
ol_vpath	Ol_vpath
ol_vpath	Ol_vpath
ol_dp	Ol_dp
ol_dp	Ol_dp
ol_sp	Ol_sp
ol_sp	Ol_sp
ol_e	Ol_e
ol_e	Ol_e
ol_dl	Ol_dl
ol_dl	Ol_dl
ol_lb	Ol_lb
ol_lb	Ol_lb
ol_mark	Ol_mark
ol_mark	Ol_mark
ol_udp_sp	Ol_UDP_sp
ol_udp_sp	Ol UDP Source Port
ol_ftag	Ol_ftag
ol_ftag	Ol_ftag

ol_segid	Ol_segid
ol_segid	Ol_segid
ol_ttl	Ol_TTL
ol_ttl	Ol_TTL
ol_ecn	Ol_ecn
ol_ecn	Ol_ecn
ol_dscp	Ol_dscp
ol_dscp	Ol_dscp
ol_de	Ol_de
ol_de	Ol_de
ol_cos	Ol_cos
ol_cos	Ol_cos
ol_mac	Ol_mac
ol_mac	Ol_mac
ol_encap_idx	Ol_encap_idx
ol_encap	Ol_encap_idx
ol_vpc	Ol_VPC
ol_vpc	Ol_VPC
ol_idx	Ol_idx
ol_idx	Ol_idx
ttl	TTL
ttl	TTL
dscp	DSCP
dscp	DSCP
vlan1	Vlan1
vlan1	Vlan1
ecn_coi	ecn_coi
ecn_coi	ecn_coi
ecn_cio	ecn_cio

ecn_cio	ecn_cio
ttn_coi	ttn_coi
ttn_coi	ttn_coi
ttn_cio	ttn_cio
ttn_cio	ttn_cio
adj_idx	adj_idx
adj_idx	adj_idx
vntag_svif	vntag_svif
vntag_svif	vntag_svif
de	de
de	de
cos	cos
cos	cos
vlan0	vlan0
vlan0	vlan0
adj_vld	adj_vld
adj_vld	adj_vld
uc_routed	uc_routed
uc_routed	uc_routed
loopback	loopback
lpb	loopback
ecn	ecn
ecn	ecn
hg2_vid	High Gig2 VLAN Tag
hg2_vlan	High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_cos	High Gig2 CoS Information
hg2_cos	High Gig2 CoS Information
hg2_ppd	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_ppd	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor

hg2_tc_sup_copy	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
hg2_tscopy	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
hg2_tc	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_tc	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_lbid	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
hg2_lbid	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
hg2_opc	High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_opc	High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dpид	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_dmod	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_spид	High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_smod	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
op_inner	Op_inner
op_inner	Op_inner
op_outer	Op_outer
op_outer	Op_outer
op_qtag	Op_qtag
op_qtag	Op_qtag
op_vntag	Op_vntag
op_vntag	Op_vntag
pkt_type	Pkt_type
pkt_type	Pkt_type
drop	Drop
drp	Drop
pkt_tstmp	Packet timestamp

pkt_tstamp	Packet timestamp
tstamp	Timestamp
tstamp	Timestamp
cap_tstamp	Capture Timestamp
cap_tstamp	Capture Timestamp
len_info	Len_info
len_info	Len_info
len_type	Len_type
len_type	Len_type
pktid	Pkt_id
pktid	Pkt_id
srcid	Src_id
srcid	Src_id
pktfmt1	Pktfmt1
pktfmt1	Pktfmt1
pktfmt0	Pktfmt0
pktfmt0	Pktfmt0

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outse0

set pktrw

```
set pktrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if> | src_vnic_if
<src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> | sup_qnum
<sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi> | ttl_cio
<ttl_cio> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass <dclass>
| sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath
<ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark>
| ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1 <dst_addr1>
| dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid <encap_pcid> |
encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx <my_tep_idx> | fwd_op
<fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type <len_type> | cap_1588
<cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner <pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3
<pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null <pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap
<pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag <pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt
<pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce <pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill
<pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1 <pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0
<pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag <pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce
<pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2> | pktfmt0_inner
<pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> | pktfmt0_mpls_null
<pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag> | pktfmt0_ttag
<pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt0_cdce
<pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> | pktfmt0_qtag1
<pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> | pktfmt0_vntag
<pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2 <pktfmt0_higig2>
} +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All pktrw fields
spare	Spare
spare	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
cap_access	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
bounce	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
epg_out	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
epg_in	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
sup_code	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
lat_update	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
lat_index	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
dclass	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
sclass	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric
ol_fb_vpath	Ol_Fb_Vpath
ol_fb_vpath	Ol_Fb_Vpath
ol_dre	Ol_Dre
ol_dre	Ol_Dre
ol_vpath	Ol_Vpath
ol_vpath	Ol_Vpath
ol_dp	Ol_Dp
ol_dp	Ol_Dp
ol_sp	Ol_Sp
ol_sp	Ol_Sp
ol_e	Ol_E
ol_e	Ol_E
ol_dl	Ol_Dl
ol_dl	Ol_Dl
ol_lb	Ol_Lb
ol_lb	Ol_Lb
ol_mark	Ol_Mark
ol_mark	Ol_Mark
ol_udp_sp	Ol_Udp_Sp
ol_udp_sp	Ol_Udp_Sp
ol_ecn	Ol_Ecn
ol_ecn	Ol_Ecn
nat_idx	Nat_Idx
nat_idx	Nat_Idx
nat_vld	Nat_Vld
nat_vld	Nat_Vld
dst_addr1	Dst_Addr1
dst_addr1	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
my_pcid	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
len_type	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
cap_1588	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
pktid	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

srcid	Srcid
tstmp	Tstmp
tstmp	Tstmp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt

pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

set pkrw

```
set pkrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if> | src_vnic_if
<src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> | sup_qnum
<sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi> | ttl_cio
<ttl_coi> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass <dclass>
| sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath
<ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark>
| ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1 <dst_addr1>
| dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid <encap_pcid> |
encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx <my_tep_idx> | fwd_op
<fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type <len_type> | cap_1588
<cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner <pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3
<pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null <pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap
<pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag <pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt
<pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce <pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill
<pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1 <pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0
<pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag <pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce
<pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2> | pktfmt0_inner
<pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> | pktfmt0_mpls_null
<pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag> | pktfmt0_ttag
<pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt0_cdce
<pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> | pktfmt0_qtag1
<pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> | pktfmt0_vntag
<pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2 <pktfmt0_higig2>
} +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pkrw	All pkrw fields
spare	Spare
spare	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
cap_access	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
bounce	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
epg_out	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
epg_in	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
sup_code	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
tfl_coi	Tfl_Coi
tfl_coi	Tfl_Coi
tfl_cio	Tfl_Cio
tfl_cio	Tfl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
lat_update	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
lat_index	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
dclass	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
sclass	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric
ol_fb_vpath	Ol_Fb_Vpath
ol_fb_vpath	Ol_Fb_Vpath
ol_dre	Ol_Dre
ol_dre	Ol_Dre
ol_vpath	Ol_Vpath
ol_vpath	Ol_Vpath
ol_dp	Ol_Dp
ol_dp	Ol_Dp
ol_sp	Ol_Sp
ol_sp	Ol_Sp
ol_e	Ol_E
ol_e	Ol_E
ol_dl	Ol_Dl
ol_dl	Ol_Dl
ol_lb	Ol_Lb
ol_lb	Ol_Lb
ol_mark	Ol_Mark
ol_mark	Ol_Mark
ol_udp_sp	Ol_Udp_Sp
ol_udp_sp	Ol_Udp_Sp
ol_ecn	Ol_Ecn
ol_ecn	Ol_Ecn
nat_idx	Nat_Idx
nat_idx	Nat_Idx
nat_vld	Nat_Vld
nat_vld	Nat_Vld
dst_addr1	Dst_Addr1
dst_addr1	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
my_pcid	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
len_type	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
cap_1588	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
pktid	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

srcid	Srcid
tstmp	Tstmp
tstmp	Tstmp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt

pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

set sb_info

```
set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
is_tcp	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
srvc_class	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
set_v	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
set_idx	set_idx
set_last	set_last
set_last	set_last
bd	bd
bd	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
ftag	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
bpdu	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
met0_v	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
met0_idx	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
met0_last	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
met1_v	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
met1_idx	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
met1_last	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

ip_clen	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
sod_cap	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
sod_en	sod_en

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set sb_info

```
set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
is_tcp	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
srvc_class	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
set_v	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
set_idx	set_idx
set_last	set_last
set_last	set_last
bd	bd
bd	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
ftag	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
bpdu	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
met0_v	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
met0_idx	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
met0_last	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
met1_v	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
met1_idx	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
met1_last	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

ip_clen	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
sod_cap	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
sod_en	sod_en

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse0

set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | encapable <encapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
span_idx	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
iclass	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
oclass	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
opcode	Opcode
encapable	Encapable
encapable	Encapable
nodrop	Nodrop
nodrop	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
storefwd	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
spantransit	Spantransit
rr	Rr

rr	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
ecnmark	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
bnce	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
spanslc	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
segrate	Segrate
mark	Mark
mark	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse10

set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | encapable <encapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
span_idx	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
iclass	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
oclass	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
opcode	Opcode
encapable	Encapable
encapable	Encapable
nodrop	Nodrop
nodrop	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
storefwd	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
spantransit	Spantransit
rr	Rr

rr	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
ecnmark	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
bnce	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
spanslc	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
segrate	Segrate
mark	Mark
mark	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | encapable <encapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
span_idx	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
iclass	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
oclass	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
opcode	Opcode
encapable	Encapable
encapable	Encapable
nodrop	Nodrop
nodrop	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
storefwd	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
spantransit	Spantransit
rr	Rr

rr	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
ecnmark	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
bnce	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
spanslc	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
segrate	Segrate
mark	Mark
mark	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set sideband

```
set sideband { span_vec <span_vec> | bounce <bnc> | mclast <mclast> | mcastcurptr <mccurptr> | mcastcurptr_v
<mccurptr_v> | srcport <sport> | vlan <vlan> | segwgt <segwgt> | segid <segid> | seglocal <seglcl> | gbw_color
<gbw_color> | gbw_tag <gbw_tagg> | fwddrp <fwddrp> | l2fld <l2fld> | nodrp <nodrp> | ovrlyidx <ovrlyidx>
| ecncap <ecncap> | cpu <cpu> | store_fwd <stfwd> | mcast <mcast> | oclass <ocls> | iclass <icls> | odest_v
<odest_v> | odest <odest> | ovec <ovec> | span_trans <span_trans> | lbtype <lbtype> | lbena <lbena> | tdmid
<tdmid> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | eoferror <eoferr> | eofbytes <eofby> | eof <eof> | sof <sof> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
span_vec	SPAN vector
span_vec	SPAN vector
bounce	Bounce
bnc	Bounce
mclast	Mclast
mclast	Mclast
mcastcurptr	Mcast cur ptr
mccurptr	Mcast cur ptr
mcastcurptr_v	Mcast cur ptr v
mccurptr_v	Mcast cur ptr v
srcport	Source Port
sport	Source Port
vlan	Vlan
vlan	Vlan
segwgt	Segwgt
segwgt	Segwgt
segid	Segid
segid	Segid
seglocal	Seglocal
seglcl	Seglocal

gbw_color	GBW color
gbw_color	GBW color
gbw_tag	GBW tagged
gbw_tagg	GBW tagged
fwddrp	Forward drop
fwddrp	Forward drop
l2fld	L2 Flood
l2fld	L2 Flood
nodrp	No drop
nodrp	No drop
ovrlyidx	Overlay index
ovrlyidx	Overlay index
ecncap	ECN Capable
ecncap	ECN Capable
cpu	CPU
cpu	CPU
store_fwd	Store_fwd
stfwd	Store_fwd
mcast	Multicast
mcast	Multicast
oclass	Output class
ocls	Output class
iclass	Input class
icls	Input class
odest_v	Odest_v
odest_v	Odest_v
odest	Odest
odest	Odest
ovec	Ovector

ovec	Ovector
span_trans	SPAN transit
span_trans	SPAN transit
lbtype	Lbtype
lbtype	Lbtype
lbena	Lbenable
lbena	Lbenable
tdmid	Tdmid
tdmid	Tdmid
pktid	Pkt_id
pktid	Pkt_id
srcid	Src_id
srcid	Src_id
eoferror	EOF error
eoferr	EOF erro
eofbytes	EOF bytes
eofby	EOF bytes
eof	EOF
eof	EOF
sof	SOF
sof	SOF

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel5

set stats

```
set stats { vld0 <vld0> | atomic0 <atomic0> | mode0 <mode0> | index0 <index0> | vld1 <vld1> | atomic1
<atomic1> | mode1 <mode1> | index1 <index1> | vld2 <vld2> | atomic2 <atomic2> | mode2 <mode2> | index2
<index2> | vld3 <vld3> | atomic3 <atomic3> | mode3 <mode3> | index3 <index3> | vld4 <vld4> | atomic4
<atomic4> | mode4 <mode4> | index4 <index4> | vld5 <vld5> | atomic5 <atomic5> | mode5 <mode5> | index5
<index5> | vld6 <vld6> | atomic6 <atomic6> | mode6 <mode6> | index6 <index6> | vld7 <vld7> | atomic7
<atomic7> | mode7 <mode7> | index7 <index7> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
stats	All stats fields
vld0	Vld0
vld0	Vld0
atomic0	Atomic0
atomic0	Atomic0
mode0	Mode0
mode0	Mode0
index0	Index0
index0	Index0
vld1	Vld1
vld1	Vld1
atomic1	Atomic1
atomic1	Atomic1
mode1	Mode1
mode1	Mode1
index1	Index1
index1	Index1
vld2	Vld2
vld2	Vld2
atomic2	Atomic2
atomic2	Atomic2

mode2	Mode2
mode2	Mode2
index2	Index2
index2	Index2
vld3	Vld3
vld3	Vld3
atomic3	Atomic3
atomic3	Atomic3
mode3	Mode3
mode3	Mode3
index3	Index3
index3	Index3
vld4	Vld4
vld4	Vld4
atomic4	Atomic4
atomic4	Atomic4
mode4	Mode4
mode4	Mode4
index4	Index4
index4	Index4
vld5	Vld5
vld5	Vld5
atomic5	Atomic5
atomic5	Atomic5
mode5	Mode5
mode5	Mode5
index5	Index5
index5	Index5
vld6	Vld6

vld6	Vld6
atomic6	Atomic6
atomic6	Atomic6
mode6	Mode6
mode6	Mode6
index6	Index6
index6	Index6
vld7	Vld7
vld7	Vld7
atomic7	Atomic7
atomic7	Atomic7
mode7	Mode7
mode7	Mode7
index7	Index7
index7	Index7

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set tag

```
{ { set tag <value> } | { no set tag [ <value> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
tag	Tag value for destination routing protocol
value	Tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set weight

```
{ set weight <count> | no set weight [ <count> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
weight	BGP weight for routing table
count	Weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

setup

setup

Syntax Description

setup	Run the basic SETUP command facility
-------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

sflow

```
sflow { [ sampling-rate <rate> ] [ max-sampled-size <pkt-size> ] [ counter-poll-interval <interval> ] [ max-datagram-size <dgram-size> ] [ collector-ip <dst-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [ source <src-ip> ] [ collector-port <dst-port> ] [ agent-ip <agent-ip> ] }
```

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	(Optional) sFlow Sampling Rate
rate	(Optional) sFlow Sampling rate
max-sampled-size	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
pkt-size	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
interval	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
dgram-size	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
dst-ip	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
src-ip	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
collector-port	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
dst-port	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address
agent-ip	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow

[no] sflow { sampling-rate | max-sampled-size | counter-poll-interval | max-datagram-size | collector-ip | collector-port | agent-ip }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	sFlow Sampling Rate
max-sampled-size	sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	sFlow Collector IP address
collector-port	sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	sFlow Agent IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow data-source interface

[no] sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
ifnum	sFlow Data Source Interface
pcifnum	sFlow Data Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow data-source interface

sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
ifnum	sFlow Data Source Interface
pcifnum	sFlow Data Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow extended switch

[no] sflow extended switch

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
extended	sFlow extended flow records
switch	sFlow extended switch flow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

shared-secret

```
[no] shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } [ user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shared-secret	Shared-secret
secret	Enter shared-secret in clear text
10	password in clear text
clear	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
encrypted	Encrypted password
user	(Optional) User Name
user	(Optional) Enter user name
password	(Optional) Password
password	(Optional) Enter password in clear text
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
clear	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
encrypted	(Optional) Encrypted password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-radius

shut

[no] shut

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shut	Shut a monitor session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of RIP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Change the admin status of the bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena /exec/configure/catena

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown tunnel interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this IS-IS process

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
shutdown	Enable Transient Capture Buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of EIGRP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable or disable a VR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown Segment Routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown VLAN switching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-cpp /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-svc
/exec/configure/if-fc-tunnel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-overlay
/exec/configure/if-te

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable MPLS forwarding for IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down VRRPv3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrrpv3

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc /exec/configure/smartc

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown current VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown BGP protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this BMP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

shutdown

[no | default] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

shutdown

shutdown | no shutdown

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	suspend vPC locally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown PLB service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb /exec/configure/plb-inout

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown MPLS Traffic Engineering

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable current explicit-path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the CBTS member LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

shutdown force

[no] shutdown force

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

shutdown lan

[no] shutdown lan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

shutdown lan

shutdown lan

Syntax Description

shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

signalling advertise explicit-null

[no] signalling advertise explicit-null | signalling advertise explicit-null [<acl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
signalling	Traffic Engineering Signalling Parameters
advertise	Signalling advertisement parameters
explicit-null	Advertise explicit-null label in signalling messages
acl	(Optional) Access list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

signalling hello graceful-restart

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
interval	Time between sending Hello Requests for Graceful Restart
value	Hello interval in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
misses	Number of Hello misses for Graceful Restart
value	Number of missed Hello Acks which triggers neighbor down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
recovery-time	Configure the recovery-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
value	recovery-time in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
restart-time	Configure the restart-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
value	restart-time in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello reroute

[no] signalling hello reroute

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
reroute	RSVP Reroute commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling initial-retransmit-delay

[no] signalling initial-retransmit-delay <msec>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
initial-retransmit-delay	RSVP Initial retransmit delay
msec	Initial retransmit delay in millisec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling patherr state-removal

[no] signalling patherr state-removal

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
patherr	Configure Path-Error processing
state-removal	Setup automatic removal of path-state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling rate-limit

```
[no] signalling rate-limit { [ interval <msec> ] [ limit <messages> ] } | { [ limit <messages> ] [ interval <msec> ] }
```

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
rate-limit	Configure rate-limiting
interval	(Optional) Configure scheduling interval
msec	(Optional) Interval in millisecc
limit	(Optional) Configure message limit per scheduling interval
messages	(Optional) Message limit value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh interval

[no] signalling refresh interval <seconds>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
interval	Set signaling refresh interval
seconds	Signaling refresh interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh misses

[no] signalling refresh misses <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
misses	Set refresh misses tolerated before expiring a state
value	Refresh miss value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction

[no] signalling refresh reduction

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction ack-delay

[no] signalling refresh reduction ack-delay <msec>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
ack-delay	Set delay for sending ACK messages
msec	ACK delay value in millisecc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size

[no] signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
bundle-max-size	Set bundle-maximum-size
value	Bundle size in bytes, use zero to disable bundling

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signing level

{ [no] signing level { none | cisco | unsigned } | no signing level }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
signing	Virtual service package signing settings
level	Package signing level allowed for virtual service installation
none	Most restrictive, don't allow package installation
cisco	Allow only Cisco signed packages
unsigned	Least restrictive, allow unsigned and all signing methods

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv-global

site-id

{ site-id <s0> | no site-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-id	site id of the network where switch is deployed
s0	Provide site id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

site-of-origin

```
{ site-of-origin { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { no site-of-origin [ {  
<ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-of-origin	Site of Origin
ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4	Extcommunity number
ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2	Extcommunity number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

slave ipv4

[no] slave ipv4 <ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
slave	slave
ipv4	ipv4
ip	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of slave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-master

sleep

sleep <i0>

Syntax Description

sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
i0	Enter the number of seconds to sleep

Command Mode

- /exec

sleep instance

[no] sleep instance <inst> [<i0>] | sleep instance <inst> <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
instance	Label with an instance number
inst	Instance number
i0	(Optional) Enter the number of seconds to sleep

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

slot

```
slot <module> { quoted <quoted-cmd> | <cmd> }
```

Syntax Description

slot	run commands on specific linecard (or set slot for commands that take optional slot number)
module	the slot number (aka module number)
quoted	enter the command with quotes -> pipe redirection and semi-colon are local
quoted-cmd	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>
cmd	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>

Command Mode

- /exec

slot

slot <module>

Syntax Description

slot	Configure a slot
module	the slot number (aka module number)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

smart-channel

```
{ smart-channel <service-name> } | { no smart-channel <service-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-channel	L2 service
service-name	L2 service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

smart-channel port-group

{ smart-channel port-group <svc-name> } | { no smart-channel port-group <svc-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-channel	service
port-group	port group
svc-name	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from

```
{ smtp-host { <ipv4> | <ipv6> | <host> } [ smtp-port <port> ] | smtp-port <port> | reply-to <reply> | from <from> |
```

Syntax Description

}	
smtp-host	SMTP server host
ipv4	IPV4 address
host	DNS name
smtp-port	(Optional) SMTP server port
port	(Optional) Port for SMTP server
reply-to	Reply to email address
reply	Provide reply-to email address
from	From email address
from	Provide from email address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/email

snapshot create

snapshot create <snapshot-name> <snapshot-description>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
create	Create a snapshot of running state of selected features
snapshot-name	Name of a snapshot
snapshot-description	Description of a snapshot

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot delete

snapshot delete <snapshot-name>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
snapshot-name	Name of a snapshot

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot delete ALL

snapshot delete ALL

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
ALL	Delete all snapshots present on the switch

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot section add

snapshot section add <name> <command> <row-id> <key1> [<key2>]

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
add	Add a snapshot section
name	Name of a section
command	show' command to generate XML output
row-id	tag of each row entry of the 'show' XML output
key1	first key to distinguish among row entries with
key2	(Optional) second key to distinguish among row entries with

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot section delete

snapshot section delete <name>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
delete	Delete a snapshot section
name	Name of a section

Command Mode

- /exec

snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout

[no] snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
aaa-user	set duration for which aaa-cached snmp user exists
cache-timeout	timeout for AAA cache
timeout	timeout for which aaa-cached user exists(in secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community

```
{ no snmp-server community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [
<ipv6_acl_name> ] | use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server
community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl
<ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
community_name	SNMP community string
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
ipv4_acl_name	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
ipv6_acl_name	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community

[no] snmp-server community <s0> [{ group <s1> | ro | rw }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
s0	SNMP community string
group	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
s1	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
ro	(Optional) Read-only access with this community string
rw	(Optional) Read-write access with this community string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server contact

[no] snmp-server contact [<line>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
contact	modify sysContact
line	(Optional) modify sysContact

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server context

```
[no] snmp-server context <context_name> [ instance <instance-name> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ topology <topology-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
context	SNMP context to be mapped
context_name	name of the SNMP context
instance	(Optional) Protocol instance associated with the SNMP context
instance-name	(Optional) Name of the protocol instance
vrf	(Optional) VRF associated with the SNMP context
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
topology	(Optional) Topology associated with the SNMP context
topology-name	(Optional) name of the Topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache enable

[no] snmp-server counter cache enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	port stats cache
enable	enable port stats cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache timeout

[no] snmp-server counter cache timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	Port stats cache
timeout	Timeout for port stats cache
timeout	Timeout for which cached port stats exists(in secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps

[no] snmp-server enable traps [<trap_arg> [<trap_sub_category> +]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
trap_arg	(Optional) Enable __left__ traps
trap_sub_category	(Optional) Enter the trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp [{ state-changes [<subsystem> +] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
subsystem	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 [{ state-changes [<subsystem> +] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
subsystem	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps eigrp

[no] snmp-server enable traps eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
eigrp	Enable SNMP EIGRP traps
eigrp-ptag	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [<tag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
tag	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [<tag>] lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
tag	(Optional) Process tag
lsa	Allow sending LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit [ <window> <rate> ] } | { snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit <window> <rate> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
tag	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
window	(Optional) Rate limit window size in seconds
rate	(Optional) Max number of traps sent in window time
tag	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [<tag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
tag	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 <tag> lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
tag	Process tag
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ] rate-limit } | { snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ]
rate-limit <swindow> <rate> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
tag	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
swindow	Rate limit window size in seconds
rate	Max number of traps sent in window time
tag	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate

[no] snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate <rate-per-minute>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
storm-control	Enable storm-control traps
trap-rate	Number of traps per minute
rate-per-minute	per Minute (0 means no upper rate)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server engineID local

snmp-server engineID local <engineID> | no snmp-server engineID local [<engineID>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
engineID	Configure a local SNMPv3 engineID
local	engineID of the local agent
engineID	engine ID should be an even number of hexadecimal characters, which ranges from 10 to 64 where every two hexadecimal characters should be separated by colon. Including colons-

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

[no] snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
globalEnforcePriv	globally enforce privacy for all the users

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host filter-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> filter-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
host0	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
filter-vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
i1	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host source

```
[no] snmp-server host <host0> { source-interface <ifName> } [ udp-port <i1> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to send SNMP notifications
host0	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications to this host
ifName	Source interface name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
i1	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host use-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
host0	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use-vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
i1	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server location

[no] snmp-server location [<line>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
location	modify sysLocation
line	(Optional) modify sysLocation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server mib community-map context

[no] snmp-server mib community-map <community_name> context <context_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
mib	mib access parameters
community-map	SNMP community
community_name	SNMP community string
context	SNMP context to be mapped
context_name	name of the SNMP context

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server protocol enable

[no] snmp-server protocol enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
protocol	snmp protocol operations
enable	Enable/Disable snmp protocol operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server source-interface informs

[no] snmp-server source-interface { informs } <ifName>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
ifName	Source interface name
informs	SNMP Inform notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server source-interface traps

[no] snmp-server source-interface { traps } <ifName>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
ifName	Source interface name
traps	SNMP Trap notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server system-shutdown

[no] snmp-server system-shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
system-shutdown	Configure snmp-server for reload(2)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server tcp-session

[no] snmp-server tcp-session [auth]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
tcp-session	Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.
auth	(Optional) Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server user

```
[no] snmp-server user <s0> { enforcePriv | { [ <s1> ] { [ auth { md5 | sha } <s2> { { priv [ aes-128 ] } { <s3>
[ localizedkey ] [ { auto | engineID <s4> } ] } } | { [ localizedkey1 ] [ { auto1 | engineID1 <s5> } ] } } } }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
s0	Name of the user
enforcePriv	Enforce privacy for the user
s1	(Optional) Group name (ignored for notif target user)
auth	(Optional) authentication parameters for the user
md5	(Optional) Use HMAC MD5 algorithm for authentication
sha	(Optional) Use HMAC SHA algorithm for authentication
s2	(Optional) authentication password for user
priv	(Optional) encryption parameters for the user
aes-128	(Optional) Use 128-bit AES algorithm for privacy
s3	(Optional) privacy password for user
localizedkey	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
engineID	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
s4	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-
localizedkey1	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
engineID1	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
s5	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server user

```
{ no snmp-server user <user_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] |
use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server user <user_name> {
use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl
<ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
user_name	Name of the user
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
ipv4_acl_name	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
ipv6_acl_name	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp ifmib ifalias long

[no] snmp ifmib ifalias long

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Configure snmp
ifmib	Configure snmp interface mib feature
ifalias	Configure snmp interface alias attribute for interface mib
long	Enable long description up to 256 characters for interface alias

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp trap link-status

[no] snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

snsr-grp sample-interval

snsr-grp <sn-grp-id> sample-interval <cadence> | no snsr-grp <sn-grp-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snsr-grp	Associated sensor group
sample-interval	Cadence Time in milliseconds(0 for events)
sn-grp-id	Identifier
cadence	Cadence Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/subscription

sockets local-port-range

```
{ { no sockets local-port-range } | { sockets local-port-range <start-port> <end-port> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sockets	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-port-range	Define local port range for Kstack. Note: This CLI requires switch to be reloaded
start-port	Start port of local port range
end-port	End port of local port range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [always] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [always] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

soo auto

```
{ [ no ] soo { auto | <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { default soo }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soo	Specify Site-of-origin extcommunity
auto	Generate SOO automatically
ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2	VPN extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4	VPN extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

sort

```
| sort [ -b | -d | -f | -g | -i | -M | -n | -r | -k <key> | -t <delim> | -u ] +
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sort	Stream Sorter
-b	(Optional) ignore leading blanks
-d	(Optional) consider only blanks and alphanumeric characters
-f	(Optional) fold lower case to upper case characters
-g	(Optional) compare according to general numerical value
-i	(Optional) consider only printable characters
-M	(Optional) month sort
-n	(Optional) compare according to string numerical value
-r	(Optional) reverse the result of comparisons
-k	(Optional) provide a key
-t	(Optional) use different separator instead of non-blank to blank transition
-u	(Optional) remove duplicate lines
key	(Optional) key in format POS1[,POS2] with POS = <field-nb>[.<char-pos>][<ordering>]
delim	(Optional) field delimiter char

Command Mode

- /output

source-address ipv4

[no] source-address ipv4 [<ip-address>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-address	Configure the source address to be used for PCE connection
ipv4	Configure v4 source address for PCC
ip-address	(Optional) Source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pcc

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Configure source interface to reach http server
interface	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE source interface associated with the module
interface	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nve-encap

source-interface

source-interface <interface> [anycast <anycast-intf>] | no source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
interface	
anycast	(Optional) Specify Anycast loopback interface
anycast-intf	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source-interface

source-interface <interface> | no source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface
interface	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	PLB probe Source-Interface
interface	source interface for probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
interface	Interface (default is mgmt)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
interface	Interface (default is mgmt)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	PLB probe Source-Interface
interface	source interface for probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

source-interface hold-down-time

[no] source-interface hold-down-time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
hold-down-time	Hold source loopback down time
sec	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source

source [background] <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
background	(Optional) run the script in the background, see also 'show background' and 'kill background'
file	the script file to run
args	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

Command Mode

- /exec

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
intf	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

source

```
{ [ no ] source { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } }
```

Syntax Description

source	Specify details
ipaddr	Source IP address for collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

source

{ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } | no source }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source
numeric1	IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
intf	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

source

source <srcip> | no source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source address for connection to controllers
srcip	IP address of source

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

source

```
[no] source { { unicast-queue interface <if_list> qos-group <qos-grp> } | { { ingress | egress } { interface <if_list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
source	Configure Packet Drop Scope
unicast-queue	Specify Capture scope as queue basis
interface	Specify interface associated to particular Queue
if_list	List of interfaces
qos-group	Specify the Qos-grp to be associated
qos-grp	Value 0-7
ingress	Specify Capture scope as Ingress
egress	Specify Capture scope as Egress
interface	Configure the Entity Interface
if_list	List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

source

[no] source <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

source	Source configuration
ipaddr	IP Address to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
intf	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
intf	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

source

source { <ipaddr> } | no source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source of tunnel packets
ipaddr	ip address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

source copy-sys

source copy-sys

Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
copy-sys	copy the system provided example scripts of /sys to bootflash:scripts

Command Mode

- /exec

source filter ip

```
[no] source filter ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source ip configuration
filter	source filters
ip	source ip
ip-addr	IP address in format i.i.i.i
ip-mask	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
port_num	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

source filter ip any any

[no] source filter ip any any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source ip configuration
filter	source filters
ip	source ip
any	Any IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

source forward-drops

[no] source forward-drops <src_dir> [priority-low]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
forward-drops	Forwarding drops
priority-low	(Optional) Drop span session is low priority relative to span acl and vlan sessions
src_dir	Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source group permit

```
{ <seq> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ source <sourceip> group <range>
{ permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seq	Sequence Number
source	Source IP Address
sourceip	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
range	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/pim

source group permit

```
{ <seq> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ source <sourceip> group <range>
{ permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
seq	Sequence Number
source	Source IP Address
sourceip	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
range	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/pim

source interface

[no] source { interface <interface_range> } [<src_dir>] [allow-pfc]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
interface_range	
src_dir	(Optional) Source direction
allow-pfc	(Optional) Enable SPAN on PFC frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source interface

[no] source { interface <interface> } [<src_dir>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
interface	
src_dir	(Optional) Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source ip

[no] source ip <ipaddress>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source IP address configuration
ip	Configure source IP address
ipaddress	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-dst

source port

[no] source port <portnumber>

Syntax Description

source	Specify the source port
port	Specify the source port
portnumber	Source port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-profile

source vlan

[no] source { vlan <vlan_range> | vsan <vsan_range> } [<src_dir>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
vlan	Vlan type
vsan	Vsan type
vlan_range	
vsan_range	
src_dir	(Optional) Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

spanning-tree bpdufilter

spanning-tree bpdufilter <port-bpdufilter> | no spanning-tree bpdufilter [<port-bpdufilter>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpdufilter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
port-bpdufilter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree bpduguard

spanning-tree bpduguard <port-bpduguard> | no spanning-tree bpduguard [<port-bpduguard>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpduguard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
port-bpduguard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree bridge-domain

[no] spanning-tree bridge-domain <bd-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
bd-id	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree bridge assurance

[no] spanning-tree bridge assurance

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge	Spanning tree bridge options
assurance	Enable Bridge Assurance on all network ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree cost

spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost [<port-cost>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
vlan-id	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
vlan-id	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
bd-id	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
port-cost	port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree cost auto

[no] spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
vlan-id	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
bd-id	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree domain

spanning-tree domain { enable | disable | <domain-id> } | no spanning-tree domain [enable]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
enable	Enable Spanning Tree Domain
disable	Disable Spanning Tree Domain
domain-id	Domain Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree domain clear statistics

spanning-tree domain clear statistics

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
clear	Clear
statistics	Clear Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree guard

spanning-tree guard <guard-type> | no spanning-tree guard [<guard-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
guard	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode
guard-type	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree link-type

spanning-tree link-type <link-type-val> | no spanning-tree link-type [<link-type-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
link-type	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use
link-type-val	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree loopguard default

[no] spanning-tree loopguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
loopguard	Spanning tree loopguard options
default	Enable loopguard by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mode

spanning-tree mode <stp-mode> | no spanning-tree mode [<stp-mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mode	Spanning Tree operating mode
stp-mode	Spanning Tree operating mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst configuration

spanning-tree mst configuration

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submenu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst configuration

[no] spanning-tree mst configuration

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst cost

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost [<port-cost>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
mst-id	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
port-cost	port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst cost auto

[no] spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
mst-id	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst forward-time

spanning-tree mst forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree mst forward-time [<fwd-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
fwd-time	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst hello-time

spanning-tree mst hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree mst hello-time [<hello-time-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
hello-time-val	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst max-age

spanning-tree mst max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-age [<max-age-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
max-age-val	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst max-hops

spanning-tree mst max-hops <max-hops-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-hops [<max-hops-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-hops	Set the max hops value for the spanning tree
max-hops-val	maximum number of hops a BPDU is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst port-priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority [<port-prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
mst-id	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
port-prio	Spanning-tree port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst pre-standard

[no] spanning-tree mst pre-standard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
pre-standard	Force pre-standard MST BPDU transmission on port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority <prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
mst-id	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
prio	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst root

```
spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no
spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root [ <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
mst-id	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
diameter-val	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
root-type	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
hello-time-val	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst [<simpvst-disable>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
simpvst-disable	(Optional) Disable PVST simulation on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
global	Enable PVST Simulation by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree pathcost method

spanning-tree pathcost method <method-val> | no spanning-tree pathcost method [<method-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pathcost	Spanning tree pathcost options
method	Method to calculate default port path cost
method-val	Method to calculate default port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port-priority

spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] port-priority [<port-prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
vlan-id	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
bd-id	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
port-prio	Spanning-tree port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type

spanning-tree port type <port-type> | no spanning-tree port type [<port-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
port-type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpdufilter	Enable edge port (portfast) bpdu filter on this switch
default	Enable bpdu filter by default on all edge (portfast) ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpduguard	Enable edge port (portfast) bpu guard on this switch
default	Enable bpu guard by default on all edge (portfast) ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
default	Select edge port type by default on all access ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge trunk

spanning-tree port type edge trunk | no spanning-tree port type edge trunk

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
trunk	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast) even in trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type network default

[no] spanning-tree port type network default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
network	Consider the interface as inter-switch link
default	Select network port type by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree pseudo-information

spanning-tree pseudo-information

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pseudo-information	configure spanning tree pseudo information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan

[no] spanning-tree vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
vlan-id	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan forward-time

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time [<fwd-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
vlan-id	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
bd-id	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
fwd-time	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan hello-time

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree {
vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time [ <hello-time-val> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
vlan-id	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
bd-id	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
hello-time-val	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan max-age

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age [<max-age-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
vlan-id	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
bd-id	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
max-age-val	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan priority

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority <prio> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id>
| bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority [ <prio> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
vlan-id	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
bd-id	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
prio	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan root

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [
hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root [ <root-type>
[ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
vlan-id	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
bd-id	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
diameter-val	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
root-type	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
hello-time-val	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
speed_val	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed

[no] speed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
i0	Transmit and receive speeds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

speed

[no] speed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
i0	Transmit and receive speeds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
speed_val	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
speed_val	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel

speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
speed_val	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
speed_val	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto

speed auto

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto 100

speed auto 100

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto 100

speed auto 100

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto

speed auto

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
max-wait	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
initial-wait	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
second-wait	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

spf-interval

spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
level	IS-IS level
max-wait	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
initial-wait	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
second-wait	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
max-wait	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
initial-wait	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
second-wait	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

sport

{ sport <sval> | no sport }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Outer UDP source port
sval	Source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

sport

{ sport <sval> } | { no sport }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Configure ngoam Udp source port range
sval	Udp source port range, max span 1024, Example: 2000-3000,400,500

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

src-intf

```
{ src-intf <src_if> }
```

Syntax Description

src-intf	Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
src_if	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

ssh

```
{ ssh <s0> [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s1> ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
| { ssh <s0> [ [ source-ip <s1> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ]
}
```

Syntax Description

ssh	SSH to another system
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
s0	Enter hostname or user@hostname
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
s1	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
intf	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh6

```
{ ssh6 <s0> [ [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s2> ] [ interface <s1> ] ] ] [
source-interface <intf> ] ] } | { ssh6 <s0> [ [ [ source-ip <s2> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
interface <s1> ] ] ] [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

ssh6	SSH to another system using IPv6 addressing
vrf	(Optional) vrf to use
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
interface	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
s0	Enter hostname or user@hostname
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
s2	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
s1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
intf	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh all

[no] ssh { kexalgos | ciphers | macs | keytypes } all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
kexalgos	key exchange methods that are used to generate per-connection keys
ciphers	ciphers to encrypt the connection
macs	message authentication codes used to detect traffic modification
keytypes	public key algorithms that the server can use to authenticate itself to the client
all	enable algorithms supported in current version of SSH

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh cipher-mode weak

```
{ { ssh cipher-mode weak } | { no ssh cipher-mode [ weak ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
cipher-mode	Set Cipher-mode for ssh
weak	Enable Weak Ciphers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh idle

```
{ ssh { idle-timeout <i0> } [ keepalive-count <i1> ] | no ssh idle-timeout }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
idle-timeout	SSH Client session idle timeout value
i0	Idle timeout value in seconds, 0 to disable, default is 0
keepalive-count	(Optional) Maximum count of SSH Keepalive packets to be sent to the ssh client
i1	(Optional) Count of SSH Keepalive packets sent to client, default is 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh key

```
{ ssh key { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] | ecdsa { <i0> } [ force ] } | no ssh key [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] | ecdsa [ { <i0> } [ force ] ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
key	Generate SSH Key
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
i0	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
oldrange	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
ecdsa	Generate ECDSA keys
i0	Enter key size in bits (256, 384 or 521)
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ssh login-attempts

```
{ { ssh login-attempts <d0> } | { no ssh login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts from ssh
d0	Specify max-attempt number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh login-gracetime

```
{ { ssh login-gracetime <d0> } | { no ssh login-gracetime [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-gracetime	Set login gracetime for ssh connection
d0	Specify grace time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh port

```
{ ssh port { <port_number> } | no ssh port }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
port	Set port number for ssh
port_number	Specify port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh rekey max-data max-time

[no] ssh rekey max-data <data> max-time <time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
rekey	Renegotiate ssh key
max-data	data units are Kilo(K), Mega(M) and Giga(G)
data	Max data transmitted before key renegotiation
max-time	time units are Seconds(S), Minutes(M) and Hours(H)
time	Max time lapsed before key renegotiation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssx exporter

[no] ssx exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
exporter	ssx Exporter to be configured
exportername	ssx Exporter to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx monitor

[no] ssx monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
monitor	ssx Monitor to be configured
monitorname	ssx Monitor to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx record

[no] ssx record <recordname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
record	ssx Record to be configured
recordname	ssx Record to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx system monitor

[no] ssx system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
system	global config
monitor	ssx Monitor to be applied
monitorname	ssx Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx system system-id

[no] ssx system system-id <systemid>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
system	global config
system-id	ssx system-id to be applied
systemid	ssx system-id to be applied, default 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

stage-flow

[no] stage-flow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stage-flow	Create flow on the switch without valid egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

stage-flow

[no] stage-flow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stage-flow	Create flow on the switch without valid egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

standby

[no] standby [ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	Standby node
ip	(Optional) ip address for standby node
ip-addr-first	(Optional) ITD node IPv4 address
IPv6	(Optional) IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

start-threshold

[no] start-threshold <start-threshold-rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
start-threshold	Configure Start-threshold parameters in bytes
start-threshold-rate	Specify start threshold-rate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel8

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se15

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel6

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se17

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel0

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse15

state

state <vstate> | no state

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Operational state of the VLAN
vstate	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

state enabled

[no] state enabled

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Port-profile state
enabled	Enable/ disable the port-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

statistics collection-interval

statistics collection-interval <interval-val> | no statistics collection-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	Statistics related commands
collection-interval	How often to retrieve statistics
interval-val	Collection interval in seconds (0 = do not collect)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mplsacl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

stats-reporting-period

stats-reporting-period <time-in-sec> | no stats-reporting-period

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
stats-reporting-period	Interval after which statistics are sent to the BMP server
time-in-sec	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se17

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se14

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se16

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outse0

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/outse15

stop-threshold

[no] stop-threshold <stop-threshold-rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
stop-threshold	Configure Stop-threshold parameters in bytes
stop-threshold-rate	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

stopbits

[no] stopbits <stopbits-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
stopbits-value	async line stopbits value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

stopbits 1

[no] stopbits { 1 | 2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
1	One stop bit
2	Two stop bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

storm-control-cpu

storm-control-cpu { { arp rate } <pps> } | no storm-control-cpu arp

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
storm-control-cpu	Configure Interface storm control cpu
arp	arp storm control
rate	Set allowed arp traffic rate on this interface
pps	value in packets per sec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

streetaddress

{ streetaddress <line> | no streetaddress }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
streetaddress	Configure replacement part shipping address.
line	Provide street address (white spaces are fine)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

stub

```
{ { [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map <leak-map> ] | {
receive-only } ] } } | { no [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map
<leak-map> ] | { receive-only } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
stub	Set IP-EIGRP as stubbed router
direct	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
connected	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
static	(Optional) Do advertise static routes
summary	(Optional) Do advertise summary routes
redistributed	(Optional) Do advertise redistributed routes
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
leak-map	(Optional) leak-map name
receive-only	(Optional) Set IP-EIGRP as receive only neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

sub-switch vlan

sub-switch <subswitch-id> vlan <vlan-id> | no sub-switch <subswitch-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sub-switch	Logical sub-switch id
subswitch-id	Logical subswitch-id(2 to 10)
vlan	VLAN-id or VLAN-range
vlan-id	VLAN-id or VLAN-range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

subscription

[no] subscription <sub-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
subscription	Create a Subscription
sub-id	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

summary-address

[no] summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [tag <tagval> | not-advertise]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
tagval	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

summary-address

summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } <level> | no summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
ip-addr	IP summary address
ip-mask	IP summary mask
ip-prefix	IP summary prefix
level	Level to summarize into

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

summary-address

summary-address <ipv6-prefix> <level> | no summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
level	Level to summarize into

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

summary-address

[no] summary-address { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [tag <tagval> | not-advertise]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
ip-dest	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
ip-mask	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
ip-prefix	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
tagval	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

suppress-arp

[no] suppress-arp [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-arp	Enable ARP suppression
disable	(Optional) Override the global ARP suppression config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

suppress-inactive

[no | default] suppress-inactive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

suppress-inactive

[no] suppress-inactive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

[no | default] suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-signaling-protocol	Suppress VPLS BGP AD protocol
ldp	LDP signaling

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

suppress mac-route

[no] suppress mac-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress	Suppress MAC only route advertisement
mac-route	MAC route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

switch-id

switch-id <asid> | no switch-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-id	Configure Switch ID
asid	Anycast Switch ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

switch-priority

{ switch-priority <i0> | no switch-priority }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-priority	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)
i0	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

switch-profile

[no] switch-profile <s0> { profile-only { local | all } | local-config | all-config }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
s0	Enter the name of the switch-profile
profile-only	Deletion of profile only and no other configuration
local	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations in local switch
all	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations from all the peers
local-config	Deletion of profile and local configuration
all-config	Deletion of profile, local and peer configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switch-profile

switch-profile <s0>

Syntax Description

switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
s0	Enter the name of the switch-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switch-role border-leaf

[no] switch-role border-leaf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-role	Switch Role
border-leaf	Border Leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

switch-scope controller

{ switch-scope controller <controller-id> | no switch-scope controller }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-scope	switch-scope
controller	Controller command
controller-id	Controller id

Command Mode

- /exec

switch pipeline

switch <switch-id> pipeline <pipeline-id> | no switch <switch-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch	Switch
switch-id	Logical switch-id
pipeline	Select forwarding profile, use 'show openflow hardware capabilities' for choices
pipeline-id	Pipeline id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow

switchback

switchback

Syntax Description

switchback	switchback to default vdc
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

[no] switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fabric-speed	fabric speed settings
40g	fabric speed at 40g instead of 42g

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

[no] switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through	Operate in fast-to-slow speed cut-through mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switching-mode store-forward

[no] switching-mode store-forward

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
store-forward	Operate in store and forward mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switchport

[no] switchport

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

switchport

switchport

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
vlan-id-access	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
vlan-id-access	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
vlan-id-access	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport autostate exclude

```
switchport autostate exclude [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove
<remove-vlans> | all | none } ] | no switchport autostate exclude [ dummy ] [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add
<add-vlans> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
autostate	Include or exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
exclude	Exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id
exclude-vlans	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
add	(Optional) add VLANs to except list
add-vlans	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
except	(Optional) List of VLANs to excepted from auto-state exclude
except-vlans	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
remove	(Optional) remove VLANs from except list
remove-vlans	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
all	(Optional) Exclude all VLANs
none	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
dummy	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport backup interface

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> [__readonly__ <from_snmp>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
if0	Enter interface name
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
from_snmp	(Optional) Configuration comes from SNMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> [__readonly__ <from_snmp>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
if0	Enter interface name
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
from_snmp	(Optional) Configuration comes from SNMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> multicast fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
if0	Enter interface name
multicast	multicast parameters
fast-convergence	configure fast convergence on backup interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> multicast fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
if0	Enter interface name
multicast	multicast parameters
fast-convergence	configure fast convergence on backup interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption delay

```
{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay <delay_secs> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0>
preemption delay }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
if0	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
delay	preemption parameters
preemption	delay
delay_secs	preemption delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption delay

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay <delay_secs> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
if0	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
delay	preemption parameters
preemption	delay
delay_secs	preemption delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption mode

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode <preempt_mode> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
if0	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
mode	set the preemption mode
preemption	mode
preempt_mode	preemption mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption mode

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode <preempt_mode> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
if0	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
mode	set the preemption mode
preemption	mode
preempt_mode	preemption mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport beacon

[no] switchport beacon

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
beacon	Disable/enable the beacon for an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport block unicast

switchport block { unicast | multicast } | no switchport block { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
block	Block specified outbound traffic for all VLANs
unicast	Block unknown unicast traffic
multicast	Block flood multicast traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport description

switchport description <desc_line> | no switchport description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
desc_line	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [<any>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
any	Any EtherType

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [<any>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
any	Any EtherType

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport duplex

{ switchport duplex { auto | full | half } | no switchport duplex [{ auto | full | half }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
auto	auto negotiate duplex mode
full	full duplex mode
half	half duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

switchport host

[no] switchport host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
host	Set port host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-12-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch
/exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport ignore bit-errors

{ switchport ignore bit-errors | no switchport ignore bit-errors }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
ignore	Enter parameter to be ignored
bit-errors	ignore bit-errors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport isolated

[no] switchport isolated

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
isolated	Disable loop-free detection.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mac-learn disable

switchport mac-learn disable | no switchport mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mac-learn	Disable/enable mac learning on interface
disable	Disable mac learning on all VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
port_mode	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
port_mode	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
port_mode	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
port_mode	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fcip

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
port_mode	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
port_mode	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport mode fabricpath

[no] switchport mode fabricpath

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
fabricpath	port mode fabricpath

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit { <value> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes] } | no switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
buffer-limit	Set buffer limit for span destination
value	Limit in terms of packets
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode private-vlan

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan <port_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan [ <port_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
port_mode	private vlan mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport mode private-vlan trunk

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan trunk <trunk_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan trunk [
<trunk_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	private-vlan trunk
trunk_mode	private vlan trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport monitor

switchport monitor [ingress [learning]] | no switchport monitor

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
ingress	(Optional) Enables the forwarding on incoming packets
learning	(Optional) Enables mac-learning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mtu

{ switchport mtu <i0> | no switchport mtu [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
i0	Enter mtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport owner

```
{ switchport owner { <owner_str> } | no switchport owner }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
owner	Specify the owner of an interface
owner_str	Owner of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport port-security

[no] switchport port-security

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security aging time

[no] switchport port-security aging time <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
aging	Port-security aging commands
time	Port-security aging time
value	Aging time in minutes. Enter a value between 1 and 1440

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security mac-address

[no] switchport port-security mac-address <mac-address> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
mac-address	48 bit mac address format HHHH.HHHH.HHHH
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
vlanid	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security mac-address sticky

[no] switchport port-security mac-address sticky

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
sticky	Sticky MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security maximum

[no] switchport port-security maximum <value> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
maximum	Max secure addresses
value	Maximum addresses 1 to 1025
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
vlanid	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security violation

[no] switchport port-security violation { protect | restrict | shutdown }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
violation	Security violation mode
protect	security violation protect mode
restrict	security violation restrict mode
shutdown	security violation shutdown mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport private-vlan association trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan association trunk <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan
association trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary-vlan> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
association	private vlan trunk association
trunk	private-vlan trunk secondary
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
primary-vlan	Primary VLAN ID
secondary-vlan	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan host-association

{ switchport private-vlan host-association <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan host-association }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
host-association	Set the private VLAN host association
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
primary-vlan	Primary VLAN ID
secondary-vlan	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan mapping

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no switchport private-vlan mapping [ <primary-vlan> <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
primary-vlan	Primary private VLAN
secondary_vlans	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan mapping trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping trunk <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary_vlans> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	private-vlan trunk promiscuous
primary-vlan	Primary private VLAN
secondary_vlans	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan { <allowed-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan <no-allowed-vlans>

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
allowed	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
vlan	VLAN status
allowed-vlans	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
add-vlans	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
except	all VLANs except the following
except-vlans	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
remove-vlans	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
none	no VLANs
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
no-allowed-vlans	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan

{ switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan <native-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
native	Set the private vlan trunking native configuration
vlan	VLAN status
native-vlan	native vlan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport promiscuous-mode off

switchport promiscuous-mode { off | on }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
promiscuous-mode	Configure promiscuous mode for the port
off	Disable promiscuous mode
on	Enable promiscuous mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport speed

```
{ switchport speed { 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | 10000 | 16000 | 32000 | auto [ max { 20001 | 40001 | 80001 | 160001 | 320001 } ] } | no switchport speed [ { 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | 10000 | 16000 | 32000 | auto [ max { 20001 | 40001 | 80001 | 160001 | 320001 } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
speed	Enter the port speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
2000	2000 Mbps speed
4000	4000 Mbps speed
8000	8000 Mbps speed
10000	10000 Mbps speed
16000	16000 Mbps speed
32000	32000 Mbps speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
max	(Optional) Maximum speed
20001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 2000
40001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 4000
80001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 8000
160001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 16000
320001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 32000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport speed

{ switchport speed { 10 | 100 | 1000 | auto } | no switchport speed [{ 10 | 100 | 1000 | auto }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
speed	Enter the port speed
10	10 Mbps speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

switchport trunk allowed vlan

switchport trunk allowed vlan { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport trunk allowed vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Set allowed VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in trunking mode
allow-vlans	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
add-vlans	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
except	all VLANs except the following
except-vlans	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
none	no VLANs
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
remove-vlans	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk allowed vsan

```
{ switchport trunk allowed vsan { add <i0> | all | <i1> [ no-warning ] } | no switchport trunk allowed vsan [
{ add <i0> | all | <i1> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
vsan	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
add	give VSAN id range to add to allowed vsan list
i0	VSAN id range
all	add all the vsans to allowed vsan list
i1	VSAN id range
no-warning	(Optional) Avoid displaying a warning message and user prompt for this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-fcipc /exec/configure/if-svc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport trunk allowed vsan

```
{ switchport trunk allowed vsan { add <i0> | all | <i1> [ no-warning ] } | no switchport trunk allowed vsan [
{ add <i0> | all | <i1> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
vsan	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
add	give VSAN id range to add to allowed vsan list
i0	VSAN id range
all	add all the vsans to allowed vsan list
i1	VSAN id range
no-warning	(Optional) Avoid displaying a warning message and user prompt for this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

switchport trunk mode

```
{ switchport trunk mode { <trunk_mode> } | no switchport trunk mode [ { <trunk_mode> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
mode	Configure trunking mode
trunk_mode	Trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport trunk mode

```
{ switchport trunk mode { <trunk_mode> } | no switchport trunk mode [ { <trunk_mode> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
mode	Configure trunking mode
trunk_mode	Trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport trunk native vlan

switchport trunk native vlan <vlan-id-native> | no switchport trunk native vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
native	Set trunking native characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set native VLAN when interface is in trunking mode
vlan-id-native	VLAN ID of the native VLAN when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all

{ no switchport trunk pruning vlan [<vlan-ids>] | switchport trunk pruning vlan <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan except <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan add <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan remove <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan none | switchport trunk pruning vlan all }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
pruning	Set pruning VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Enter VLANs
add	add VLANs to the current list
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
except	all VLANs except the following
none	no VLANs
all	all VLANs
vlan-ids	(Optional) Enter VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge | no switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
virtual-ethernet-bridge	Enable hair-pin forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping

[no] switchport vlan mapping <vlan-id-orig> [inner <vlan-id-inner>] <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
vlan-id-orig	VLAN ID 1-3967
inner	(Optional) inner vlanid
vlan-id-inner	(Optional) Inner VLAN ID
vlan-id-translated	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all

[no] switchport vlan mapping all

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel

[no] switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
vlan-id-translated	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel

[no] switchport vlan mapping <vlan-id-orig2> dot1q-tunnel <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
vlan-id-orig2	VLAN ID 1-4094 or Vlan range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19 for Selective dot1q-tunnel
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
vlan-id-translated	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan

[no] switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan <vlan-id-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
allowed-vlan	Set allowed VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan-id-list	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping enable

[no] switchport vlan mapping enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
enable	enable/disable VLAN translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchto vdc

```
switchto vdc <e-vdc2> [ force ] [ bypass ] [ __readonly__ <vdc_id> <invalid_vdc_id> <noauth_vdc_id>
<no_first> ]
```

Syntax Description

switchto	Goto specific Virtual Device Context <vdc-name> <vdc-id>
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
e-vdc2	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vdc_id	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
invalid_vdc_id	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
noauth_vdc_id	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
no_first	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
bypass	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/

sync-peers destination

sync-peers destination <dst-ip> [source <src-ip> | vrf <vrf-name>] + | no sync-peers destination [<dst-ip> [source <src-ip>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-peers	Specify peers to whom configuration needs to be synced
destination	Specify destination ip address of peer switch
dst-ip	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
src-ip	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vrf-name	(Optional) vrf to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system-mac

[no] system-mac <mac-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Mac Address
mac-addr	specify system mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel/ethernet-segment

system-mac

system-mac <sysmac> | no system-mac

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Configure system mac address
sysmac	specify system mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

system-priority

system-priority <syspri> | no system-priority <syspri>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-priority	Configure system priority
syspri	specify system priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

system

[no] system { default switchport { mode F | trunk mode1 { auto | off | on } } | delayed-traps { enable mode2 FX | timer <i0> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure default values for switchport attributes
mode	Enter the port mode
F	F system default port mode
trunk	Configure trunking parameters as a default
mode1	Configure trunking mode
auto	Autosense trunking
off	Disable trunking
on	Enable trunking
delayed-traps	Configure system delayed trap values
enable	Configure system delayed trap state
mode2	Configure system delayed trap state
FX	Configure system delayed trap state
timer	Configure system delayed trap timeout value
i0	Configure number of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system auto-collect tech-support

system [no] auto-collect tech-support [timeout <time>]

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-collect	Auto collection of information
tech-support	Collect tech-support in case of service causing supervisor reset
timeout	(Optional) Collect tech-support timeout
time	(Optional) Timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

system cores

```
{ system cores { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } | no system cores [ { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
cores	Copy cores to destination
uri0	Select destination filesystem
uri1	Select destination filesystem
vrf	Enter the vrf name
vrf-known-name	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface-vlan autostate

[no] system default interface-vlan autostate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface-vlan	Configure interface-vlan
default	Configure system default values
autostate	Enable or disable autostate for entire system

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } | mode1 { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } |
mode1 { core | edge } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
i0	Configure number of milliseconds
i1	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
mode1	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } | mode1 { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } |
mode1 { core | edge } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
i0	Configure number of milliseconds
i1	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
mode1	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport

{ [no] system default switchport }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport fabricpath

{ system default switchport fabricpath | no system default switchport fabricpath }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
fabricpath	Configure default port mode as fabricpath

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport shutdown

{ [no] system default switchport shutdown }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
shutdown	Configure admin state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default tx-credit double-queue

[no] system default tx-credit double-queue

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
tx-credit	Configure default values for tx credit queue type
double-queue	Configure tx credit queue as double queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric-mode full-rate

[no] system fabric-mode full-rate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
fabric-mode	Configure the operating mode of the fabrics
full-rate	Operates fabrics in Full Rate Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric core-vlans

{ system fabric core-vlans <id> | no system fabric core-vlans }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fabric	Manage fabric dynamic vlan ranges
core-vlans	Configure the dynamic core vlan range
id	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric dynamic-vlans

{ system fabric dynamic-vlans <id> | no system fabric dynamic-vlans }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fabric	Manage fabric dynamic vlan ranges
dynamic-vlans	Configure the dynamic server and core vlan range
id	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fast-reload stabilization-timer

{ system fast-reload stabilization-timer <time> | no system fast-reload stabilization-timer }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fast-reload	fast-reload software
stabilization-timer	Network stabilization time in seconds before fast-reload can be executed after the previous reload
time	time in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system hap-reset

system hap-reset

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

Command Mode

- /exec

system hap-reset

system no hap-reset

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

Command Mode

- /exec

system health check bootflash

system health check bootflash [fix-errors]

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
health	system health exec commands
check	run consistency check on compact flash
bootflash	check internal bootflash
fix-errors	(Optional) fix bootflash errors

Command Mode

- /exec

system heartbeat

system no heartbeat

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

Command Mode

- /exec

system heartbeat

system heartbeat

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

Command Mode

- /exec

system high-multicast-priority

[no] system high-multicast-priority

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
high-multicast-priority	high priority to multicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system interface shutdown

[no] system interface shutdown [exclude fex-fabric]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface	Configure system interface config
shutdown	Configure interface shutdown
exclude	(Optional) exclude
fex-fabric	(Optional) fex-fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system jumbomtu

{ system jumbomtu <mtu> | no system jumbomtu [<mtu>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
jumbomtu	Configure system jumbomtu
mtu	Enter jumbomtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login block-for

[no] system login block-for

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login block-for attempts within

system login block-for <i1> attempts <i2> within <i3>

Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period
i1	Time period in seconds
attempts	Set max number of fail attempts
i2	Fail attempts max value
within	Watch period for fail attempts
i3	Time period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login quiet-mode

[no] system login quiet-mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login quiet-mode access-class

system login quiet-mode access-class <access-list>

Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options
access-class	Set access class
access-list	Access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system memory-thresholds minor severe critical

[no] system memory-thresholds minor <minor> severe <severe> critical <crit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
memory-thresholds	Set memory thresholds on the card
minor	enter minor threshold
minor	please enter minor memory threshold as % memory
severe	enter severe treshold
severe	please enter severe memory threshold as % memory
critical	enter critical treshold
crit	please enter critical memory threshold as % memory

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance

[no] system mode maintenance [dont-generate-profile] [non-interactive] | system mode maintenance [dont-generate-profile | shutdown] [non-interactive]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
dont-generate-profile	(Optional) do not generate the maintenance/normal-mode profile
shutdown	(Optional) issue shutdown instead of isolate (default)
non-interactive	(Optional) do operation non interactively in background

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

[no] system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
always-use-custom-profile	always use custom profile when entering maintenance mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance maint-delay

[no] system mode maintenance maint-delay <delay-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
maint-delay	delay to allow protocol reroute before releasing CLI
delay-value	delay value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason

[no] system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason <reason>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
on-reload	on reload maintenance mode configuration
reset-reason	reset reason
reason	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance snapshot-delay

[no] system mode maintenance snapshot-delay <delay-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
snapshot-delay	delay after which after_maintenance snapshot will be taken
delay-value	delay value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance timeout

[no] system mode maintenance timeout <timer-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
timeout	restart maintenance mode timer with a new value
timer-value	timer value in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system modifications throttle

[no] system modifications { throttle | permit }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	Controls what NXSDK is allowed to do to the system
modifications	Actions that change the state of the system
throttle	Throttle all write API calls
permit	Permit all write API calls

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nxsdk-profile

system module failure-action shutdown

[no] system module failure-action shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity

[no] system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown
multibit-parity	Shutdown module if two or more bits parity error is detected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system poap

system no poap

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
poap	This will set a boot flag, that will allow disabling POAP permanently even when the system starts with no configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

system poap

system poap

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
poap	Re-enable POAP on every write erase+reload

Command Mode

- /exec

system private-vlan fex trunk

[no] system private-vlan fex trunk

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
private-vlan	Configure Private VLANs
fex	Configure PVLANS on FEX Host Interface
trunk	Configure PVLANS on FEX Trunk Ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system pss shrink

system pss shrink

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
pss	PSS commands
shrink	shrink pss files

Command Mode

- /exec

system qos

system qos

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
qos	QoS parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system security compliance common-criteria

[no] system security compliance common-criteria

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management commands
security	Security Management commands
compliance	Compliant with the mode configured
common-criteria	Enable/Disable common-criteria mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system security sudo prompt-password

[no] system security sudo prompt-password

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management commands
security	Security Management commands
sudo	sudoers related commands
prompt-password	Prompt for password when sudo is used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch | no system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
shutdown	Shutdown management commands
fan-direction	Fan-direction check
mismatch	Mismatch in check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system standby manual-boot

system no standby manual-boot

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	System standby manual boot
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

Command Mode

- /exec

system standby manual-boot

system standby manual-boot

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
standby	System standby management commands
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config init

system startup-config init

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
init	Initialize the startup-configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config unlock

system startup-config unlock <i0>

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
unlock	Unlock startup-config
i0	Startup-config lock id

Command Mode

- /exec

system statistics

system statistics

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
statistics	enables sysmgr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

system statistics

system no statistics

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	disable the sysmgr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

system switch-mode

system switch-mode { <mode> }

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switch-mode	change switch operational mode
mode	switch mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system switchover

system switchover

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor

Command Mode

- /exec

system timeout

```
{ system timeout { congestion-drop { <i0> mode <port_mode> | default mode <port_mode> } | no-credit-drop
{ <i1> mode1 <port_mode1> | default mode1 <port_mode1> } } | no system timeout no-credit-drop mode1
<port_mode1> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
timeout	Configure system timeout values
congestion-drop	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
i0	Configure number of milliseconds
default	Default timeout value for congestion-drop
mode	Enter the port mode
port_mode	Port mode
no-credit-drop	Configure system timeout values for no credit drop
i1	Configure number of milliseconds
default	Default timeout value for no-credit-drop
mode1	Enter the port mode
port_mode1	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system trace

```
{ system trace <i0> | no system trace [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
trace	To configure system trace level
i0	Select the mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system urpf disable

[no] system urpf disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
urpf	Manage urpf enable/disable
disable	disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan long-name

[no] system vlan long-name

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vlan	Vlan commands
long-name	Configure 128 character VLAN names

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan nve-overlay id

[no] system vlan nve-overlay id [<vrangle>] | system vlan nve-overlay id <vrangle>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vlan	Vlan commands
nve-overlay	nve overlay vlan
id	VLAN ID
vrangle	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan reserve

system vlan <start-val> reserve | no system vlan <start-val> reserve

Syntax Description

system	system wide configuration
no	Select default reserved vlans group vlan 3968-4094
vlan	Vlan commands
start-val	minimum VLANs value
reserve	reservation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

[no] system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vrf-member-change	vrf member change
retain-l3-config	retain L3 configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system watchdog

system watchdog

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog

system no watchdog

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb

system no watchdog kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb

system watchdog kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

Command Mode

- /exec



T Commands

- [table-map](#), on page 3930
- [table-map](#), on page 3931
- [table-map](#), on page 3932
- [table-map](#), on page 3933
- [table-map](#), on page 3934
- [table-map](#), on page 3935
- [table-map](#), on page 3936
- [table-map](#), on page 3937
- [table-map](#), on page 3938
- [tac-pac](#), on page 3939
- [tac-pac](#), on page 3940
- [tacacs-server](#) `deadtime`, on page 3941
- [tacacs-server](#) `directed-request`, on page 3942
- [tacacs-server](#) `host key 0 6 7`, on page 3943
- [tacacs-server](#) `host test`, on page 3944
- [tacacs-server](#) `key 0 6 7`, on page 3945
- [tacacs-server](#) `test`, on page 3946
- [tacacs-server](#) `timeout`, on page 3947
- [tag](#), on page 3948
- [tag](#) happens in, on page 3949
- [tahoe-python](#) module, on page 3950
- [tahoe-python](#) module quoted, on page 3951
- [tail](#), on page 3952
- [tar](#), on page 3953
- [tcsh](#), on page 3954
- [tcsh](#), on page 3955
- [tcp-connect](#), on page 3956
- [telemetry](#), on page 3957
- [telemetry](#) `trace redirect telemetry trace`, on page 3958
- [telnet](#), on page 3959
- [telnet6](#), on page 3960
- [telnet](#) `login-attempts`, on page 3961
- [template](#), on page 3962

- [template data timeout](#), on page 3963
- [template peer-policy](#), on page 3964
- [template peer-session](#), on page 3965
- [template peer](#), on page 3966
- [terminal alias](#), on page 3967
- [terminal ask-on-term](#), on page 3968
- [terminal color](#), on page 3969
- [terminal context management](#), on page 3970
- [terminal deep-help](#), on page 3971
- [terminal dont-ask](#), on page 3972
- [terminal edit-mode vi](#), on page 3973
- [terminal event-manager bypass](#), on page 3974
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 3975
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 3976
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 3977
- [terminal home](#), on page 3978
- [terminal length](#), on page 3979
- [terminal length](#), on page 3980
- [terminal log-all](#), on page 3981
- [terminal no](#), on page 3982
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 3983
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 3984
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 3985
- [terminal password](#), on page 3986
- [terminal prompt](#), on page 3987
- [terminal redirection-mode](#), on page 3988
- [terminal session-timeout](#), on page 3989
- [terminal sticky-mode](#), on page 3990
- [terminal terminal-type](#), on page 3991
- [terminal time](#), on page 3992
- [terminal tree-update](#), on page 3993
- [terminal verify-only](#), on page 3994
- [terminal width](#), on page 3995
- [terminal width](#), on page 3996
- [threshold-percent](#), on page 3997
- [threshold](#), on page 3998
- [time-range](#), on page 3999
- [timeout](#), on page 4000
- [timeout](#), on page 4001
- [timeout](#), on page 4002
- [timer](#), on page 4003
- [timer](#), on page 4004
- [timer inactivity](#), on page 4005
- [timers](#), on page 4006
- [timers](#), on page 4007
- [timers](#), on page 4008

- [timers advertise](#), on page 4009
- [timers basic](#), on page 4010
- [timers bestpath-defer maximum](#), on page 4011
- [timers bestpath-limit](#), on page 4012
- [timers bgp](#), on page 4013
- [timers lsa-arrival](#), on page 4014
- [timers lsa-arrival](#), on page 4015
- [timers lsa-group-pacing](#), on page 4016
- [timers lsa-group-pacing](#), on page 4017
- [timers prefix-peer-timeout](#), on page 4018
- [timers prefix-peer-wait](#), on page 4019
- [timers srgb cleanup](#), on page 4020
- [timers srgb retry](#), on page 4021
- [timers throttle lsa](#), on page 4022
- [timers throttle lsa](#), on page 4023
- [timers throttle spf](#), on page 4024
- [timers throttle spf](#), on page 4025
- [timestamp timestamp](#), on page 4026
- [tls trust-point local remote](#), on page 4027
- [tls trust-point local remote](#), on page 4028
- [topology](#), on page 4029
- [topology holddown sigerr](#), on page 4030
- [tos](#), on page 4031
- [tr](#), on page 4032
- [trace buffer size](#), on page 4033
- [traceroute](#), on page 4034
- [traceroute6](#), on page 4035
- [traceroute mpls](#), on page 4036
- [traceroute nve](#), on page 4039
- [traceroute sr-mpls](#), on page 4041
- [track-adjacency-nexthop](#), on page 4044
- [track](#), on page 4045
- [track](#), on page 4046
- [track](#), on page 4047
- [track](#), on page 4048
- [track](#), on page 4049
- [track](#), on page 4050
- [track](#), on page 4051
- [track](#), on page 4052
- [track](#), on page 4053
- [track](#), on page 4054
- [track data](#), on page 4055
- [track interface](#), on page 4056
- [track interface priority](#), on page 4057
- [track running-state track startup-state](#), on page 4058
- [tracking enable](#), on page 4059

- traffic-class, on page 4060
- traffic-engineering, on page 4061
- transmit-delay, on page 4062
- transmit-delay, on page 4063
- transmit-delay, on page 4064
- transport connection-mode passive, on page 4065
- transport email, on page 4066
- transport email mail-server, on page 4067
- transport http proxy enable, on page 4068
- transport http proxy server, on page 4069
- transport http use-vrf, on page 4070
- transport udp, on page 4071
- transport udp, on page 4072
- transport udp, on page 4073
- transport udp, on page 4074
- transport udp, on page 4075
- transport udp source-port, on page 4076
- trigger init, on page 4077
- trigger init in-select 10, on page 4078
- trigger init in-select 10 out-select 0, on page 4079
- trigger init in-select 10 out-select 1, on page 4080
- trigger init in-select 10 out-select 2, on page 4081
- trigger init in-select 19, on page 4082
- trigger init in-select 19 out-select 0, on page 4083
- trigger init in-select 19 out-select 1, on page 4084
- trigger init in-select 19 out-select 2, on page 4085
- trigger init in-select 6, on page 4086
- trigger init in-select 6 out-select 0, on page 4087
- trigger init in-select 6 out-select 1, on page 4088
- trigger init in-select 6 out-select 2, on page 4089
- trigger init in-select 7, on page 4090
- trigger init in-select 7 out-select 0, on page 4091
- trigger init in-select 7 out-select 1, on page 4092
- trigger init in-select 7 out-select 2, on page 4093
- trigger init in-select 8, on page 4094
- trigger init in-select 8 out-select 0, on page 4095
- trigger init in-select 8 out-select 1, on page 4096
- trigger init in-select 8 out-select 2, on page 4097
- trigger init in-select 9, on page 4098
- trigger init in-select 9 out-select 0, on page 4099
- trigger init in-select 9 out-select 1, on page 4100
- trigger init in-select 9 out-select 2, on page 4101
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0, on page 4102
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03, on page 4103
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse, on page 4104
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1, on page 4105

- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2](#), on page 4106
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4](#), on page 4107
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5](#), on page 4108
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 4109
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0](#), on page 4110
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04](#), on page 4111
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 4112
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1](#), on page 4113
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2](#), on page 4114
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3](#), on page 4115
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5](#), on page 4116
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 4117
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0](#), on page 4118
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05](#), on page 4119
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse](#), on page 4120
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 4121
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1](#), on page 4122
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2](#), on page 4123
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3](#), on page 4124
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4](#), on page 4125
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 4126
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 4127
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 4128
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 4129
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3](#), on page 4130
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4](#), on page 4131
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5](#), on page 4132
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 4133
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 4134
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 4135
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 4136
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 4137
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3](#), on page 4138
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4](#), on page 4139
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5](#), on page 4140
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 4141
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0](#), on page 4142
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0](#), on page 4143
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1](#), on page 4144
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2](#), on page 4145
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0](#), on page 4146
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1](#), on page 4147
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2](#), on page 4148
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 4149
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 4150
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 4151

- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 4152
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 4153
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 4154
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0](#), on page 4155
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1](#), on page 4156
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2](#), on page 4157
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0](#), on page 4158
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1](#), on page 4159
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2](#), on page 4160
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0](#), on page 4161
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1](#), on page 4162
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2](#), on page 4163
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1](#), on page 4164
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10](#), on page 4165
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0](#), on page 4166
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1](#), on page 4167
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2](#), on page 4168
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19](#), on page 4169
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0](#), on page 4170
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1](#), on page 4171
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2](#), on page 4172
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6](#), on page 4173
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 4174
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 4175
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 4176
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7](#), on page 4177
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 4178
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 4179
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 4180
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8](#), on page 4181
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0](#), on page 4182
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1](#), on page 4183
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2](#), on page 4184
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9](#), on page 4185
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0](#), on page 4186
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1](#), on page 4187
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2](#), on page 4188
- [trigger init out-select 0](#), on page 4189
- [trigger init out-select 1](#), on page 4190
- [trigger init out-select 2](#), on page 4191
- [trigger reset](#), on page 4192
- [trigger route download vrf ipv4](#), on page 4193
- [trusted-port](#), on page 4194
- [trusted-port](#), on page 4195
- [trusted-port](#), on page 4196
- [ttag-strip](#), on page 4197

- ttag, on page 4198
- ttl-security hops, on page 4199
- tunnel destination, on page 4200
- tunnel mode, on page 4201
- tunnel path-mtu-discovery, on page 4202
- tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer, on page 4203
- tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu, on page 4204
- tunnel source, on page 4205
- tunnel ttl, on page 4206
- tunnel use-vrf, on page 4207
- type IGP, on page 4208
- type IGP, on page 4209
- type link, on page 4210
- type link, on page 4211

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Policy for filtering/modifying OSPF routes before sending them to RIB
policy-name	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) To block the OSPF routes from being sent to RIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

table-map

[no] table-map <table-map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Configure a table map
table-map-name	Table map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

table-map

table-map <default-tmap-enum-name>

Syntax Description

table-map	Configure a table map
default-tmap-enum-name	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
policy-name	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
policy-name	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Policy for filtering/modifying OSPFV3 routes before sending them to RIB
policy-name	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) To block the OSPFV3 routes from being sent to RIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

table-map

[no] table-map <map> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Configure Table Map information
map	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Filter routes which are rejected by route-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

table-map

[no] table-map <rmap-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Apply table-map to filter routes downloaded into URIB
rmap-name	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Selective route download

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

table-map

[no] table-map <rmap-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Apply table-map to filter routes downloaded into L2RIB
rmap-name	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Selective route download

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

tac-pac

tac-pac [<uri0> [vrf <vrf-known-name>]]

Syntax Description

tac-pac	save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
uri0	(Optional) Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

tac-pac

tac-pac [<uri0>]

Syntax Description

tac-pac	save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
uri0	(Optional) Select destination filesystem

Command Mode

- /exec

tacacs-server deadtime

[no] tacacs-server deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
i0	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server directed-request

[no] tacacs-server directed-request

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
directed-request	enable direct authentication requests to server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server host key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] tacacs-server host { <hostipname> } { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ port <i1> ] [
timeout <i2> ] [ single-connection ] } } | { [ port1 <i3> ] [ timeout1 <i4> ] [ single-connection ] } } | { [
single-connection ] } } } | { no tacacs-server host <hostipname> key } }
```

Syntax Description

key	0
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
host	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
hostipname	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
key	TACACS+ shared secret
0	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
s0	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
port	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
i1	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
timeout	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
i2	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
single-connection	(Optional) Use single connection for this Tacacs+ server
6	TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
s6	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
7	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
s1	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
port1	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
i3	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
timeout1	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
i4	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
s2	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server host test

```
[no] tacacs-server host <hostipnam> test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } } }
```

Syntax Description

username	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
host	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
hostipnam	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
s0	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
s1	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
s2	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
s7	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
i1	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] tacacs-server key { 0 <s0> [ timeout <i0> ] | 6 <s6> [ timeout6 <i6> ] | 7 <s1> [ timeout1 <i1> ] | <s2> [ timeout2 <i2> ] } } | { no tacacs-server key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
key	Global TACACS+ server shared secret
0	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
s0	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
timeout	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
i0	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
6	default TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
s6	default TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
timeout6	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
i6	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
7	default TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
s1	default TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
timeout1	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
i1	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
s2	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
timeout2	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
i2	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server test

```
[no] tacacs-server test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

username	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
test	Parameters to send test packets
s0	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
s1	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
s2	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
s7	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
i1	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server timeout

[no] tacacs-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
timeout	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
i0	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tag

```
{ { no | default } tag | tag <text> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
tag	User defined tag
text	Tag string line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

tag happens in

[no] tag <tag_id1> <op1> <tag_id2> [<op2> <tag_id3> [<op3> <tag_id4>]] happens <threshold> in <interval> | no tag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tag	event tag identifier
tag_id1	tag name
op1	boolean operator
tag_id2	tag name
op2	(Optional) boolean operator
tag_id3	(Optional) tag name
op3	(Optional) boolean operator
tag_id4	(Optional) tag name
happens	The number of occurrences before raising the event
threshold	Occurs value
in	Number of occurrences must occur within this time period
interval	Enter seconds value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

tahoe-python module

tahoe-python module <module>

Syntax Description

tahoe-python	enter python mode for tahoe systems
module	Module number of the linecard
module	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

tahoe-python module quoted

tahoe-python module <module> quoted <quoted-cmd>

Syntax Description

tahoe-python	enter python mode for tahoe systems
module	Module number of the linecard
module	Enter module number
quoted	enter the command with quotes Add multiple commands separated by semi-colon
quoted-cmd	the command(s) to run in tahoe python

Command Mode

- /exec

tail

tail <uri0> [<i1>]

Syntax Description

tail	Display the last part of a file
uri0	Filename to be displayed
i1	(Optional) Enter the number of lines to be displayed

Command Mode

- /exec

tar

```
tar { create <new-archive-file> [ gz-compress | bz2-compress | uncompressed ] + [ remove | absolute | verbose ] + <files> + | append <archive-file> [ remove | absolute | verbose ] + <files> + | extract <archive-file> [ screen | to <dest-dir> | keep-old | verbose ] + | list <archive-file> }
```

Syntax Description

tar	archiving operations
create	create an archive (merge several files together)
append	append some files to an existing archive
extract	extract files from archive (unmerge them)
verbose	(Optional) display files while merging/extracting
gz-compress	(Optional) compress archive with gzip, the default -> .tar.gz
bz2-compress	(Optional) compress archive with bzip2 -> .tar.bz2
uncompressed	(Optional) dont compress archive -> .tar
remove	(Optional) remove files after adding them to the archive
absolute	(Optional) don't strip leading '/'s from file names
keep-old	(Optional) don't replace existing files when extracting
screen	(Optional) extract files to screen
list	shows the list of files which are part of the archive
new-archive-file	the name of the archive (extension will be added if none of tar/tgz/tar.gz/tar.bz2/tbz2/tar.Z specified)
archive-file	the name of the archive (extension will be added if none of tar/tgz/tar.gz/tar.bz2/tbz2/tar.Z specified)
files	name of file to be added into archive
to	(Optional) extract to specific directory (default is bootflash)
dest-dir	(Optional) destination dir where to extract to (created if not exist), default is bootflash

Command Mode

- /exec

tclsh

tclsh <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

tclsh	source tclsh script
file	the file to run
args	(Optional) args to tcl script

Command Mode

- /exec

tclsh

tclsh

Syntax Description

tclsh	Execute tclsh
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec

tcp-connect

```
[no] tcp-connect { <hostname> | <ip-address> | <ipv6-address> } <dest-port> { [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> | <source-ipv6-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
control	(Optional) enable
source-ip-address	(Optional) <source-ipv6-address>
tcp-connect	TCP Connect Operation
hostname	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
ip-address	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
dest-port	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
source-ip-hostname	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
src-port	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

telemetry

[no] telemetry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
telemetry	Configure telemetry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

telemetry trace redirect telemetry trace

telemetry trace { redirect-to-file | redirect-to-tracebuf } | telemetry trace { tm-errors | tm-events | tm-logs } { enable | disable | clear }

Syntax Description

telemetry	Telemetry
trace	Telemetry trace buffer
redirect-to-file	Redirect trace output to file
redirect-to-tracebuf	Redirect trace output to tracebuffer
tm-errors	Error trace buffer
tm-events	Event trace buffer
tm-logs	Log trace buffer
enable	Enable trace buffers
disable	Disable trace buffers
clear	Clear trace buffers

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet

```
{ telnet { <so> | <host> } } [ <i0> ] [ [ source { <host_src> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ]
```

Syntax Description

telnet	Telnet to another system
so	Enter hostname
host	Enter a valid IPv4 address
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv4 header
host_src	(Optional) Set IPV4 address as source
interface	(Optional) Set interface to send IPv4 packet
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
i0	(Optional) Enter the port number

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet6

```
{ telnet6 { <s1> | <host1> } } [ <i0> ] [ [ source { <host1_src> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ]
```

Syntax Description

telnet6	Telnet6 to another system using IPv6 addressing
s1	Enter hostname
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv6 header
interface	(Optional) Set interface to send IPv6 packet
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
i0	(Optional) Enter the port number

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet login-attempts

```
{ { telnet login-attempts <d0> } | { no telnet login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
telnet	telnet login
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts
d0	Specify max-attempt number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

template

template <res-mgr-template-known-name-all>

Syntax Description

template	Change the template for this vdc
res-mgr-template-known-name-all	Resource template for this vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

template data timeout

{ [no] template data timeout <time> | no template data timeout }

Syntax Description

template	Version 9 Template
data	Data
timeout	Template Data resend time
time	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

template peer-policy

[no] template peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer-policy	Template configuration for policy parameters
peer-policy-template-name	Name of peer-policy template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

template peer-session

[no] template peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer-session	Template configuration for session parameters
peer-session-template-name	Name of peer-session template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

template peer

[no] template peer <peer-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer	Template configuration for peer parameters
peer-template-name	Neighbor template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

terminal alias

[no] terminal alias [persist] [<alias-name> [<command>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
alias	show aliases (if no arguments) create 'exec' aliases (not persistent). Persistent aliases are in config mode, see 'cli alias
persist	(Optional) add terminal alias to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-executed at login time)
alias-name	(Optional) Name of the alias. (if last argument: shows the value of that alias) Command lines can start with an alias and it will be expanded before parsing. An alias can also be used right after a pipe. The substitution text can contain things like '\$1 \$2' and those \$<number> will be substituted by correspondingly numbered token from the command line starting the counting after the alias.
command	(Optional) Value of the alias (what the alias will be substituted with)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal ask-on-term

[no] terminal ask-on-term <term>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
ask-on-term	ask backend driven question on given terminal
term	the terminal (/dev/ptsX)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal color

[no] terminal color [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
color	enable colorization of prompt(green if last command ok, red if error), command line (blue), output (default color)
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal context management

[no] terminal context management

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
context	set the vrf context
management	vrf context management

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal deep-help

[no] terminal deep-help

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
deep-help	enable cli syntax and list

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal dont-ask

[no] terminal dont-ask [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
dont-ask	Don't prompt for confirmation, do what the command indicates
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal edit-mode vi

[no] terminal edit-mode vi [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
edit-mode	set command line edition keys (vi or emacs emacs is default)
vi	edit like in vi by default in insert-mode, use ~ for command-mode
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal event-manager bypass

terminal [<noarg>] event-manager bypass

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
noarg	(Optional)
event-manager	Event manager cli event
bypass	Bypass event manager cli event publish

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal home

terminal home

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
home	go back to line 1 position 1 without erasing the screen (to be used in cli command loops)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal length

terminal length <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
length	Set number of lines on a screen
i0	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal length

terminal length <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
length	Set number of lines on a screen
i0	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

terminal log-all

[no] terminal log-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Configure terminal settings
log-all	Accounting log all commands including the show commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

terminal no

terminal no { length | terminal-type | width }

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
length	Set number of lines on a screen
terminal-type	Set the terminal type
width	Set width of the display terminal

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml <namespace-version>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output
namespace-version	enter the version for xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal password

terminal password <password> | no terminal password [<password>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
password	set a password to be used in copy scp/ftp commands use online help on the argument to disable echo so you don't need to type control-x-e twice (to toggle echo), echo will be re-enabled after carriage-return
password	Enter the password (online help that you just did disabled echo so type your password and press return

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal prompt

[no] terminal prompt [fix [<name>] [with-cr] | mode | { fq-command | command } | status | exec-time | time | no-echo] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
prompt	configure how the prompt should look like
fix	(Optional) set the prompt to a fix name (default _prompt_)
with-cr	(Optional) add a carriage return at the end of the prompt
name	(Optional) name to use as a fix prompt
mode	(Optional) include the cli mode name (ex: config-if) into the prompt
fq-command	(Optional) include the fully qualified command just executed (formatted like in accounting log)
command	(Optional) include the previous command (not including the mode and mode instance)
status	(Optional) include the status of previous command (0=success)
exec-time	(Optional) include the time it took to execute previous command
time	(Optional) include the time when prompt was printed
no-echo	(Optional) dont echo the typed characters

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal redirection-mode

terminal redirection-mode <mode>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
redirection-mode	Set the redirection mode
mode	

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal session-timeout

terminal session-timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
session-timeout	Set session timeout
i0	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal sticky-mode

terminal [<noarg>] sticky-mode

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
noarg	(Optional)
sticky-mode	Search for the command match in current mode only

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal terminal-type

terminal terminal-type <s0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
terminal-type	Set the terminal type
s0	Terminal type

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal time

terminal time [<name>] [delta]

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
time	save the current time under a variable
name	(Optional) the variable to store the time in
delta	(Optional) print the delta time to the currently saved time value

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal tree-update

terminal tree-update

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
tree-update	Updates the main parse tree

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal verify-only

```
terminal [ <noarg> ] verify-only [ username <user> ]
```

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
noarg	(Optional)
verify-only	Verify command and do not execute
username	(Optional) Username for aaa authorization
user	(Optional) Username for aaa authorization

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal width

terminal width <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
width	Set width of the display terminal
i0	Number of characters on a screen line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

terminal width

terminal width <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
width	Set width of the display terminal
i0	Number of characters on a screen line

Command Mode

- /exec

threshold-percent

```
threshold-percent { percent-threshold { percentup <up-percentage> [ percentdown<down-percentage> ] |
percentdown<down-percentage> [ percentup <up-percentage> ] } } | no threshold-percent { percent-threshold
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
threshold-percent	Threshold parameters
percent-threshold	Percentage threshold
percentup	Up threshold
up-percentage	Up threshold percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp

threshold

{ { no | default } threshold | threshold <milliseconds> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
threshold	Operation threshold
milliseconds	Millisecond threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

time-range

[no] time-range <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
time-range	Define time range entries
name	Time range name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

timeout

{ no timeout | timeout <value> }

Syntax Description

no	
timeout	Inactivity timeout period
value	Session inactivity timeout in seconds (default 900)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-twamp-ref

timeout

{ timeout <timeout> }

Syntax Description

timeout	Specify
timeout	Timeout

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

timeout

{ { no | default } timeout |

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
timeout	Timeout of an operation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

timer

[no] timer <cap-timer-usec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
timer	Configure Packet Drop Timer parameters
cap-timer-usec	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

timer

timer <value> | no timer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timer	Configure Bundle timer value
value	Hello timer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

timer inactivity

{ no timer inactivity | timer inactivity <value> }

Syntax Description

no	
timer	Timer configurations
inactivity	Inactivity timer
value	Max number of inactive seconds (default 900)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-twamp-srvr

timers

```
timers { <hello-time> { <hold-time> | msec-hold <msec-hold> } | msec-hello <msec-hello> { <hold-time> | msec-hold <msec-hold> } } | no timers
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Hello and hold timers
hello-time	Hello interval in seconds
hold-time	Hold time in seconds
msec-hold	Specify hold interval in milliseconds
msec-hold	Hold interval in milliseconds
msec-hello	Specify hello interval in milliseconds
msec-hello	Hello interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

timers

```
[no] timers { nsf { route-hold <hold-interval> | converge <converge-interval> | signal <signal-interval> } |
active-time [ <max-active-time> | disabled ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Set EIGRP timers
nsf	EIGRP NSF timer
route-hold	EIGRP hold time for routes learned from nsf peer
hold-interval	Seconds
active-time	EIGRP time limit for active state
max-active-time	(Optional) EIGRP active-state time limit in minutes
disabled	(Optional) disable EIGRP time limit for active state
converge	EIGRP time limit for convergence after switchover
converge-interval	Seconds
signal	EIGRP time limit for signaling NSF restart
signal-interval	Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

timers

timers <keepalive-interval> <hold-time> | { no | default } timers [<keepalive-interval> <hold-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
timers	Configure keepalive and hold timers
keepalive-interval	Keepalive interval (seconds)
hold-time	Holdtime (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

timers advertise

[no] timers advertise | timers advertise <val>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Set the VRRP timers
advertise	Set the advertise timer
val	Advertisement interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

timers basic

timers basic <update> <invalid> <holddown> <garbage> | no timers basic [<update> <invalid> <holddown> <garbage>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	RIP set timers
basic	RIP set basic timers
update	RIP update period
invalid	RIP route timeout period
holddown	RIP route holddown period
garbage	RIP route garbage period

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

timers bestpath-defer maximum

[no] timers bestpath-defer <bestpath-defer-time> maximum <bestpath-defer-time-max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bestpath-defer	Configure bestpath defer timer value for batch prefix processing
bestpath-defer-time	Bestpath defer time (mseconds)
maximum	Configure bestpath defer timer maximum value
bestpath-defer-time-max	Maximum bestpath defer time (mseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

timers bestpath-limit

timers bestpath-limit <bestpath-timeout> [always] | no timers bestpath-limit [<bestpath-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bestpath-limit	Configure timeout for first bestpath after restart
bestpath-timeout	Bestpath timeout (seconds)
always	(Optional) Configure update-delay-always option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers bgp

[no] timers bgp <keepalive-interval> <hold-time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bgp	Configure different bgp keepalive and holdtimes
keepalive-interval	Keepalive interval (seconds)
hold-time	Holdtime (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers lsa-arrival

```
{ { timers lsa-arrival <interval> } | { no timers lsa-arrival [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-arrival	Minimum interval between arrival of a LSA
interval	Interval value (millisecond)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers lsa-arrival

```
{ { timers lsa-arrival <interval> } | { no timers lsa-arrival [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-arrival	Minimum interval between arrival of a LSA
interval	Interval value (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers lsa-group-pacing

```
{ { timers lsa-group-pacing <interval> } | { no timers lsa-group-pacing [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-group-pacing	LSA group refresh/maxage interval
interval	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers lsa-group-pacing

```
{ { timers lsa-group-pacing <interval> } | { no timers lsa-group-pacing [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-group-pacing	LSA group refresh/maxage interval
interval	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers prefix-peer-timeout

timers prefix-peer-timeout <prefixpeer-timeout> | no timers prefix-peer-timeout [<prefixpeer-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
prefix-peer-timeout	Configure how long state for a prefix peer is maintained
prefixpeer-timeout	Prefix Peer timeout (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers prefix-peer-wait

timers prefix-peer-wait <prefixpeer-wait> | no timers prefix-peer-wait [<prefixpeer-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
prefix-peer-wait	Configure wait timer for a prefix peer
prefixpeer-wait	Prefix peer wait timer (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers srgb cleanup

```
{ { timers srgb cleanup <interval> } | { no timers srgb cleanup [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
srgb	Configure SRGB related timer constants
cleanup	Interval for which SR will wait for SRGB cleanup ACK from clients
interval	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

timers srgb retry

```
{ { timers srgb retry <interval> } | { no timers srgb retry [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
srgb	Configure SRGB related timer constants
retry	Interval for which SR will retry SRGB allocation with ULIB
interval	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

timers throttle lsa

```
{ { timers throttle lsa <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle lsa [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Set rate-limiting values (milliseconds)
lsa	Set rate-limiting for LSA generation
start-time	Start interval (milliseconds)
hold-time	Hold interval (milliseconds)
max-time	Max interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers throttle lsa

```
{ { timers throttle lsa <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle lsa [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Set rate-limiting values (milliseconds)
lsa	Set rate-limiting for LSA generation
start-time	Start interval (milliseconds)
hold-time	Hold interval (milliseconds)
max-time	Max interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers throttle spf

```
{ { timers throttle spf <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle spf [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Configure timer related constants
spf	OSPF SPF timers
start-time	Initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds
hold-time	Minimum hold time between SPF calculations
max-time	Maximum wait time between SPF calculations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers throttle spf

```
{ { timers throttle spf <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle spf [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Configure timer related constants
spf	OSPF SPF timers
start-time	Initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds
hold-time	Minimum hold time between SPF calculations
max-time	Maximum wait time between SPF calculations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

timestamp timestamp

```
timestamp { ingress id <ingress-source-id> [ egress id <egress-source-id> ] } | timestamp { egress id
<egress-source-id> [ ingress id <ingress-source-id> ] } | no timestamp
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timestamp	Configure packet timestamping
ingress	ingress direction
egress	(Optional) egress direction
id	source identifier inserted in timestamp
ingress-source-id	Ingress source id value
egress-source-id	(Optional) Egress source id value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

tls trust-point local remote

tls trust-point local <tp_local> remote <tp_remote> | no tls trust-point

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tls	OpenFlow switch tls
trust-point	Configure local and remote trustpoints
local	Configure local trustpoint
tp_local	Local trustpoint name
remote	Configure remote trustpoint
tp_remote	Remote trustpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

tls trust-point local remote

tls trust-point local <tp_local> remote <tp_remote> | no tls trust-point

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tls	OpenFlow switch tls
trust-point	Configure local and remote trustpoints
local	Configure local trustpoint
tp_local	Local trustpoint name
remote	Configure remote trustpoint
tp_remote	Remote trustpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

topology

[no] topology <tpg-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
topology	Configure Layer-2 Topology for IS-IS
tpg-id	L2 Topology ID 1-63

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

topology holddown sigerr

[no] topology holddown sigerr | topology holddown sigerr <sec>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
topology	Topology Database Configuration
holddown	Topology Database hold down timers
sigerr	Link hold down time for signalling errors
sec	Hold down time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

tos

{ { no | default } tos | tos <tos-value> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
tos	Type of Service
tos-value	Type of Service Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

tr

```
| tr [ -c | -d | -s | -t ] + <SET1> [ <SET2> ]
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
tr	Translate, squeeze, and/or delete characters
-c	(Optional) first complement SET1
-d	(Optional) delete characters in SET1, do not translate
-s	(Optional) replace each sequence of a repeated character from SET1 with single occurrence of that character
-t	(Optional) first truncate SET1 to length of SET2
SET1	character SET1: CHAR1-CHAR2 = all characters from CHAR1 to CHAR2 in ascending order special chars: (tab) (new line) [:alnum:] [:alpha:] [:digit:] [:graph:] (printable, no space) [:print:] (printable, with space) [:lower:] [:upper:] [:space:] (tab or space)
SET2	(Optional) character SET2 (for translation length is extended to length of SET1 by repeating last char, excess chars are ignored): format same as SET1 [CHAR*] = copies of CHAR until length of SET1 [CHAR*REPEAT] = REPEAT copies of CHAR

Command Mode

- /output

trace buffer size

trace buffer { error | warning | event } size <size>

Syntax Description

trace	MPLS static trace
buffer	MPLS static trace buffer
error	MPLS static error trace
warning	MPLS static warning trace
event	MPLS static event trace
size	trace buffer size in Kbytes
size	trace buffer size in Kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

tracert

```
tracert { <host> | <hostname> } [ port <portnumber> ] [ [ source-interface <src-intf> ] | [ source { <host> | <hostname> | <interface> } ] ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

tracert	Tracert
host	IP address of remote system
hostname	Hostname of remote system
port	(Optional) Set destination port
portnumber	(Optional) Enter destination port number
source	(Optional) Set source address in IP header
interface	(Optional) Interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
src-intf	(Optional) Specify interface

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute6

```
traceroute6 { <host> | <hostname> } [ [ [ source { <host> | <hostname> | <interface> } ] ] vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> } ] ] [ source-interface <src-intf> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

traceroute6	Traceroute6
hostname	Hostname of remote system
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv6 header
interface	(Optional) Interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
src-intf	(Optional) Specify interface

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute mpls

```
traceroute mpls { nil-fec { { labels <comma-separated-labels> } { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } nextthop
<nextthop-ip-addr> } | { policy { { name <srte-policy-name> } | { endpoint <srte-policy-endpoint> color
<srte-policy-color> } } [ { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } [ nextthop <nextthop-ip-addr> ] ] } } } [ {
timeout <seconds> } | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source
<addr> } | { exp <exp-value> } | { ttl <ttl-max> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> |
router-alert | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41
| af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } } + | { force-explicit-null } | { flags { fec
} } ] +
```

Syntax Description

traceroute	need
mpls	Test
nil-fec	Target
labels	A
comma-separated-labels	A
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
seconds	(Optional) Timeout
destination	(Optional) Destination
addr-start	(Optional) Destination
addr-end	(Optional) Destination
addr-incr-mask	(Optional) Destination
addr-incr	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
addr	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
exp-value	(Optional) EXP
ttl	(Optional) Maximum
ttl-max	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) Verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply

reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
dscp-bits	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
force-explicit-null	(Optional) Force
output	Output
ointerface	Echo

tx-interface	Echo
nexthop	Next
nexthop-ip-addr	Next
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request
policy	Derive
name	Specify
color	Specify
endpoint	Specify
srte-policy-name	The
srte-policy-color	The
srte-policy-endpoint	The

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute nve

```
traceroute nve { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] { <dot1qid1> } } } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] [ profile <pid> ] [ payload { [ mac-addr <dstmac>
<smac> ] [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstip6> <srcip6> ] [ port <sport> <dport> ] [
proto <proto-id> ] } payload-end ] [ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } ] |
```

Syntax Description

traceroute	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
numeric10	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, will be derived from payload
intfid	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam traceroute on which dot1q is configured
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
pid	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
dmac	Destination mac address
dot1qid	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
dot1qid1	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source
numeric1	(Optional) IP
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
dstmac	(Optional) Destination mac address
smac	(Optional) Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
dot1q-id	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
ip	ip address

dstip	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address
srcip	(Optional) source ipv4 address
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 address
port	(Optional) L4 port info
sport	(Optional) Source port
dport	(Optional) Destination port
proto	(Optional) Protocol
proto-id	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
payload-end	(Optional) End payload info input

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute sr-mpls

```
traceroute sr-mpls { <sr-ipv4-prefix> fec-type { { igp isis } | { bgp } | { generic } } } [ { timeout <seconds>
} | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source <addr> } | { exp
<exp-value> } | { ttl <ttl-max> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> | router-alert | no-reply
} } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 |
cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } } } + | { force-explicit-null } | { flags { fec } } ] +
```

Syntax Description

traceroute	need
sr-mpls	Test
sr-ipv4-prefix	IP
fec-type	Type
igp	Kind
isis	ISIS
bgp	BGP
generic	Generic
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
seconds	(Optional) Timeout
destination	(Optional) Destination
addr-start	(Optional) Destination
addr-end	(Optional) Destination
addr-incr-mask	(Optional) Destination
addr-incr	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
addr	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
exp-value	(Optional) EXP
ttl	(Optional) Maximum
ttl-max	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) Verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply

mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
dscp-bits	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
force-explicit-null	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
flags	(Optional) Flag

fec	(Optional) Request
-----	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

track-adjacency-nexthop

[no] track-adjacency-nexthop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track-adjacency-nexthop	Track next-hop for same-site Overlay adjacencies

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

track

```
track <object-id> { list threshold <percentage-val> }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
object-id	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
threshold	threshold type
percentage-val	threshold percentage type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

[no] track <object-number> [decrement <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Associates track object to HSRP group
object-number	Set the object number to the group
decrement	(Optional) Decrements when tracked object goes down
value	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

track

track <object-number> | no track

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Associates track object to Anycast Bundle
object-number	Set the object number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

track

track <object-id>

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking deletion command
object-id	Tracked Object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

[no] track <object-id> [force]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Object tracking deletion command
object-id	Tracked Object
force	(Optional) Completely remove the object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { { ip_v4 route <route-prefix> reachability [ hmm ] } | { ip_v6 routev6 <v6route-prefix> reachability [ hmm ] } }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
object-id	Tracked Object
ip_v4	IPv4 protocol
route	IPv4 route
route-prefix	Specify ipv4 route prefix
ip_v6	IPv6 protocol
routev6	IPv6 route
reachability	Route reachability state
hmm	(Optional) Track routes owned by hmm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { ip_v4 sla <sla-id> [ sla_reachability | sla_state ] }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
object-id	Tracked Object
ip_v4	IPv4 protocol
sla	IP Service Level Agreement
sla-id	Entry number
sla_reachability	(Optional) Reachability
sla_state	(Optional) return code state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { list { boolean <bool-val> } }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
object-id	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
boolean	boolean list type
bool-val	boolean list type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { list threshold <weight-val> }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
object-id	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
threshold	threshold type
weight-val	threshold weight type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

track <track-obj> | no track <track-obj>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Tracking object to suspend vPC if object goes down
track-obj	Tracked object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

track data

[no] track data <loc-uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
data	User files to preserve
track	Track file uri
loc-uri	Enter file uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

track interface

```
track <object-id> interface <ifnum> { line-protocol | ipv4 routing | ipv6 routingv6 }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration commands
object-id	Tracked Object
interface	Interface to track
ifnum	Interface type and number
line-protocol	Track interface line-protocol
ipv4	IPv4 parameters
routing	Track interface ipv4 routing
ipv6	IPv6 parameters
routingv6	Track interface ipv6 routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track interface priority

```
{ { track { { interface <intf_num> priority <priority_value> } | { <object-num> [ decrement <decrement-value> ] } } } | { no track [ { { interface <intf_num> priority <priority_value> } | { <object-num> [ decrement <decrement-value> ] } } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Track the availability of another interface/object
interface	Select the tracked interface(Native tracking)
intf_num	
priority	Vr priority used when the tracked interface is down
priority_value	
object-num	Set the object number to the group(Object tracking)
decrement	(Optional) Decrements priority when tracked object goes down
decrement-value	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

track running-state track startup-state

[no] track running-state | [no] track startup-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Track file uri
running-state	active patches, third-party RPMs, and running-config
startup-state	committed patches, third-party RPMs, and startup-config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

tracking enable

```
[no] tracking { enable [ reachable-lifetime { <reach_secs> | infinite } ] | disable [ stale-lifetime { <stale_secs> | infinite } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reach_secs	(Optional) Seconds
stale_secs	(Optional) Seconds
infinite	(Optional) Keep entry in chosen state forever

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

traffic-class

```
{ { no | default } traffic-class | traffic-class <traffic-class> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
traffic-class	Traffic Class
traffic-class	Traffic Class Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

traffic-engineering

[no] traffic-engineering

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
traffic-engineering	Configure Traffic Engineering related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
delay	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
delay	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
delay	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

transport connection-mode passive

[no | default] transport connection-mode passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
transport	BGP transport connection
connection-mode	Specify type of connection
passive	Allow passive connection setup only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor

transport email

```
{ transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server { <hostipv4> | <hostipv6> | <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] [ use-vrf <s2> ] } | no transport email smtp-server | no transport email { from | reply-to } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
s0	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
s1	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
hostname	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
hostipv4	IPV4 address of SMTP server
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
i1	(Optional) SMTP server port
use-vrf	(Optional) Configure vrf name
s2	(Optional) vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport email mail-server

```
{ [ no ] transport email mail-server { <hostipv4> | <hostipv6> | <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] [ priority <i2> ]
[ use-vrf <s2> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
mail-server	Configure SMTP server address (for supporting multiple SMTP-servers)
hostname	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
hostipv4	IPV4 address of SMTP server
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
i1	(Optional) SMTP server port
use-vrf	(Optional) Configure vrf name
s2	(Optional) vrf name
priority	(Optional) Configure SMTP server priority (1-100) (default:50)
i2	(Optional) SMTP server priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http proxy enable

[no] transport http proxy enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
proxy	Configure proxy for http transport
enable	Enable the usage of proxy server for messages sent over http(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http proxy server

{ transport http proxy server { <hostname> } [port <i1>] } | { no transport http proxy server }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
proxy	Configure proxy for http transport
server	Configure proxy server address and port
hostname	Proxy server name or IP address(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure Proxy server port (default:8080)
i1	(Optional) Proxy server port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http use-vrf

transport http use-vrf <s2> | no transport http use-vrf

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
use-vrf	Configure vrf name
s2	vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport udp

```
{ [ no ] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
portnumber	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

transport udp

{ [no] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
portnumber	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

transport udp

```
[no] transport udp { src-port <srcport> dst-port <dstport> | dst-port <dstport> src-port <srcport> | src-port <srcport> | dst-port <dstport> }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport configurations
udp	UDP Port
src-port	Src UDP port
srcport	UDP port to be configured, default 49153
dst-port	Dest UDP port
dstport	UDP port to be configured for destination, default 49153

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

transport udp

{ [no] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
portnumber	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

transport udp

```
{ [ no ] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
portnumber	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

transport udp source-port

```
{ [ no ] transport udp source-port <intf> }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport protocol config
udp	UDP Port
source-port	source-port
intf	UDP port to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

trigger init

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 10

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 10 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 10 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 10 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 10 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 10 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 10 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 10 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 19

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 19 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
19	{udf_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 19 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 19 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 19 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 19 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 19 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 19 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 6

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 6 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 6 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 6 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 6 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 6 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 7

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 7 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
7	{inner I2, inner I3, inner I4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 7 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 7 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 7 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 7 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 8

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 8 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 8 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 8 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 8 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 8 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 8 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 8 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 9

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 9 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 9 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 9 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer l3, inner l3}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 9 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 9 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 9 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 9 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 03

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
03	pkt_lsb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 04

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
04	pkt_msb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
4	inner12-inner13-inner14

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 05

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
05	sideband
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
05	sideband
5	outerl2-innerl2
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
5	outerl2-innerl2
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
6	outerl3-innerl3
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
6	outerl3-innerl3
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
7	outerl4-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
7	outer14-inner14

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
7	outer14-inner14
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init lu-a2d 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
19	{udf_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
asic-no	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
slice-no	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
src-id	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger reset

trigger reset

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
reset	Reset triggers

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger route download vrf ipv4

```
trigger route download vrf <vrf-name> { ipv4 <route4> | ipv6 <route6> } [ module <slot-num> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Trigger
route	IP route related
download	Download
vrf	vrf
vrf-name	vrf name
ipv4	ipv4
route4	ipv4 prefix
ipv6	ipv6
module	(Optional) Module
slot-num	(Optional) Slot number of the module

Command Mode

- /exec

trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

ttag-strip

[no] ttag-strip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-strip	strip ttag from egress packet on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttag

[no] ttag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag	enable ingress packet with ttag on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttl-security hops

ttl-security hops <ebgp-ttl> | { no | default } ttl-security hops [<ebgp-ttl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
ttl-security	Enable TTL Security Mechanism
hops	Specify hop count for remote peer
ebgp-ttl	EBGP hop count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

tunnel destination

tunnel destination { { <ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } } | <ipv6-addr> } | no tunnel destination
 [<ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } | <ipv6-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
destination	destination of tunnel packets
ip-addr	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)
ip-prefix	IPv4 mask (A.B.C.D/LEN)
ip-mask	IPv4 mask A.B.C.D

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

tunnel mode

tunnel mode { { gre [ip | ipv6] } | { ipip [ip | ipv6] } | { ipip decapsulate-any [ip | ipv6] } | { ipv6ip [decapsulate-any] } | { ipv6ipv6 [decapsulate-any] } } | no tunnel mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
mode	tunnel encapsulation method
gre	generic route encapsulation protocol
ipip	IP in IP protocol
decapsulate-any	decapsulate any
ip	(Optional) over IP
ipv6	(Optional) over IPv6
ipv6ip	IPv6 in IPv4 protocol
ipv6ipv6	IPv6 in IPv6 protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery

[no] tunnel path-mtu-discovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer

```
tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer { <age-time> | infinite } | no tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer [ { <age-time> | infinite } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel
age-timer	Set PMTUD aging timer
age-time	Aging time
infinite	Disable pathmtu aging timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu

tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu <mtu> | no tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel
min-mtu	Min pmtud mtu allowed
mtu	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel source

tunnel source { <intf> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> [<ip-mask>] } | <ipv6-addr> | direct } | no tunnel source [<intf> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> [<ip-mask>] } | <ipv6-addr> | direct]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
source	source of tunnel packets
intf	interface
ip-addr	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)
ip-prefix	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D/LEN)
ip-mask	(Optional) IPv4 mask A.B.C.D
direct	all directly connected IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

tunnel ttl

tunnel ttl <ttl_val> | no tunnel ttl [<ttl_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
ttl	set time to live
ttl_val	time to live value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel use-vrf

```
tunnel use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | no tunnel use-vrf [ { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
use-vrf	set tunnel vrf membership
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

type IGP

[no] type IGP

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Dynamic path-option metric type
IGP	Use IGP metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/dyn/metric

type IGP

[no] type IGP

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Dynamic path-option metric type
IGP	Use IGP metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/dyn/metric

type link

[no] type { link | node }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Configure Disjointness type
link	Link Disjointness
node	Node Disjointness

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

type link

[no] type { link | node }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Configure Disjointness type
link	Link Disjointness
node	Node Disjointness

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

■ type link



U Commands

- [udf](#), on page 4215
- [udf netflow-rtp](#), on page 4216
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4217
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4218
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4219
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4220
- [udld disable](#), on page 4221
- [udld disable](#), on page 4222
- [udld enable](#), on page 4223
- [udld enable](#), on page 4224
- [udld message-time](#), on page 4225
- [udld reset](#), on page 4226
- [udp-echo](#), on page 4227
- [udp-jitter](#), on page 4228
- [undebg all](#), on page 4230
- [undebg l2rib](#), on page 4231
- [uniq](#), on page 4232
- [unmount slot0](#), on page 4233
- [unsuppress-map](#), on page 4234
- [untagged cos](#), on page 4235
- [update-source](#), on page 4236
- [update-source](#), on page 4237
- [update license](#), on page 4238
- [update license](#), on page 4239
- [use-chunking size](#), on page 4240
- [use-compression gzip](#), on page 4241
- [use-nodeid](#), on page 4242
- [use-retry size](#), on page 4243
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4244
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4245
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4246
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4247
- [user-jid password](#), on page 4248

- [user max-logins, on page 4249](#)
- [user max-logins, on page 4250](#)
- [username, on page 4251](#)
- [username, on page 4252](#)
- [username, on page 4253](#)
- [username, on page 4254](#)
- [username, on page 4255](#)
- [username keypair export, on page 4256](#)
- [username keypair generate, on page 4257](#)
- [username keypair import, on page 4258](#)
- [username passphrase, on page 4259](#)
- [username passphrase, on page 4260](#)
- [username password, on page 4261](#)
- [username ssh-cert-dn dsa, on page 4262](#)
- [userpassphrase, on page 4263](#)
- [userpassphrase, on page 4264](#)
- [userpassphrase, on page 4265](#)
- [userpassphrase min, on page 4266](#)
- [userpassphrase min, on page 4267](#)
- [userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN, on page 4268](#)

udf

```
udf <udf_name> { packet-start | { header { outer | inner } { 13 | 14 } } } <offset> <length> | no udf <udf_name>
[ { packet-start | { header { outer | inner } { 13 | 14 } } } <offset> <length> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
udf	Define the User Defined Field (UDF)
udf_name	Name of the UDF to configure
packet-start	Offset base from packet-start
header	Offset base configuration
outer	Offset base: from outer header
inner	Offset base: from inner header
13	Offset base: from 13 header
14	Offset base: from 14 header
offset	Enter Offset in bytes for UDF (from offset base)
length	Enter Length in bytes for UDF (from offset)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udf netflow-rtp

udf <udf_name> netflow-rtp | no udf <udf_name> [netflow-rtp]

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
udf	Define the User Defined Field (UDF)
udf_name	Name of the UDF to configure
netflow-rtp	Configure netflow rtp udf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

udld aggressive

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber optic ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

[no] udld aggressive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber optic ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

udld aggressive

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode for interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld aggressive

[no] udld aggressive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode for interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld disable

udld disable

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
disable	Disable UDLD for fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld disable

[no] udld disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
disable	Disable UDLD for fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld enable

udld enable

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
enable	Enable UDLD for non-fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld enable

[no] udld enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
enable	Enable UDLD for non-fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld message-time

udld message-time <i0> | no udld message-time

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
message-time	Setting the time in seconds between UDLD probe messages
i0	Enter the message timer value [default = 15]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld reset

udld reset

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
reset	Reset all ports shut down by UDLD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udp-echo

```
[no] udp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <port> { [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <source-port-number> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
control	(Optional) enable
source-ip-address	(Optional) <source-port-number>
udp-echo	UDP Echo Operation
hostname	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
ip-address	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
port	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
source-ip-hostname	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
source-port-number	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

udp-jitter

```
[no] udp-jitter { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <dest-port> { { [ codec { g711alaw | g711ulaw | g729a } { [ advantage-factor <advantage-num> ] [ codec-interval <codec-int> ] [ codec-numpackets <codec-numpack> ] [ codec-size <codec-bytes> ] } } + } [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } + | { [ interval <packet-interval> ] [ num-packets <num-packets> ] [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
codec	(Optional) g711alaw
codec-numpackets	(Optional) codec-size
source-port	(Optional) interval
codec-numpack	(Optional) <codec-bytes>
source-ip-hostname	(Optional) <source-ip-address>
udp-jitter	UDP Jitter Operation
hostname	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
ip-address	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
dest-port	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
g711alaw	(Optional) G.711 A Law 64000 bps
g711ulaw	(Optional) G.711 U Law 64000 bps
g729a	(Optional) G.729 8000 bps
advantage-factor	(Optional) Advantage Factor
codec-interval	(Optional) Inter Packet Interval
codec-size	(Optional) Number of bytes in payload
advantage-num	(Optional) Advantage Factor
codec-int	(Optional) Delay
codec-bytes	(Optional) Number of bytes in payload
packet-interval	(Optional) Delay (default 20)
num-packets	(Optional) Number of Packets (default 10)
interval	(Optional) Inter Packet Interval

num-packets	(Optional) Number of Packets to be transmitted
control	(Optional) Enable or disable control packets
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
source-ip-hostname	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-ip-address	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
src-port	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

undebug all

undebug all

Syntax Description

undebug	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
all	Disable all debugging

Command Mode

- /exec

undebg l2rib

undebg l2rib

Syntax Description

undebg	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
l2rib	L2RIB debug commands

Command Mode

- /exec

uniq

| uniq [-c | -d | -f <nb-of-fields> | -s <nb-of-chars> | -u | -w <nb-chars-to-compare> | -i] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
uniq	Discard all but one of successive identical lines
-c	(Optional) prefix lines by the number of occurrences
-d	(Optional) only print duplicate lines
-f	(Optional) avoid comparing the first N fields
-s	(Optional) avoid comparing the first N characters
-u	(Optional) only print unique lines
-w	(Optional) compare no more than N characters in lines
-i	(Optional) ignore differences in case when comparing
nb-of-fields	(Optional) number of initial fields to ignore
nb-of-chars	(Optional) number of initial chars to ignore
nb-chars-to-compare	(Optional) max number of chars to compare

Command Mode

- /output

unmount slot0

unmount slot0:

Syntax Description

unmount	unmount expansion flash or USB storage
slot0:	Unmount expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

unsuppress-map

unsuppress-map <unsupp-rmap-name> | { no | default } unsuppress-map [<unsupp-rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
unsuppress-map	Route-map to selectively unsuppress suppressed routes
unsupp-rmap-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

untagged cos

untagged cos <ucos-value> | no untagged cos

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
untagged	default to use for untagged packets on interface
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service for QoS classification
ucos-value	COS value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos

update-source

update-source <interface> | no update-source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
update-source	Specify source of BMP session and messages
interface	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

update-source

update-source <interface> | { no | default } update-source [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
update-source	Specify source of BGP session and updates
interface	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

update license

```
update license <uri0> { <license-file> [ force ] | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

update	Update license
license	Update a license file
uri0	Specify URL for the new license file
license-file	License file to be updated
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
s0	License file to be updated

Command Mode

- /exec

update license

```
update license <uri0> { <license-file> [ force ] | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

update	Update license
license	Update a license file
uri0	Specify URL for the new license file
license-file	License file to be updated
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
s0	License file to be updated

Command Mode

- /exec

use-chunking size

use-chunking size <kbytes> | no use-chunking

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-chunking	Enable chunking
size	Chunk size
kbytes	Specify chunking size in kilobytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

use-compression gzip

use-compression { gzip } | no use-compression

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-compression	Specify the destination compression method
gzip	GZIP compression algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-nodeid

use-nodeid <nodeid> | no use-nodeid

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-nodeid	Set the node ID (Max size 128)
nodeid	Node ID (Max size 128)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-retry size

use-retry size <mbytes> | no use-retry

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-retry	Specify send retry details
size	Retry buffer size
mbytes	Buffer size in Mega bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-vrf

use-vrf { default | <vrf-cfg-name> } | no use-vrf

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	Specify the destination vrf
default	Known VRF name
vrf-cfg-name	Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	vrf to be used to contact servers in this group
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
vrf_name	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	vrf to be used to contact servers in this group
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
vrf_name	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

user-jid password

[no] user-jid <jid> password [0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
user-jid	User Jabber ID
jid	Enter user Jabber ID
password	Password
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
clear	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
encrypted	(Optional) Encrypted password
password	(Optional) Enter password in clear text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-xmpp

user max-logins

[no] user max-logins [<limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
user	Configure system-wide user settings
max-logins	maximum simultaneous logins
limit	(Optional) login session maximum

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

user max-logins

user max-logins <limit>

Syntax Description

user	Configure system-wide user settings
max-logins	maximum simultaneous logins
limit	login session maximum

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

{ [no] username <name> }

Syntax Description

username	user name
name	user name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

username

```
{ username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] } | { username
<s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [
expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] } | { username <s0> [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { username <s0> [ priv-lvl <p> ] [
password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ priv-lvl <p> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
s0	user name
password	(Optional) Password for the user
0	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
s2	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
5	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
s3	(Optional) strongly encrypted password
s4	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
expire	(Optional) Expiry date for this user account(in YYYY-MM-DD format)
s5	(Optional) Expiry in YYYY-MM-DD format
past	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
s7	user name
priv-lvl	(Optional) privilege level which the user is to be assigned to
p	(Optional) privilege level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username
<s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username <s0> [ expire <s5> [ past
] ] [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2>
| 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password
{ 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ role <s8> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
s0	user name
password	(Optional) Password for the user
0	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
s2	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
5	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
s3	(Optional) strongly encrypted password
s4	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
expire	(Optional) Expiry date for this user account(in YYYY-MM-DD format)
s5	(Optional) Expiry in YYYY-MM-DD format
past	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
role	(Optional) role which the user is to be assigned to
s6	(Optional) role name
s7	user name
s8	(Optional) role name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ username <s0> { shelltype { vsh | bash } } }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
s0	user name
shelltype	Choose shell type for login
vsh	use vsh shell
bash	use bash shell

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
[no] username <s0> { sshkey2 { file <uri0> | <line> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
s0	user name
sshkey2	Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication
file	ssh key file
uri0	file containing host public key for the user
line	ssh key for the user

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair export

```
{ username <s0> keypair export <s1> { dsa | rsa | ecdsa } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
keypair	Use existing ssh keypair
export	Export keypair to Bootflash/Remote directory
force	(Optional) Force the export of keys even if the destination files are present
dsa	Use DSA Keys
rsa	Use RSA Keys
ecdsa	Use ECDSA Keys
s0	user name
s1	Enter filename to export to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair generate

```
{ username <s0> keypair generate { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ <i0> | <oldrange> ] [ force ] | ecdsa { <i0> } [ force ] } } | no username <s0> keypair generate [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ <i0> | <oldrange> ] [ force ] | ecdsa [ { <i0> } [ force ] ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
s0	user name
generate	Generate ssh key pairs
keypair	Generate SSH User Keys
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
i0	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
oldrange	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
ecdsa	Generate ECDSA keys
i0	Enter key size in bits (256, 384 or 521)
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair import

```
{ username <s0> keypair import <s1> { dsa | rsa | ecdsa } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
keypair	Use existing ssh keypair
import	Import keypair from Bootflash/Remote directory
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
dsa	Use DSA Keys
rsa	Use RSA Keys
ecdsa	Use ECDSA Keys
s0	user name
s1	Enter filename to import

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username passphrase

```
[no] username <username> passphrase { lifetime [ warntime [ gracetime | timevalues ] | gracetime [ warntime | timevalues ] | timevalues ] | warntime [ lifetime [ gracetime | timevalues ] | gracetime [ lifetime | timevalues ] | timevalues ] | gracetime [ lifetime [ warntime | timevalues ] | warntime [ lifetime | timevalues ] | timevalues ] | timevalues }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
username	user name
passphrase	user passphrase
lifetime	user passphrase lifetime
warntime	(Optional) user passphrase warningtime
gracetime	(Optional) user passphrase gracetime
timevalues	(Optional) passphrase lifetime, warningtime and gracetime

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username passphrase

username <username> passphrase { lifetime <ltime> | warntime <wtime> | gracetime <gtime> } +

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
username	user name
passphrase	user passphrase
lifetime	user passphrase lifetime
ltime	lifetime of passphrase (in days)
warntime	user passphrase warningtime
wtime	warning period of passphrase (in days)
gracetime	user passphrase gracetime
gtime	grace period of passphrase (in days)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username password

```
[no] username <user> password { 0 <pass1> | 5 <pass2> | <pass3> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user name
user	Username
password	Password for user
0	Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
pass1	Password for the user (clear text)
5	Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
pass2	strongly encrypted password
pass3	Password for the user (clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

username ssh-cert-dn dsa

[no] username <s1> ssh-cert-dn <s2> { dsa | rsa }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
s1	user name
ssh-cert-dn	Update cert dn
s2	distinguished name to be used
dsa	Use dsa algorithm
rsa	Use rsa algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

```
userpassphrase { default-lifetime <def-ltime> | default-warntime <def-wtime> | default-gracetime <def-gtime> } +
```

Syntax Description

userpassphrase	user passphrase
default-lifetime	passphrase default lifetime in days
default-warntime	passphrase default warning time in days
default-gracetime	passphrase default gracetime in days
def-ltime	default lifetime of passphrase (in days)
def-wtime	default warning time of passphrase (in days)
def-gtime	default grace time of passphrase (in days)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

[no] userpassphrase { min-length | max-length | length }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
length	passphrase min and max length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

[no] userpassphrase { default-lifetime | default-warntime | default-gracetime | timevalues }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
default-lifetime	passphrase default lifetime
default-warntime	passphrase default warningtime
default-gracetime	passphrase default gracetime
timevalues	passphrase lifetime, warning time and gracetime

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase min

userpassphrase { min-length <min-len> | max-length <max-len> } +

Syntax Description

userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
min-len	minimum length of passphrase
max-len	maximum length of passphrase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase min

[no] userpassphrase { min-length <min-len> | max-length <max-len> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
min-len	minimum length of passphrase
max-len	maximum length of passphrase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN

{ userprofile | trustedCert | CRLLookup | user-switch-bind | user-certdn-match | user-pubkey-match }
attribute-name <s0> search-filter <s1> base-DN <s2>

Syntax Description

userprofile	Set the userprofile
trustedCert	Set the trustedCert
CRLLookup	Set the CRLLookup
user-switch-bind	Set the user-switch-bind
user-certdn-match	Set the certificate matching
user-pubkey-match	Set the pubkey matching
attribute-name	LDAP attribute-name
s0	Search Map attribute-name
search-filter	LDAP search-filter
s1	Search Map search-filter
base-DN	LDAP base-DN
s2	Search Map base-DN Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap/search



V Commands

- [vdc](#), on page 4272
- [vdc](#), on page 4273
- [vdc combined-hostname](#), on page 4274
- [vdc resource template](#), on page 4275
- [vdc suspend](#), on page 4276
- [vdc suspend](#), on page 4277
- [vdp dot1q default static](#), on page 4278
- [vdp dot1q static](#), on page 4279
- [vdp vni default static](#), on page 4280
- [vdp vni static](#), on page 4281
- [verify-data](#), on page 4282
- [verify-host](#), on page 4283
- [verify](#), on page 4284
- [verify profile](#), on page 4285
- [verify verbose](#), on page 4286
- [version 9](#), on page 4287
- [virtual-rmac](#), on page 4288
- [virtual-service](#), on page 4289
- [virtual-service move name log to](#), on page 4290
- [virtual-service reset force](#), on page 4291
- [virtual IPv6](#), on page 4292
- [virtual ip](#), on page 4293
- [virtual ip](#), on page 4294
- [virtual peer-link destination source](#), on page 4295
- [vlan-consistency-check](#), on page 4296
- [vlan-pruning enable](#), on page 4297
- [vlan](#), on page 4298
- [vlan2](#), on page 4299
- [vlan](#), on page 4300
- [vlan](#), on page 4301
- [vlan access-map](#), on page 4302
- [vlan configuration](#), on page 4303
- [vlan designated priority](#), on page 4304

- [vlan root priority](#), on page 4305
- [vmtracker connection](#), on page 4306
- [vmtracker connection refresh](#), on page 4307
- [vmtracker enable](#), on page 4308
- [vn-segment](#), on page 4309
- [vni](#), on page 4310
- [vni](#), on page 4311
- [vni](#), on page 4312
- [vni default dynamic](#), on page 4313
- [vni l2](#), on page 4314
- [vpc](#), on page 4315
- [vpc domain](#), on page 4316
- [vpc orphan-port suspend](#), on page 4317
- [vpc peer-link](#), on page 4318
- [vpc role preempt](#), on page 4319
- [vpn](#), on page 4320
- [vpn id](#), on page 4321
- [vrf](#), on page 4322
- [vrf](#), on page 4323
- [vrf](#), on page 4324
- [vrf](#), on page 4325
- [vrf](#), on page 4326
- [vrf](#), on page 4327
- [vrf](#), on page 4328
- [vrf](#), on page 4329
- [vrf](#), on page 4330
- [vrf](#), on page 4331
- [vrf](#), on page 4332
- [vrf](#), on page 4333
- [vrf](#), on page 4334
- [vrf context](#), on page 4335
- [vrf default static](#), on page 4336
- [vrf member](#), on page 4337
- [vrf member](#), on page 4338
- [vrf static](#), on page 4339
- [vrrp](#), on page 4340
- [vrrp bfd](#), on page 4341
- [vrrpv2](#), on page 4342
- [vrrpv3](#), on page 4343
- [vrrpv3 address-family](#), on page 4344
- [vrrpv3 address-family](#), on page 4345
- [vrrs leader](#), on page 4346
- [vrrs pathway](#), on page 4347
- [vsh](#), on page 4348
- [vtp](#), on page 4349
- [vtp domain](#), on page 4350

- [vtp file](#), on page 4351
- [vtp password](#), on page 4352
- [vtp pruning](#), on page 4353
- [vtp version](#), on page 4354

vdc

```
vdc <e-vdc> [ id <new_id> ] [ type <vtype> ]
```

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
e-vdc	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
id	(Optional) force this vdc into a specific id
new_id	(Optional) force this vdc into a specific id
type	(Optional) Create vdc with a special set of services
vtype	(Optional) type of vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc

[no] vdc <e-vdc> [force]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
e-vdc	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc combined-hostname

[no] vdc combined-hostname

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
combined-hostname	The hostname of non-default vdc's will be <default vdc name>-<nondefault vdc name>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc resource template

[no] vdc resource template { <name> | <res-mgr-template-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
resource	Configure resource template
template	Configure resource template
name	Resource template name
res-mgr-template-known-name	Resource template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc suspend

[no] vdc <en-vdc> suspend

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
en-vdc	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
suspend	Put the vdc in a paused stated. When resumed vdc will use its startup config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc suspend

vdc <en-vdc> suspend

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
en-vdc	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
suspend	Put the vdc in a paused state. When resumed vdc will come up with its startup config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdp dot1q default static

```
{ vdp dot1q default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp dot1q default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
profile-name	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp dot1q static

```
{ vdp dot1q <vlan-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp dot1q <vlan-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
profile-name	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
vlan-id	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp vni default static

```
{ vdp vni default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp vni default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
profile-name	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp vni static

```
{ vdp vni <vni-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp vni <vni-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
vni-id	
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
profile-name	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

verify-data

{ { no | default } verify-data | verify-data }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
verify-data	Verify data

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

verify-host

{ verify-host | no verify-host }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
verify-host	Verify host reachability - payload info mandatory

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

verify

verify

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the current configuration session
--------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

verify profile

verify profile <all_conf_profile_name> [__readonly__ TABLE_profile_name <missing_param>]

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the instance with a configuration profile
profile	Name of the configuration profile
all_conf_profile_name	Enter the name of configuration profile
__readonly__	(Optional)
TABLE_profile_name	(Optional)
missing_param	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

verify verbose

verify verbose

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the current configuration session
verbose	Verify the current configuration session with more details

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

version 9

version 9

Syntax Description

version	Specify the export version
9	Version 9 Export

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

virtual-rmac

[no] virtual-rmac <mac> | no virtual-rmac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-rmac	Static Virtual RMAC configuration
mac	Specify Virtual Router MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

virtual-service

[no] virtual-service

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-service	Virtual service global settings

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

virtual-service move name log to

virtual-service move name <virt_serv_name> { log | core } to <dir_uri>

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
move	Move a virtual service log or core files
name	Name of the virtual service
virt_serv_name	Name of existing virtual service
log	Move log files
core	Move core files
to	Destination directory to move log or core files to
dir_uri	Destination directory name

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual-service reset force

virtual-service reset force

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
reset	Virtualization reset commands
force	Force a non-recoverable reset of all virtualization files

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual IPv6

```
[no] virtual IPv6 { <ip-addr> { <prefix> | <netmask> } } [ { <proto> { <port_num> | <port_any> } } ] [ {
advertise } { enable | disable } [ active ] [ device-group <dgrp_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	ITD virtual ip configuration
IPv6	ITD virtual IPv6
prefix	IPV6 prefix length
proto	(Optional) Protocol for vip
port_num	(Optional) Port Number
port_any	(Optional) Port any
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
active	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
device-group	(Optional) device-group
dgrp_name	(Optional) VIP device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

virtual ip

```
[no] virtual ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ] [ device-group <group-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	Configure Virtual IP of server nodes for redirection
ip	IPv4 address
ip-addr	IPv4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
ip-mask	IPv4 prefix mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IPv4 address
udp	(Optional) UDP port
tcp	(Optional) TCP port
port_num	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
advertise	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
device-group	(Optional) Specify device group mapped to VIP
group-name	(Optional) Device-group name mapped to VIP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

virtual ip

```
[no] virtual ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ { <proto> { <port_num> | <port_any> } } ] [ { advertise } { enable | disable } [ active ] ] [ device-group <dgrp_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	ITD virtual ip configuration
ip	ITD virtual ip
ip-addr	IP address in format i.i.i.i
ip-mask	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
proto	(Optional) Protocol for vip
port_num	(Optional) Port Number
port_any	(Optional) Port any
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
active	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
device-group	(Optional) device-group
dgrp_name	(Optional) VIP device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

virtual peer-link destination source

virtual peer-link destination <dst-ip> source <src-ip> [dscp <dscp-val>] | no virtual peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	Virtual peer-link
peer-link	peer-link to peer switch
destination	specify destination ip address of peer switch
dst-ip	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	source interface for peer-link
src-ip	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
dscp	(Optional) Set dscp value
dscp-val	(Optional) dscp value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

vlan-consistency-check

[no] vlan-consistency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan-consistency-check	enable vlan consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn-esi-mh

vlan-pruning enable

vlan-pruning enable | no vlan-pruning enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan-pruning	Configure Vlan-pruning feature
enable	Set the mode for vlan-pruning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

vlan

vlan <vlans> | no vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Set allowed fabricpath VLANs for a given anycast bundle
vlans	VLAN IDs of the allowed fabricpath VLANs in the anycast bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

vlan2

[no] vlan2 <vlan-id-create-delete>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan2	Vlan commands
vlan-id-create-delete	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan

[no] vlan <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	add vlan to vlan group
vlan-range	range of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-vlan-grp

vlan

[no] vlan <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	vlan
vlan-range	range of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte /exec/configure/smarte

vlan access-map

[no] vlan access-map <name> [<seqno>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
name	List name
access-map	Configure a VLAN access map
seqno	(Optional) Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan configuration

[no] vlan configuration <vlan-id-create-delete>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
configuration	vlan feature configuration mode
vlan-id-create-delete	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan designated priority

{ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } designated priority <prio> | no { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } designated priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
vlan-id	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
bd-id	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
designated	Set the designated bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
prio	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

vlan root priority

```
{ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root priority <prio> | no { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root priority [ <prio> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
vlan-id	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
bd-id	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
root	Set the root bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
prio	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

vmtracker connection

[no] vmtracker connection <connection-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
connection	Specify a host to connect
connection-name	VM host name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vmtracker connection refresh

[no] vmtracker connection <connection-name> refresh

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
connection	Specify a host to connect
connection-name	VM host name
refresh	Refresh all host related information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vmtracker enable

[no] vmtracker enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker feature
enable	Enable vmtracker feature on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

vn-segment

vn-segment { <segment-id> | <zero-segment-id> } | no vn-segment

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vn-segment	VN Segment id of the VLAN
segment-id	segment-id
zero-segment-id	segment-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

vni

[no] vni <vni-id-sh>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Configure a vni-based static host
vni-id-sh	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host

vni

{ vni <vni-id> | no vni }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Vni
vni-id	Configure vni id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

vni

{ vni <id> } | { no vni [<id>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
id	vni, Example: 4096,6099

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

vni default dynamic

{ vni default dynamic } | { no vni default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vni l2

[no] vni <vni_id> l2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Configure Ethernet VPN ID
vni_id	Specify VNI ID
l2	Layer-2 VNI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

vpc

vpc [<vpc_num>] | no vpc [<vpc_num>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
vpc_num	(Optional) specify a Virtual Port Channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

vpc domain

vpc domain <domain_id> | no vpc domain <domain_id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
domain	Specify domain
domain_id	domain id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vpc orphan-port suspend

[no] vpc orphan-port suspend

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
orphan-port	orphan-port (non-vpc port)
suspend	suspend - when vPC secondary peerlink goes down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-phy /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-p2p

vpc peer-link

vpc peer-link | no vpc peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
peer-link	specify if this link is used for peer communication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

vpc role preempt

vpc role preempt

Syntax Description

vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
role	vPC role related command
preempt	Enable/Trigger preemption of lower priority master

Command Mode

- /exec

vpn

[no] vpn <otv-isis-vpn-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vpn	Configure IS-IS VPN name eg: Overlay<x>
otv-isis-vpn-name	Overlay name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

vpn id

vpn id <vpn-id> | no vpn id [<vpn-id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpn	Configure VPN ID in rfc2685 format
id	Configure VPN ID in rfc2685 format
vpn-id	OUI:VPN-Index, format (hex) <3 bytes OUI:4 bytes VPN-Index>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

vrf

[no] vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	set vrf membership
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure RIP VRF information
vrf-name	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

vrf

[no] vrf [<name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Catena service vrf
name	(Optional) Catena Service VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

vrf

```
{ { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | no vrf }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure ISIS VRF information
vrf-name	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF information
vrf-name	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

vrf

{ vrf <name> } | { no vrf <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	ITD service vrf
name	ITD Service VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-cfg-name>

Syntax Description

vrf-cfg-name	VRF name
vrf	Virtual Router Context
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Virtual Router Context
vrf-name	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure vrf for PLB service
vrf-name	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

vrf

{ { no | default } vrf |

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
vrf	Configure IP SLAs for a VPN Routing/Forwarding instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

vrf context

vrf context <vrf-name> | no vrf context { <vrf-name> | <vrf-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF parameters
context	Create VRF and enter VRF mode
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-name	VRF name
vrf-name	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vrf default static

```
{ vrf default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vrf default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	VRF name
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vrf when there is no specific vrf mapping configured
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
profile-name	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vrf member

vrf member <vrf-name> | no vrf member [<vrf-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF parameters
member	Set interface's VRF membership
vrf-name	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

vrf member

vrf member { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } | no vrf member [<vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VPN Routing/Forwarding table
member	Set route's VRF membership
vrf_name	VRF name
vrf-known-name	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/track

vrf static

```
{ vrf <vrf-name> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vrf <vrf-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	VRF name
vrf-name	VRF name
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
profile-name	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vrrp

[no] vrrp <vr_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrp	VRRP configuration commands
vr_id	IPv4 VR group number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-eth-any

vrrp bfd

```
{ vrrp bfd <peer_intf_ip> | no vrrp bfd [ <peer_intf_ip> ] }
```

Syntax Description

vrrp	VRRP configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol
peer_intf_ip	Neighbor IP address
no	Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

vrrpv2

[no] vrrpv2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv2	Enable VRRPv2 compatibility mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

vrrpv3

[no] vrrpv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vrrpv3 address-family

[no] vrrpv3 <group_id> address-family <opt_v6>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	Configure VRRPv3 group parameters
address-family	IPV6 address family
opt_v6	Enter ipv6
group_id	VRRP Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vrrpv3 address-family

[no] vrrpv3 <group_id> address-family <opt_v4>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	Configure VRRPv3 group parameters
address-family	IPV4 address family
opt_v4	Enter ipv4
group_id	VRRP Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vrrs leader

[no] vrrs leader <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrs	VRRS-related commands
leader	Name of VRRS tag for which this group is the leader
tag	VRRS tag to lead

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

vrrs pathway

[no] vrrs pathway <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrs	VRRS Interface configuration commands
pathway	Configure a VRRS pathway
name	Name of the VRRS tag to associate with pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vsh

| vsh

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
vsh	the shell that understands cli command

Command Mode

- /output

vtp

[no] vtp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Enable VTP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

vtp domain

vtp domain <domain_name>

Syntax Description

vtp	Configure global VTP state
domain	Set the name of the VTP administrative domain
domain_name	The ascii name for the VTP administrative domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp file

vtp file <file_name> | no vtp file

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
file	Set the name of the VTP file name
file_name	URI for vlan.dat

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp password

vtp password <password_name> | no vtp password

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
password	Set the password for the VTP administrative domain
password_name	The ascii password for the VTP administrative domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp pruning

vtp pruning | no vtp pruning

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
pruning	Set the administrative domain to permit pruning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp version

vtp version <version_num> | no vtp version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
version	Set the administrative domain to VTP version
version_num	Set the administrative domain to VTP version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



W Commands

- [wait-igp-convergence](#), on page 4356
- [watch](#), on page 4357
- [watch service action apply-acl](#), on page 4358
- [watchlist](#), on page 4359
- [watchlist](#), on page 4360
- [wc](#), on page 4361
- [wedge bmc ip-addr](#), on page 4362
- [weight](#), on page 4363
- [weight](#), on page 4364
- [weight](#), on page 4365
- [weight](#), on page 4366
- [where](#), on page 4367
- [where detail](#), on page 4368
- [window-size](#), on page 4369
- [wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only](#), on page 4370
- [write erase](#), on page 4371
- [write erase boot](#), on page 4372
- [write erase debug](#), on page 4373
- [write erase poap](#), on page 4374
- [wrr-queue qos-group-map](#), on page 4375
- [wrr unicast-bandwidth](#), on page 4376
- [wwn vsan vsan-wwn](#), on page 4377

wait-igp-convergence

[no] wait-igp-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wait-igp-convergence	Delay initial bestpath until redistributed IGP's have converged

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

watch

```
watch [ differences ] [ interval <time> ] <watch_cmd>
```

Syntax Description

watch	execute a program periodically
differences	(Optional) highlight the differences
interval	(Optional) watch interval
time	(Optional) interval in seconds
watch_cmd	enter the command you want to watch

Command Mode

- /exec

watch service action apply-acl

[no] watch service <service-name> action apply-acl <acl-name> | no watch service

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
watch	Watch a pod/service
service	The pod or service to watch
service-name	Name of the service/pod to watch
action	Action to be applied
apply-acl	Change ACL config
acl-name	Name of the acl to apply

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/kubernetes

watchlist

[no] watchlist <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

watchlist	Specify POSTCARD watchlist to use
watchlistname	Name of watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-monitor

watchlist

[no] watchlist <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

watchlist	Specify INT watchlist to use
watchlistname	Name of watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

WC

| wc [-c | -l | -w]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
wc	Count words, lines, characters
-c	(Optional) Output character count
-l	(Optional) Output line count
-w	(Optional) Output word count

Command Mode

- /output

wedge bmc ip-addr

[no] wedge bmc ip-addr { <ip> | <ip_v6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wedge	Configure wedge Board Management controller ip address
bmc	Board Management Controller ip address
ip-addr	BMC ip address
ip	ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

weight

```
{ weight <weight> } | { { no | default } weight [ <weight> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
weight	Set default weight for routes from this neighbor
weight	Default weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

weight

[no] weight <weight-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
weight	weight for traffic distribution
weight-value	weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

weight

```
{ weight <weight> } | { { no | default } weight [ <weight> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
weight	Set default weight for routes from this neighbor
weight	Default weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

weight

weight <weight-value> | no weight

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
weight	Configure weight of node for traffic distribution
weight-value	weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

where

where

Syntax Description

where	shows the cli context you are in
-------	----------------------------------

Command Mode

- /global

where detail

where detail

Syntax Description

where	shows the cli context you are in
detail	shows each entry on separate line

Command Mode

- /global

window-size

[no] window-size <size>

Syntax Description

window-size	Configure Window size
size	window size value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only

[no] wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only { <qid> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wred-queue	Enable queue based ECN marking for specific qos-group
queue-only	Enable queue based ECN marking
qos-group-map	Qid value
qid	Provide qos-group value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

write erase

write erase

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines

You can erase the configuration on your device to return to the configuration defaults. In this context, configuration refers to the startup configuration as displayed by the `show startup` command. No other internal application or process states are cleared. To remove all application persistency files such as patch rpms, third party rpms, and application configuration in the `/etc` directory other than configuration, use the `install reset` command.

write erase boot

write erase boot

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
boot	Destroys boot configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

write erase debug

write erase debug

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
debug	Destroys debug configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

write erase poap

write erase poap

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
poap	Removes System-wide POAP disable configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

wrr-queue qos-group-map

[no] wrr-queue qos-group-map <qid> { <cos> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wrr-queue	Map traffic priority (QG) values to L3 Multicast Queues
qos-group-map	Qid value
qid	Provide qid value
cos	Provide qos-group-map value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

wrr unicast-bandwidth

[no] wrr unicast-bandwidth <bw>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wrr	Configure Unicast Traffic Bandwidth Percentage
unicast-bandwidth	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
bw	Value in percentage (Default is set to 50)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

wwn vsan vsan-wwn

wwn vsan <i0> vsan-wwn <wwn1> | no

Syntax Description

vsan	<i0>
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
wwn	Set secondary base MAC addr and range for additional WWNs
i0	Enter the vsan id
vsan-wwn	vsan-wwn for vsan in interop mode 4
wwn1	Enter wwn for vsan in interop mode 4

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



X Commands

- [xml](#), on page 4380
- [xml](#), on page 4381
- [xml server max-session](#), on page 4382
- [xml server terminate session](#), on page 4383
- [xml server timeout](#), on page 4384
- [xml server validate](#), on page 4385
- [xmlin](#), on page 4386
- [xmlin](#), on page 4387
- [xmlin](#), on page 4388
- [xmlin](#), on page 4389
- [xmlout](#), on page 4390

xml

| xml

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xml	output in xml format (according to .xsd definitions)

Command Mode

- /output

xml

| xml

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xml	output in xml format (according to .xsd definitions)

Command Mode

- /output

xml server max-session

[no] xml server max-session <number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
max-session	configure maximum number of xml sessions allowed
number	number of the sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server terminate session

xml server terminate session <session_id>

Syntax Description

xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
terminate	command to terminate an XML session
session	terminate an XML session
session_id	sessions number

Command Mode

- /exec

xml server timeout

[no] xml server timeout <value> [<session_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
timeout	configure xml agent session timeout
value	timeout in seconds
session_id	(Optional) xml agent session id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server validate

[no] xml server validate { all | <session_id> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
validate	command to validate an XML session
all	all sessions
session_id	session number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xmlin

xmlin

Syntax Description

xmlin	Convert CLI commands to their XML formats
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

xmlin

| xmlin

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlin	Convert CLI show commands to their XML formats

Command Mode

- /output

xmlin

xmlin

Syntax Description

xmlin	Convert CLI commands to their XML formats
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

xmlin

| xmlin

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlin	Convert CLI show commands to their XML formats

Command Mode

- /output

xmlout

| xmlout

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlout	output in xml format (according to the latest .xsd version)

Command Mode

- /output